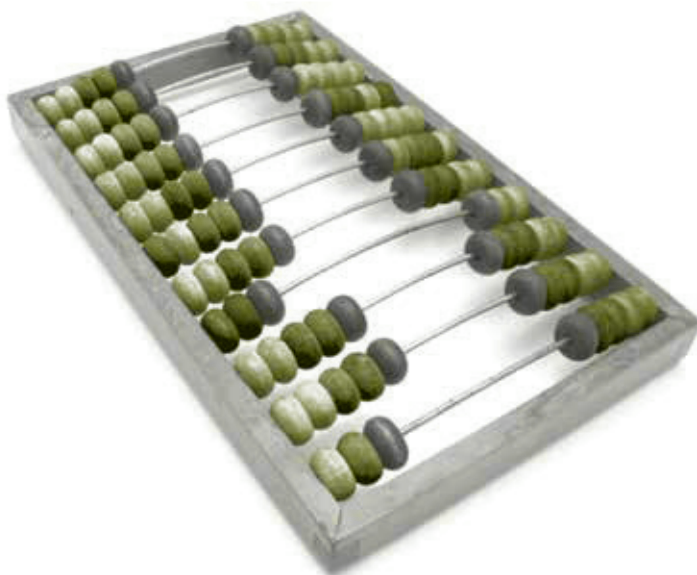


# Faysal Financial Sector Opportunity Fund

Condensed Interim Financial Statements

For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)



# CONTENTS

|                                                               |    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Fund Information                                              | 02 |
| Mission Statement                                             | 03 |
| Condensed Interim Statement of Assets and Liabilities         | 04 |
| Condensed Interim Income Statement                            | 05 |
| Condensed Interim Statement of Comprehensive Income           | 06 |
| Condensed Interim Statement of Movement in Unit Holders' Fund | 07 |
| Condensed Interim Cash Flow Statement                         | 08 |
| Notes to the Condensed Interim Financial Statements           | 09 |

## FUND INFORMATION

### Management Company

Faysal Asset Management Limited.

### Board of Directors

Mr. Yousaf Hussain, Chairman  
Syed Majid Ali, Vice Chairman  
Mr. Mian Salman Ali, Director  
Mrs. Samia Zuberi, Director  
Mr. Ali Waqar, Director  
Mr. Nadir Rahman, Chief Executive Officer  
Mr. Ehsan Zafar Puri, Director

### Chief Financial Officer & Company Secretary

Mr. Salman Muslim

### Audit Committee

Mrs. Samia Zuberi, Chair Person  
Syed Majid Ali, Member  
Mr. Mian Salman Ali, Member

### HR Committee

Mrs. Samia Zuberi, Chair Person  
Mr. Yousaf Hussain, Member  
Syed Majid Ali, Member  
Mr. Ali Waqar, Member

### Risk Committee

Mr. Mian Salman Ali, Chairman  
Syed Majid Ali, Member  
Mr. Ali Waqar, Member

### Board Strategy Committee

Mr. Yousaf Hussain, Chairman  
Syed Majid Ali, Member  
Mr. Mian Salman Ali, Member  
Mr. Ehsan Zafar Puri, Member

### Trustee to the Fund

Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited,  
CDC House, 99B, Block B, S.M.C.H.S, Main  
Shahrah-e-Faisal, Karachi.

### Auditors

A.F Ferguson & Co. Chartered Accountants

### Legal Advisor

Mohsin Tayebaly & Co,  
2nd Floor, Dime Centre, BC-4 Block-9, KDA-5,  
Clifton, Karachi

### Registrar

ITMinds Limited,  
Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited,  
CDC House, 99B, Block B, S.M.C.H.S, Main  
Shahrah-e-Faisal, Karachi.

### Bankers to the Fund

Faysal Bank Limited  
Bank Al-Falah Limited  
Habib bank Limited  
JS Bank Limited  
Allied Bank Limited  
Soneri Bank Limited  
HBL Microfinance Bank limited  
U- Microfinance Bank limited  
Khushhali Bank Limited  
Zarai Taraqiati Bank Limited  
United Bank Limited

## MISSION AND VISION

To provide world class investment management and advisory services for the benefit of clientele looking to maximize their financial returns while minimizing risk.

To amplify our client-centricity by inspiring innovation, championing customer service, generating competitive returns, and honoring the utmost ethical and professional standards.

## MISSION STATEMENT

Faysal Financial Sector Opportunity Fund seeks to provide a competitive rate of return to its investors by investing in money market and debt instruments with major exposure in financial sector.

**CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES**

As at March 31, 2024

|                                                                     |      | March 31,<br>2024<br>(Un-audited) | June 30,<br>2023<br>(Audited) |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                                                                     | Note | ----- (Rupees) -----              |                               |
| <b>Assets</b>                                                       |      |                                   |                               |
| Balances with banks                                                 | 4    | 15,227,249,564                    | 10,184,145,179                |
| Investments                                                         | 5    | 3,978,108,200                     | 701,677,983                   |
| Receivable against sale of units                                    |      | 5,742                             | 246,000,000                   |
| Deposits, prepayments and other receivables                         |      | 912,141,739                       | 246,741,033                   |
| <b>Total assets</b>                                                 |      | <u>20,117,505,245</u>             | <u>11,378,564,195</u>         |
| <b>Liabilities</b>                                                  |      |                                   |                               |
| Payable to Faysal Asset Management Limited - Management Company     | 6    | 70,181,873                        | 27,384,029                    |
| Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee | 7    | 1,401,916                         | 836,139                       |
| Payable to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan       | 8    | 1,235,929                         | 2,146,435                     |
| Accrued expenses and other liabilities                              | 9    | 129,761,952                       | 48,935,363                    |
| <b>Total liabilities</b>                                            |      | <u>202,581,671</u>                | <u>79,301,966</u>             |
| <b>Net assets</b>                                                   |      | <u>19,914,923,574</u>             | <u>11,299,262,229</u>         |
| <b>Unit holders' fund (as per the statement attached)</b>           |      | <u>19,914,923,574</u>             | <u>11,299,262,229</u>         |
| <b>Contingencies and commitments</b>                                | 10   |                                   |                               |
|                                                                     |      | ----- (Number of units) -----     |                               |
| <b>Number of units in issue</b>                                     |      | <u>191,496,907</u>                | <u>109,190,972</u>            |
|                                                                     |      | ----- (Rupees) -----              |                               |
| <b>Net asset value per unit</b>                                     |      | <u>104.00</u>                     | <u>103.48</u>                 |

The annexed notes from 1 to 17 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.

For Faysal Asset Management Limited  
(Management Company)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Chief Financial Officer\_\_\_\_\_  
Chief Executive Officer\_\_\_\_\_  
Director

**CONDENSED INTERIM INCOME STATEMENT**

For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

|                                                                                                                                      | Note | Nine Months ended<br>March 31, |                      | Quarter ended<br>March 31, |                      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|
|                                                                                                                                      |      | 2024                           | 2023                 | 2024                       | 2023                 |
|                                                                                                                                      |      | ----- (Rupees) -----           | ----- (Rupees) ----- | ----- (Rupees) -----       | ----- (Rupees) ----- |
| <b>Income</b>                                                                                                                        |      |                                |                      |                            |                      |
| Profit earned on Government, debt securities and commercial papers.                                                                  |      | 207,918,350                    | 106,016,081          | 66,315,561                 | 104,967,651          |
| Profit on balances with banks                                                                                                        |      | 2,310,126,485                  | 1,207,908,032        | 958,669,825                | 523,134,795          |
| Realised (loss) / gain on sale of investments - net                                                                                  |      | 18,447,330                     | (1,130,295)          | 1,140,405                  | (1,039,076)          |
| Unrealised appreciation on re-measurement of investments classified as 'financial assets at fair value through profit or loss' - net | 5.6  | (5,408,200)                    | 175,510              | (4,370,800)                | 240,235              |
| <b>Total income</b>                                                                                                                  |      | <b>2,531,083,965</b>           | <b>1,312,969,328</b> | <b>1,021,754,991</b>       | <b>627,303,605</b>   |
| <b>Expenses</b>                                                                                                                      |      |                                |                      |                            |                      |
| Remuneration of Faysal Asset Management Limited                                                                                      |      |                                |                      |                            |                      |
| - Management Company                                                                                                                 | 6.1  | 68,022,402                     | 31,666,860           | 25,707,315                 | 15,624,191           |
| Sindh sales tax on remuneration of the Management Company                                                                            | 6.2  | 8,843,331                      | 4,116,691            | 3,342,370                  | 2,031,144            |
| Accounting and Operational Charges                                                                                                   | 6.3  | 51,339,961                     | -                    | 22,451,682                 | -                    |
| Selling and marketing expenses                                                                                                       | 6.4  | 66,691,216                     | 37,454,978           | 21,634,925                 | 18,749,029           |
| Remuneration of Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee                                                             | 7.1  | 8,077,636                      | 5,654,413            | 3,368,145                  | 2,343,606            |
| Sindh sales tax on remuneration of the Trustee                                                                                       | 7.2  | 1,054,534                      | 736,646              | 442,300                    | 306,241              |
| Annual fee to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan                                                                     | 8.1  | 8,077,636                      | 1,509,458            | 3,368,145                  | 626,576              |
| Auditor's remuneration                                                                                                               |      | 499,555                        | 239,518              | 179,907                    | 87,350               |
| Fees and subscription                                                                                                                |      | 256,237                        | 250,303              | 84,744                     | 82,863               |
| Legal and professional charges                                                                                                       |      | 138,656                        | 84,906               | 52,056                     | 45,346               |
| Transaction charges                                                                                                                  |      | 863,379                        | 387,674              | 119,413                    | 209,342              |
| Printing charges                                                                                                                     |      | 7,425                          | 25,482               | 2,457                      | 8,370                |
| Bank charges                                                                                                                         |      | 52,693                         | 56,066               | 3,465                      | 17,478               |
| <b>Total expenses</b>                                                                                                                |      | <b>213,924,661</b>             | <b>82,182,996</b>    | <b>80,756,924</b>          | <b>40,131,537</b>    |
| <b>Net income from operating activities</b>                                                                                          |      | <b>2,317,159,304</b>           | <b>1,230,786,332</b> | <b>940,998,067</b>         | <b>587,172,068</b>   |
| Reversal of provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund                                                                                |      | -                              | -                    | -                          | -                    |
| <b>Net income for the period before taxation</b>                                                                                     |      | <b>2,317,159,304</b>           | <b>1,230,786,332</b> | <b>940,998,067</b>         | <b>587,172,068</b>   |
| Taxation                                                                                                                             | 12   | -                              | -                    | -                          | -                    |
| <b>Net income for the period after taxation</b>                                                                                      |      | <b>2,317,159,304</b>           | <b>1,230,786,332</b> | <b>940,998,067</b>         | <b>587,172,068</b>   |
| <b>Earnings per unit</b>                                                                                                             | 13   |                                |                      |                            |                      |
| <b>Allocation of net income for the period</b>                                                                                       |      |                                |                      |                            |                      |
| Net income for the period after taxation                                                                                             |      | 2,317,159,304                  | 1,230,786,333        | 940,998,067                | 587,172,069          |
| Income already paid on units redeemed                                                                                                |      | (903,623,499)                  | (592,863,654)        | (444,913,815)              | (141,025,268)        |
|                                                                                                                                      |      | <b>1,413,535,805</b>           | <b>637,922,679</b>   | <b>496,084,252</b>         | <b>446,146,801</b>   |
| <b>Accounting income available for distribution</b>                                                                                  |      |                                |                      |                            |                      |
| - Relating to capital gains                                                                                                          |      | 13,039,131                     | -                    | -                          | -                    |
| - Excluding capital gains                                                                                                            |      | 1,400,496,675                  | 637,922,679          | 499,314,646                | 446,146,801          |
|                                                                                                                                      |      | <b>1,413,535,805</b>           | <b>637,922,679</b>   | <b>496,084,252</b>         | <b>446,146,801</b>   |

The annexed notes from 1 to 17 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.

**For Faysal Asset Management Limited  
(Management Company)**

Chief Financial Officer

Chief Executive Officer

Director

CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

|                                           | Nine Months ended    |                      | Nine Months ended    |                    |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
|                                           | March 31,            |                      | March 31,            |                    |
|                                           | 2024                 | 2023                 | 2024                 | 2023               |
|                                           | ----- (Rupees) ----- |                      | ----- (Rupees) ----- |                    |
| Net income for the period after taxation  | 2,317,159,304        | 1,230,786,332        | 940,998,067          | 587,172,068        |
| Other comprehensive income for the period | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                  |
| Total comprehensive income for the period | <u>2,317,159,304</u> | <u>1,230,786,332</u> | <u>940,998,067</u>   | <u>587,172,068</u> |

The annexed notes from 1 to 17 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.

For Faysal Asset Management Limited

(Management Company)

Chief Financial Officer

Chief Executive Officer

Director

**CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF MOVEMENT IN UNIT HOLDERS' FUND**

For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

|                                                                                                                                         |     | Nine Months ended<br>March 31, |                  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------|------------------|
|                                                                                                                                         |     | 2024                           | 2023             |
|                                                                                                                                         |     | ----- (Rupees) -----           |                  |
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES                                                                                                    |     |                                |                  |
| Net income for the period before taxation                                                                                               |     | 2,317,159,304                  | 1,230,786,333    |
| <b>Adjustments for non-cash and other items:</b>                                                                                        |     |                                |                  |
| Realised gain on sale of investments - net                                                                                              |     | (18,447,330)                   | 1,130,295        |
| Unrealised appreciation on re-measurement of investments<br>classified as 'financial assets at fair value through profit or loss' - net | 5.6 | 5,408,200                      | (175,510)        |
|                                                                                                                                         |     | 2,304,120,174                  | 1,231,741,118    |
| <b>(Increase) / decrease in assets</b>                                                                                                  |     |                                |                  |
| Investments                                                                                                                             |     | (3,263,391,086)                | (846,257,647)    |
| Deposits, prepayments and other receivables                                                                                             |     | (665,400,706)                  | (216,288,356)    |
|                                                                                                                                         |     | (3,928,791,792)                | (1,062,546,003)  |
| <b>Increase / (decrease) in liabilities</b>                                                                                             |     |                                |                  |
| Payable to Faysal Asset Management Limited - Management Company                                                                         |     | 42,797,844                     | 24,703,196       |
| Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee                                                                     |     | 565,777                        | 841,790          |
| Payable to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan                                                                           |     | (910,506)                      | 1,342,776        |
| Accrued expenses and other liabilities                                                                                                  |     | 80,826,589                     | 809,887          |
|                                                                                                                                         |     | 123,279,705                    | 27,697,649       |
| <b>Net cash generated / (used in) from operating activities</b>                                                                         |     | (1,501,391,914)                | 196,892,764      |
| <b>CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>                                                                                             |     |                                |                  |
| Receipts against issuance of units                                                                                                      |     | 47,741,083,009                 | 35,598,108,356   |
| Payments against redemption of units                                                                                                    |     | (38,884,456,140)               | (26,537,372,189) |
| Dividend paid                                                                                                                           |     | (2,312,130,569)                | (750,832,838)    |
| <b>Net cash generated from / (cash used) in financing activities</b>                                                                    |     | 6,544,496,299                  | 8,309,903,328    |
| <b>Net increase / (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents during the period</b>                                                         |     | 5,043,104,385                  | 8,506,796,092    |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period                                                                                |     | 10,184,145,179                 | 3,581,507,206    |
| <b>Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period</b>                                                                               | 4   | 15,227,249,564                 | 12,088,303,298   |

The annexed notes from 1 to 17 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.

For Faysal Asset Management Limited  
(Management Company)

Chief Financial Officer

Chief Executive Officer

Director

**CONDENSED INTERIM CASH FLOW STATEMENT (UN-AUDITED)**

For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

|                                                                                    | Nine Months ended March 31, 2024 |                      |                       | Nine Months ended March 31, 2023 |                      |                       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
|                                                                                    | Capital value                    | Undistributed income | Total                 | Capital value                    | Undistributed income | Total                 |
|                                                                                    | (Rupees)                         |                      |                       | (Rupees)                         |                      |                       |
| <b>Net assets at beginning of the period (audited)</b>                             | 11,179,658,286                   | 119,603,943.00       | 11,299,262,229        | 3,595,716,303                    | 17,554,409           | 3,613,270,712         |
| Issuance of 446,496,321 (2023: 336,187,727) units                                  |                                  |                      |                       |                                  |                      |                       |
| - Capital value (at net asset value per unit at beginning of the period)           | 46,203,439,316                   | -                    | 46,203,439,316        | 34,788,705,982                   | -                    | 34,788,705,982        |
| - Element of income                                                                | 1,291,649,434                    | -                    | 1,291,649,434         | 809,402,374                      | -                    | 809,402,374           |
| Total proceeds on issuance of units                                                | 47,495,088,751                   | -                    | 47,495,088,751        | 35,598,108,356                   | -                    | 35,598,108,356        |
| Redemption of 364,190,385 (2023: 248,865,280) units                                |                                  |                      |                       |                                  |                      |                       |
| - Capital value (at net asset value per unit at beginning of the period)           | (37,686,421,056)                 | -                    | (37,686,421,056)      | (25,752,579,137)                 | -                    | (25,752,579,137)      |
| - Element of loss                                                                  | (294,411,586)                    | (903,623,499)        | (1,198,035,085)       | (191,929,398)                    | (592,863,654)        | (784,793,052)         |
| Total payments on redemption of units                                              | (37,980,832,641)                 | (903,623,499)        | (38,884,456,140)      | (25,944,508,535)                 | (592,863,654)        | (26,537,372,189)      |
| Total comprehensive income for the period                                          | -                                | 2,317,159,304        | 2,317,159,304         | -                                | 1,230,786,333        | 1,230,786,333         |
| Distributions During the period                                                    | (1,009,245,214)                  | (1,302,885,355)      | (2,312,130,569)       | (997,843,964)                    | (997,843,964)        | (997,843,964)         |
| Interim distribution of Rs. 3.30 per unit (date of declaration: August 23, 2023)   | (134,357,724)                    | (229,254,898)        | (363,612,622)         | -                                | -                    | -                     |
| Interim distribution of Rs. 3.61 per unit (date of declaration: October 19, 2023)  | (128,634,457)                    | (230,098,987)        | (358,733,444)         | -                                | -                    | -                     |
| Interim distribution of Rs. 3.45 per unit (date of declaration: December 12, 2023) | (204,056,095)                    | (279,089,322)        | (483,145,417)         | (563,877,761)                    | (186,955,077)        | (750,832,838)         |
| Interim distribution of Rs.6.16 per unit (date of declaration: March 22, 2024 )    | (542,196,937)                    | (564,442,148)        | (1,106,639,085)       | (122,913,452)                    | (124,097,674)        | (247,011,126)         |
| <b>Net assets at end of the period (un-audited)</b>                                | <u>19,684,669,181</u>            | <u>230,254,393</u>   | <u>19,914,923,574</u> | <u>13,249,316,124</u>            | <u>(342,366,876)</u> | <u>12,906,949,248</u> |
| <b>Undistributed income brought forward</b>                                        |                                  |                      |                       |                                  |                      |                       |
| - Realised income                                                                  |                                  | 119,648,043          |                       |                                  | 8,559,260            |                       |
| - Unrealised income                                                                |                                  | (44,100)             |                       |                                  | 91,148               |                       |
|                                                                                    |                                  | <u>119,603,943</u>   |                       |                                  | <u>8,650,408</u>     |                       |
| Distributions during the period                                                    |                                  | (1,302,885,355)      |                       |                                  | -                    |                       |
| Accounting income available for distribution                                       |                                  |                      |                       |                                  |                      |                       |
| - Relating to capital gains                                                        | 13,039,131                       |                      |                       | -                                |                      |                       |
| - Excluding capital gains                                                          | <u>1,400,496,675</u>             |                      |                       | <u>637,922,679</u>               |                      |                       |
|                                                                                    |                                  | <u>1,413,535,805</u> |                       |                                  | <u>637,922,679</u>   |                       |
| Undistributed income carried forward                                               |                                  | <u>230,254,393</u>   |                       |                                  | <u>646,573,087</u>   |                       |
| <b>Undistributed income carried forward</b>                                        |                                  |                      |                       |                                  |                      |                       |
| - Realised income                                                                  |                                  | 235,662,593          |                       |                                  | 646,397,577          |                       |
| - Unrealised (loss) / income                                                       |                                  | (5,408,200)          |                       |                                  | 175,510              |                       |
|                                                                                    |                                  | <u>230,254,393</u>   |                       |                                  | <u>646,573,087</u>   |                       |
|                                                                                    | (Rupees)                         |                      |                       | (Rupees)                         |                      |                       |
| Net asset value per unit at the beginning of the period                            |                                  |                      | <u>104.38</u>         |                                  |                      | <u>102.23</u>         |
| Net asset value per unit at the end of the period                                  |                                  |                      | <u>104.00</u>         |                                  |                      | <u>109.88</u>         |

The annexed notes from 1 to 17 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.

**For Faysal Asset Management Limited  
(Management Company)**

Chief Financial Officer

Chief Executive Officer

Director

**NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UN-AUDITED)**  
**For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)**

## 2

The disclosures made in these condensed interim financial statements have, however, been limited based on the requirements of the International Accounting Standard 34: 'Interim Financial Reporting'. These condensed interim financial statements do not include all the information and disclosures required in a full set of financial statements and should be read in conjunction with the annual published audited financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2023.

- 2.2 In compliance with Schedule V of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008, the directors of the Management Company hereby declare that these condensed interim financial statements give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Fund as at March 31, 2024.

**3 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES, JUDGMENTS AND RISK MANAGEMENT POLICIES**

- 3.1 The accounting policies applied and the methods of computations of balances used in the preparation of these condensed interim financial statements are the same as those applied in the preparation of the annual financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2023.

- 3.2 The preparation of these condensed interim financial statements in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan requires the management to make estimates, assumptions and use judgments that affect the application of accounting policies and reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Estimates, assumptions and judgments are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including reasonable expectations of future events. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised prospectively commencing from the period of revision. In preparing these condensed interim financial statements, the significant judgments made by the management in applying the Fund's accounting policies and the key sources of estimation and uncertainty were the same as those applied to the financial statements as at and for the year ended June 30, 2023. The Fund's financial risk management objectives and policies are consistent with those disclosed in the financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2023.

- 3.3 **Standards, interpretations and amendments to the published accounting and reporting standards that are effective in the current period**

There are certain amendments to the published accounting and reporting standards that are mandatory for the Fund's annual accounting period beginning on July 1, 2023. However, these do not have any significant impact on the Fund's operations and, therefore, have not been detailed in these condensed interim financial statements.

- 3.4 **Standards, interpretations and amendments to the published accounting and reporting standards that are not yet effective**

There are certain new amendments to the published accounting and reporting standards that are mandatory for the Fund's annual accounting period beginning on or after July 1, 2024. However, these will not have any significant impact on the Fund's operations and, therefore, have not been detailed in these condensed interim financial statements.

|                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | March 31,<br>2024<br>(Un-audited) | June 30,<br>2023<br>(Audited) |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                                        | Note                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ----- (Rupees) -----              | -----                         |
| <b>4 BALANCES WITH BANKS</b>           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                   |                               |
| Balance with banks in savings accounts | 4.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <u>15,227,249,564</u>             | <u>10,184,145,179</u>         |
| 4.1                                    | These carry mark-up ranging from 10.00% to 23.00% (June 30, 2023: 11%) per annum. Deposits in savings accounts also include Rs. 108.6 million (June 30, 2023: Rs. 31.055 million) maintained with Faysal Bank Limited, a related party, and carry mark-up at the rate of 11.00% (June 30, 2023: 11%) per annum. |                                   |                               |

|                                                      |      | March 31,<br>2024<br>(Un-audited) | June 30,<br>2023<br>(Audited) |
|------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                                                      | Note | ----- (Rupees) -----              | -----                         |
| <b>5 INVESTMENTS</b>                                 |      |                                   |                               |
| <b>At fair value through profit or loss</b>          |      |                                   |                               |
| Term Finance Certificates                            | 5.1  | 100,000,000                       | 1,677,983                     |
| Sukuks certificate                                   | 5.2  | 453,731,200                       | 700,000,000                   |
| Government securities - Market Treasury Bills        | 5.3  | -                                 | -                             |
| Government securities - Pakistan Investment Bonds    | 5.4  | -                                 | -                             |
| Government securities - GoP Ijarah sukuk certificate | 5.5  | <u>3,424,377,000</u>              | <u>-</u>                      |
|                                                      |      | <u>3,978,108,200</u>              | <u>701,677,983</u>            |

**NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UN-AUDITED)**  
For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

3

**5.1 Term Finance Certificates (TFCs)**

| Name of the security                                                                                          | Profit payments / principal redemptions | Maturity date     | Profit rate                            | As at July 1, 2023 | Purchased during the period | Sold during the period | As at March 31, 2024 | Balance as at March 31, 2024 |              |                         | Market value as percentage of |                               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                                                                                                               |                                         |                   |                                        |                    |                             |                        |                      | Carrying value               | Market value | Unrealised appreciation | net assets of the Fund        | total investments of the Fund |
|                                                                                                               |                                         |                   |                                        |                    |                             |                        |                      |                              |              |                         |                               |                               |
| Commercial banks                                                                                              |                                         |                   |                                        |                    |                             |                        |                      |                              |              |                         |                               |                               |
| The Bank of Punjab - TFC (AA+, PACRA, Traded)<br>(Face value of 99,760 per certificate)                       | Semi-annually                           | December 23, 2026 | 6 months KIBOR plus base rate of 1.00% | -                  | -                           | -                      | -                    | -                            | -            | -                       | -                             | -                             |
| Investment banks / investment companies                                                                       |                                         |                   |                                        |                    |                             |                        |                      |                              |              |                         |                               |                               |
| Jahangir Siddiqui & Company Limited TFC XI (AA+, PACRA, Non-Traded)<br>(Face value of 833.33 per certificate) | Semi-annually                           | March, 2023       | 1.40% + 6M KIBOR                       | 2,000              | -                           | 2,000                  | -                    | -                            | -            | -                       | -                             | -                             |
| KASHF FOUNDATION-TFC 2<br>Face vale of 100,000 per certificate<br>(A, PACRA, Non-Traded)                      |                                         | December, 2026    | 1.50% + 3M KIBOR                       |                    | 1,000                       | -                      | 1,000                | 100,000,000                  | 100,000,000  | -                       | -                             | -                             |
| Total as at March 31, 2024                                                                                    |                                         |                   |                                        |                    |                             |                        |                      | 100,000,000                  | 100,000,000  | -                       | -                             | -                             |
| Total as at June 30, 2023                                                                                     |                                         |                   |                                        |                    |                             |                        |                      | 1,772,083                    | 1,677,983    | 44,100                  |                               |                               |

**5.2 Sukuk Certificates**

| Name of the security                            | Maturity date    | Rate of return per annum | As at July 1, 2023 | Purchased during the period | Sold / matured during the period | As at March 31, 2024 | Balance as at March 31, 2024 |                |                                      | Market value as percentage of |                                      |
|-------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|                                                 |                  |                          |                    |                             |                                  |                      | Carrying value               | Market value   | Unrealised appreciation (diminution) | Net assets of the Fund        | Total market value of the investment |
|                                                 |                  |                          |                    |                             |                                  |                      |                              |                |                                      |                               |                                      |
|                                                 |                  |                          |                    |                             |                                  |                      | (Rupees)                     |                |                                      |                               | %                                    |
| Power generation and distribution               |                  |                          |                    |                             |                                  |                      |                              |                |                                      |                               |                                      |
| Hub Power Holdings Limited                      |                  | 0.25% + 6M KIBOR         |                    |                             |                                  |                      |                              |                |                                      |                               |                                      |
|                                                 | November 1, 2025 |                          | -                  | 2,000                       | -                                | 2,000                | 205,017,400                  | 203,731,200.00 | (1,286,200)                          | 1.02                          | 5.12                                 |
| OBS AGP (PRIVATE) LIMITED - SUKUK CERTIFICATE 2 |                  |                          |                    |                             |                                  |                      |                              |                |                                      |                               |                                      |
|                                                 | November 1, 2030 | 1.60% + 3M KIBOR         | -                  | 50                          | -                                | 50                   | 50,000,000                   | 50,000,000     | -                                    | 0.25                          | 1.26                                 |
| Total as at March 31, 2024                      |                  |                          |                    |                             |                                  |                      | 255,017,400                  | 253,731,200    | (1,286,200)                          | 1.27                          | 6.38                                 |
| Total as at June 30, 2023                       |                  |                          |                    |                             |                                  |                      | 7,000,000                    | 7,000,000      | -                                    | -                             | -                                    |

**5.3 Government securities - Market Treasury Bills**

| Particulars                     | Issue date | Face value          |                             |                                  |                      | Balance as at March 31, 2024 |              |                       | Percentage in relation to |                                  |
|---------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|
|                                 |            | As at July 01, 2023 | Purchased during the period | Sold / matured during the period | As at March 31, 2024 | Carrying value               | Market value | Unrealised diminution | Net assets of the Fund    | Total market value of investment |
|                                 |            |                     |                             |                                  |                      |                              |              |                       |                           |                                  |
|                                 |            |                     |                             | (Rupees)                         |                      |                              |              |                       |                           |                                  |
| Market Treasury Bills -3 months | 19-Oct-23  | -                   | 500,000,000                 | 500,000,000                      | -                    | -                            | -            | -                     | -                         | -                                |
| Total as at March 31, 2024      |            |                     |                             |                                  |                      | -                            | -            | -                     | -                         | -                                |
| Total as at June 30, 2023       |            |                     |                             |                                  |                      | -                            | -            | -                     | -                         | -                                |

**NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UN-AUDITED)**  
For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

4

**5.4 Government securities - Pakistan Investment Bonds**

| Particulars                         | Issue date | Face value          |                             |                                  |                      | Balance as at March 31, 2024 |              |                       | Percentage in relation to |                                  |
|-------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|
|                                     |            | As at July 01, 2023 | Purchased during the period | Sold / matured during the period | As at March 31, 2024 | Carrying value               | Market value | Unrealised diminution | Net assets of the Fund    | Total market value of investment |
|                                     |            | (Rupees)            |                             |                                  |                      |                              |              |                       | %                         |                                  |
| Pakistan Investment Bonds - 5 years | 18-Jun-20  | -                   | 4,250,000,000               | 4,250,000,000                    | -                    | -                            | -            | -                     | -                         | -                                |
| Total as at March 31, 2024          |            |                     |                             |                                  |                      | -                            | -            | -                     | -                         | -                                |
| Total as at June 30, 2023           |            |                     |                             |                                  |                      | -                            | -            | -                     | -                         | -                                |

**5.5 GOP Ijara**

| Particulars                         | Issue date | Face value          |                             |                                  |                      | Balance as at March 31, 2024 |               |                       | Percentage in relation to |                                  |
|-------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|
|                                     |            | As at July 01, 2023 | Purchased during the period | Sold / matured during the period | As at March 31, 2024 | Carrying value               | Market value  | Unrealised diminution | Net assets of the Fund    | Total market value of investment |
|                                     |            | (Rupees)            |                             |                                  |                      |                              |               |                       | %                         |                                  |
| GOP IJARA SUKUK CERTIFICATE- 1 Year | -          | 1,455,000,000       | 525,000,000                 | 930,000,000                      | 933,896,985          | 933,627,000                  | (269,985)     | 4.69                  | 23.47                     |                                  |
| GOP IJARA SUKUK CERTIFICATE- 3 Year |            | 2,575,000,000       | 75,000,000                  | 2,500,000,000                    | 2,494,602,015        | 2,490,750,000                | (3,852,015)   | 12.51                 | 62.61                     |                                  |
| GOP IJARA SUKUK CERTIFICATE- 5 Year |            | 100,000,000         | 100,000,000                 | -                                | -                    | -                            | -             | -                     | -                         | -                                |
| Total as at March 31, 2024          |            |                     |                             |                                  |                      | 3,428,499,000                | 3,424,377,000 | (4,122,000)           | 17.20                     | 86.08                            |
| Total as at June 30, 2023           |            |                     |                             |                                  |                      | -                            | -             | -                     | -                         | -                                |

| 5.6 Unrealised appreciation on re-measurement of investments classified as 'financial assets at fair value through profit or loss' - net | Note                | March 31, 2024<br>(Un-audited) | June 30, 2023<br>(Audited) |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                          |                     | (Rupees)                       |                            |
| Market value of investments                                                                                                              | 5.1, 5.2, 5.3 & 5.4 | 3,978,108,200                  | 701,677,983                |
| Less: carrying value of investments                                                                                                      |                     | (3,983,516,400)                | (701,722,083)              |
|                                                                                                                                          |                     | (5,408,200)                    | (44,100)                   |

**6 PAYABLE TO FAYSAL ASSET MANAGEMENT LIMITED - MANAGEMENT COMPANY**

|                                                                   |     |            |            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------------|------------|
| Management fee payable                                            | 6.1 | 8,241,037  | 5,919,570  |
| Sindh Sales Tax payable on remuneration of the Management Company | 6.2 | 1,071,753  | 769,544    |
| Accounting & operational charges                                  | 6.3 | 53,444,736 | 2,104,775  |
| Selling and marketing expense payable                             | 6.4 | 6,708,390  | 18,056,122 |
| Sales load payable                                                |     | 715,956    | 534,018    |
|                                                                   |     | 70,181,873 | 27,384,029 |

**6.1** As per regulation 61 of the NBFC Regulations, the Management Company is entitled to a remuneration equal to an amount not exceeding the maximum rate of management fee as disclosed in the offering document subject to the total expense ratio limit. Keeping in view the maximum allowable threshold, the Management Company has charged remuneration at the following rates:

Ranging from 0.50% to 1% of the average annual net assets of the funds.

The remuneration is payable to the Management Company monthly in arrears.

**6.2** During the period, an amount of Rs. 8.84 million (March 31, 2023: 4.116 million) was charged on account of Sindh sales tax on remuneration of the Management Company levied through Sindh Sales Tax on Services Act, 2011 at the rate of 13% (June 30, 2023: 13%).

**6.3** In accordance with Regulation 60 of the NBFC Regulations, the Management Company is entitled to charge fees and expenses related to registrar services, accounting, operation and valuation services, related to a Collective Investment Scheme (CIS).

**NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UN-AUDITED)**  
**For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)**

5

- 6.4 The SECP has allowed the Asset Management Companies to charge selling and marketing expenses to all categories of open-end mutual funds (except fund of funds) upto a maximum limit approved by the Board of Directors of the Management Company as part of annual plan.

Accordingly, the Management Company has charged selling and marketing expenses based on its discretion (duly authorised by the Board of Directors) while keeping in view the annual plan, overall return and the total expense ratio limit of the Fund as defined under the NBFC Regulations at the following rates:

Ranging from 0.35% to 0.60% of the average annual net assets of the funds.

|                                                                              | Note | March 31,<br>2024<br>(Un-audited) | June 30,<br>2023<br>(Audited) |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>7 PAYABLE TO CENTRAL DEPOSITORY COMPANY OF PAKISTAN LIMITED - TRUSTEE</b> |      | ----- (Rupees) -----              |                               |
| Remuneration of the Trustee                                                  | 7.1  | 1,236,122                         | 739,946                       |
| Sindh sales tax payable on remuneration of the Trustee                       | 7.2  | 165,794                           | 96,193                        |
|                                                                              |      | <u>1,401,916</u>                  | <u>836,139</u>                |

- 7.1 The Trustee is entitled to monthly remuneration for services rendered to the Fund under the provisions of the trust deed at the rate of 0.075% (June 30, 2023: 0.075%) per annum of net assets.
- 7.2 During the period, an amount of Rs. 1.055 million (March 31, 2023: Rs. 0.736 million) was charged on account of Sindh sales tax on remuneration of the Trustee levied through the Sindh Sales Tax on Services Act, 2011 at the rate of 13% (March 31, 2023: 13%).

|                                                                        | Note | March 31,<br>2024<br>(Un-audited) | June 30,<br>2023<br>(Audited) |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>8 PAYABLE TO THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION OF PAKISTAN</b> |      | ----- (Rupees) -----              |                               |
| Annual fee payable                                                     | 8.1  | <u>1,235,929</u>                  | <u>2,146,435</u>              |

- 8.1 In accordance with the NBFC Regulations, a Collective Investment Scheme (CIS) is required to pay non-refundable fee to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP).

Effective from July 1, 2023, the SECP vide SRO No. 592(I)/2023 dated May 17, 2023, has revised the rate of fee to 0.075% per annum of the daily net assets of the Fund, applicable to "Income Scheme". Previously, the rate of fee applicable on all categories of CISs was 0.02% per annum of the daily net assets of the Fund. Accordingly, the Fund has charged the SECP fee at the rate of 0.075% per annum of the daily net assets during the period.

Further, the Fund is required to pay SECP fee within fifteen days of the close of every calendar month. Previously, the Fund was required to pay SECP fee within three months of the close of accounting year.

|                                                 | Note | March 31,<br>2024<br>(Un-audited) | June 30,<br>2023<br>(Audited) |
|-------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>9 ACCRUED EXPENSES AND OTHER LIABILITIES</b> |      | ----- (Rupees) -----              |                               |
| Brokerage payable                               |      | 573,804                           | 186,409                       |
| Auditors' remuneration payable                  |      | 240,893                           | 328,210                       |
| Fee and subscription payable                    |      | 76,749                            | 158,254                       |
| Zakat Payable                                   |      | 103,929                           | 103,929                       |
| Withholding tax payable                         |      | 85,084,123                        | 437,550                       |
| Capital gain tax payable                        |      | 42,469,378                        | 46,567,949                    |
| Legal and professional Charges Payable          |      | 357,596                           | 218,940                       |
| Printing Charges Payable                        |      | 86,768                            | 94,087                        |
| Provision for Federal Excise Duty and related   |      |                                   |                               |
| Sindh Sales Tax on management fee               | 9.1  | 768,712                           | 768,712                       |
| Other Liabilities                               |      | -                                 | 71,323                        |
|                                                 |      | <u>129,761,952</u>                | <u>48,935,363</u>             |

**NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UN-AUDITED)**  
 For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

6

- 9.1** The Finance Act, 2013 enlarged the scope of Federal Excise Duty (FED) on financial services to include Asset Management Companies (AMCs) as a result of which FED at the rate of 16 percent on the remuneration of the Management Company and sales load was applicable with effect from June 13, 2013. The Management Company was of the view that since the remuneration was already subject to provincial sales tax, further levy of FED would result in double taxation which did not appear to be the spirit of the law. Hence, on September 4, 2013 a constitutional petition was filed with the Sindh High Court (SHC) by the Management Company together with various other asset management companies challenging the levy of FED.

With effect from July 1, 2016, FED on services provided or rendered by non-banking financial institutions dealing in services which are subject to provincial sales tax has been withdrawn by the Finance Act, 2016.

During the year 2017, the SHC passed an order whereby all notices, proceedings taken or pending, orders made, duty recovered or actions taken under the Federal Excise Act, 2005 in respect of the rendering or providing of services (to the extent as challenged in any relevant petition) were set aside. In response to this, the Deputy Commissioner Inland Revenue has filed a civil petition for leave to appeal in the Supreme Court of Pakistan which is pending adjudication.

In view of the above, the Fund has discontinued making further provision in respect of FED on remuneration of the Management Company with effect from July 1, 2016. However, as a matter of abundant caution the provision for FED made for the period from June 13, 2013 till June 30, 2016 amounting to Rs 0.769 million is being retained in these condensed interim financial statements of the Fund as the matter is pending before the Supreme Court of Pakistan. Had the provision not been made, the net asset value per unit of the Fund as at December 31, 2023 would have been higher by Re. 0.01 per unit (June 30, 2023: Re. 0.007 per unit).

**10 CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS**

There were no contingencies and commitments outstanding as at March 31, 2024 and June 30, 2023.

**11 TOTAL EXPENSE RATIO**

The annualised Total Expense Ratio (TER) of the Fund as at March 31, 2024 is 1.98% (March 31, 2023: 1.09%) which includes 0.16% (March 31, 2023: 0.09%) representing government levies on the Fund such as sales taxes and annual fee to the SECP, etc. This ratio is within the maximum limit of 2.5% (excluding government levies) prescribed under the NBFC Regulations for a collective investment scheme categorised as an Income Scheme.

**12 TAXATION**

The Fund's income is exempt from income tax as per clause 99 of part I of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 subject to the condition that not less than 90 percent of the accounting income for the year as reduced by capital gains, whether realised or unrealised, is distributed amongst the unit holders as cash dividend. Furthermore, as per Regulation 63 of the NBFC Regulations, the Fund is required to distribute not less than 90 percent of its accounting income for the period derived from sources other than capital gains as reduced by such expenses as are chargeable thereon to the unit holders. Since the management intends to distribute the required minimum percentage of income earned by the Fund for the year ending June 30, 2023 to the unit holders in the manner as explained above, no provision for taxation has been made in these condensed interim financial statements.

The Fund is also exempt from the provisions of section 113 (minimum tax) under clause 11A of Part IV of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001.

**13 EARNINGS PER UNIT**

Earnings per unit (EPU) has not been disclosed in these condensed interim financial statements as, in the opinion of the management, determination of cumulative weighted average number of outstanding units for calculating EPU is not practicable.

**NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UN-AUDITED)**  
For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

7

**14 TRANSACTIONS WITH CONNECTED PERSONS AND RELATED PARTIES**

- 14.1** Connected persons and related parties include Faysal Asset Management Limited being the Management Company, Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited being the Trustee, other collective investment schemes managed by the Management Company, Faysal Asset Management Limited - Employees Provident Fund, Faysal Asset Management Limited - Staff Gratuity Fund, Faysal Bank Limited, Faysal Bank Limited - Staff Provident Fund, Faysal Bank Limited - Staff Gratuity Fund and other entities under common management and / or directorship and the directors and their close family members and officers of the Management Company and the Trustee, key management personnel, other associated undertakings and unit holders holding more than 10% units of the Fund at period end.
- 14.2** Transactions with connected persons / related parties essentially comprise sale and redemption of units, fee on account of managing the affairs of the Fund, sales load, other charges and distribution payments to connected persons. The transactions with connected persons are in the normal course of business, at contracted rates and at terms determined in accordance with market rates.
- 14.3** Remuneration to the Management Company of the Fund is determined in accordance with the provisions of the NBFC Regulations and the Trust Deed.
- 14.4** Remuneration to the Trustee of the Fund is determined in accordance with the provisions of the Trust Deed.
- 14.5** Selling and marketing expenses are charged to the Fund by the Management Company subject to the maximum prescribed Total Expense Ratio.
- 14.6** The details of transactions carried out by the Fund with connected persons and related parties during the period and balances with them as at period / year end are as follows:

| Transactions during the period                                                                          | Nine Months ended March 31,          |               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|
|                                                                                                         | 2024                                 | 2023          |
|                                                                                                         | (Un-audited)<br>----- (Rupees) ----- |               |
| <b>Faysal Asset Management Limited - Management Company</b>                                             |                                      |               |
| Remuneration of the Management Company                                                                  | 68,022,402                           | 31,666,860    |
| Sindh sales tax on remuneration of the Management Company                                               | 8,843,331                            | 4,116,691     |
| Selling and marketing expenses                                                                          | 66,691,216                           | 37,454,978    |
| Issuance of 10,949 units (March 31, 2023: 9,184,209 units)                                              | 1,164,786                            | 965,694,702   |
| Redemption of 10,968 units (March 31, 2023: 11,147,513 units)                                           | 1,138,348                            | 1,165,529,283 |
| Dividend paid 28 units (March 31, 2023: 7,422)                                                          | 2,847                                | 763,304       |
| <b>Faysal Bank Limited - Group Company / Associated Company</b>                                         |                                      |               |
| Profit on balances with bank                                                                            | 4,798,094                            | 3,043,206     |
| <b>Faysal Asset Management Limited - Staff Provident Fund<br/>- Group Company / Associated Company</b>  |                                      |               |
| Issuance of Nil units (March 31, 2023: 215,674 units)                                                   | -                                    | 23,187,180    |
| Redemption of Nil units (March 31, 2023: 181,685 units)                                                 | -                                    | 19,581,060    |
| <b>Faysal Asset Management Limited - Staff Gratuity Fund<br/>- Group Company / Associated Company</b>   |                                      |               |
| Issuance of 303,131 units (March 31, 2023: 144,997 units)                                               | 32,338,800                           | 15,591,161    |
| Redemption of 261,621 units (March 31, 2023: 129,965 units)                                             | 27,955,691                           | 14,006,910    |
| Dividend paid 4,949 units                                                                               | 512,143                              | -             |
| <b>Faysal Asset Management Limited - Employees Provident Fund</b>                                       |                                      |               |
| Issuance of 358,788 units (March 31, 2023: Nil units)                                                   | 38,291,495                           | -             |
| Redemption of 333,770 units (March 31, 2023: Nil units)                                                 | 35,664,992                           | -             |
| Dividend paid 5,527 units                                                                               | 571,982                              | -             |
| <b>Directors, their close family members and Key Management<br/>Personnel of the Management Company</b> |                                      |               |
| Issuance of 72,970 units (March 31, 2023: 147,081 units)                                                | 7,734,373                            | 15,726,904    |
| Redemption of 39,402 units (March 31, 2023: 314,929 units)                                              | 4,312,136                            | 33,602,129    |
| Dividend paid 16 units                                                                                  | 1,684                                | 170,704       |
| <b>Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee</b>                                         |                                      |               |
| Remuneration of the Trustee                                                                             | 8,077,636                            | 5,654,413     |
| Sindh sales tax on remuneration of the Trustee                                                          | 1,054,534                            | 736,646       |
| <b>Unit holders with more than 10% unit holding</b>                                                     |                                      |               |
| Issuance of 78,025,754 units (March 31, 2023: 40,401,515 units)                                         | 8,318,034,475                        | 4,193,440,316 |
| Issuance of 43,609,774 units (March 31, 2023: 15,976,339 units)                                         | 4,720,362,325                        | 1,623,604,895 |
| Dividend Paid 1,941,933                                                                                 | 200,951,177                          | 99,186,787    |

**NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UN-AUDITED)**  
For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

8

| Amounts / balances outstanding as at period / year end:                                             | March 31,<br>2024<br>(Un-audited) | June 30,<br>2023<br>(Audited) |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                                                                                                     | ----- (Rupees) -----              |                               |
| <b>Faysal Asset Management Limited - Management Company</b>                                         |                                   |                               |
| Remuneration payable to Management Company                                                          | 8,241,037                         | 5,919,570                     |
| Sindh Sales Tax payable on remuneration of the Management Company                                   | 1,071,753                         | 769,544                       |
| Accounting & operational charges                                                                    | 53,444,736                        | 2,104,775                     |
| Selling and marketing expense payable                                                               | 6,708,390                         | 18,056,122                    |
| Sales load payable                                                                                  | 715,956                           | 534,018                       |
| Outstanding 9 units (30 June 2023: Nil units)                                                       | 901                               | -                             |
| <b>Faysal Asset Management Limited - Staff Gratuity Fund</b>                                        |                                   |                               |
| Outstanding 120,238 units (June 30, 2023: 73,778 units)                                             | 12,504,713                        | 7,634,547                     |
| <b>Faysal Asset Management Limited - Employees Provident Fund</b>                                   |                                   |                               |
| Outstanding 133,686 units (June 30, 2023: 103,140 units)                                            | 13,903,326                        | 10,672,927                    |
| <b>Faysal Bank Limited (Group / Associated Company)</b>                                             |                                   |                               |
| Balance in savings account                                                                          | 15,227,249,564                    | 31,055,202                    |
| Profit receivable on bank balance                                                                   | 183,687                           | 2,783                         |
| <b>Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee</b>                                     |                                   |                               |
| Remuneration payable to the Trustee                                                                 | 1,236,122                         | 739,946                       |
| Sindh sales tax payable on remuneration of the Trustee                                              | 165,794                           | 96,193                        |
| Security deposit                                                                                    | 100,000                           | 100,000                       |
| <b>Directors, their close family members and Key Management Personnel of the Management Company</b> |                                   |                               |
| Outstanding: 34,784 units (June 30, 2023: 1,200 units)                                              | 3,617,536                         | 124,800                       |
| <b>Unit holders with more than 10% unit holding</b>                                                 |                                   |                               |
| Outstanding: 44,718,136 units (June 30, 2023: 20,671,660 units)                                     | 4,650,686,181                     | 2,139,103,377                 |

## 15 FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENT

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. Consequently, differences can arise between carrying values and the fair value estimates.

Underlying the definition of fair value is the presumption that the Fund is a going concern without any intention or requirement to curtail materially the scale of its operations or to undertake a transaction on adverse terms.

Financial assets which are tradable in an open market are revalued at the market prices prevailing on the statement of assets and liabilities date. The estimated fair value of all other financial assets and liabilities is considered not to be significantly different from the respective book values.

### 15.1 Fair value hierarchy

International Financial Reporting Standard 13, 'Fair Value Measurement' requires the Fund to classify assets using a fair value hierarchy that reflects the significance of the inputs used in making the measurements. The fair value hierarchy has the following levels:

Level 1: quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities;

Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included within level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices); and

Level 3: inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (i.e. unobservable inputs).

As at March 31, 2024 and June 30, 2023, the Fund held the following financial instruments measured at fair value:

**NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UN-AUDITED)**  
For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

9

|                                                         | As at March 31, 2024 (Un-audited) |               |         |               |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|---------|---------------|
|                                                         | Level 1                           | Level 2       | Level 3 | Total         |
|                                                         | (Rupees)                          |               |         |               |
| Financial assets 'at fair value through profit or loss' |                                   |               |         |               |
| Term Finance Certificates                               | -                                 | 100,000,000   | -       | 100,000,000   |
| Sukuks Certificates*                                    | -                                 | 453,731,200   | -       | 453,731,200   |
| GoP Ijarah                                              |                                   | 3,424,377,000 |         | 3,424,377,000 |
|                                                         | -                                 | 3,978,108,200 | -       | 3,978,108,200 |

|                                                                | As at June 30, 2023 (Audited) |             |         |             |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|---------|-------------|
|                                                                | Level 1                       | Level 2     | Level 3 | Total       |
|                                                                | (Rupees)                      |             |         |             |
| <b>Financial assets 'at fair value through profit or loss'</b> |                               |             |         |             |
| Term Finance Certificates                                      | -                             | 1,677,983   | -       | 1,677,983   |
| Sukuks Certificates*                                           | -                             | 700,000,000 | -       | 700,000,000 |
|                                                                | -                             | 701,677,983 | -       | 701,677,983 |

\* The carrying value of these securities approximate their fair value since these are short term in nature and are placed with counter parties which have high credit ratings.

**16 GENERAL**

**16.1** Figures have been rounded off to the nearest rupee unless otherwise stated.

**17 DATE OF AUTHORISATION FOR ISSUE**

These condensed interim financial statements were authorised for issue by the Board of Directors of the Management Company on April 19, 2024.

**For Faysal Asset Management Limited  
(Management Company)**

\_\_\_\_\_  
**Chief Financial Officer**

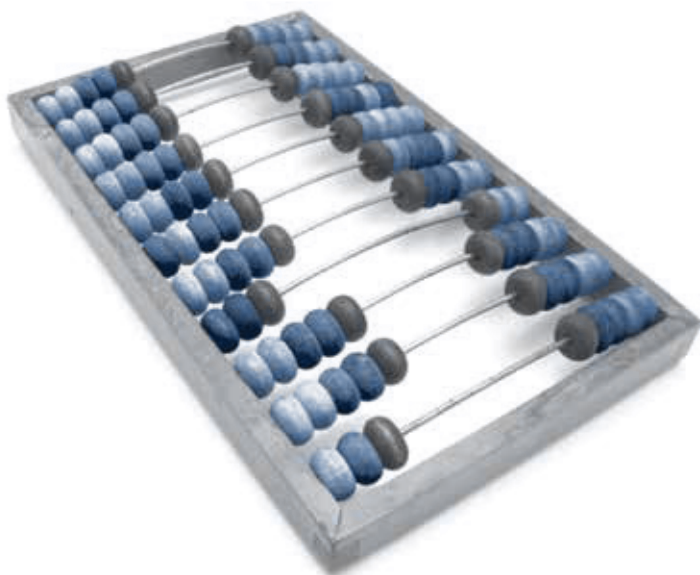
\_\_\_\_\_  
**Chief Executive Officer**

\_\_\_\_\_  
**Director**

# Faysal Income & Growth Fund

Condensed Interim Financial Statements

For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)



# CONTENTS

|                                                               |    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Fund Information                                              | 02 |
| Mission Statement                                             | 03 |
| Condensed Interim Statement of Assets and Liabilities         | 04 |
| Condensed Interim Income Statement                            | 05 |
| Condensed Interim Statement of Comprehensive Income           | 06 |
| Condensed Interim Statement of Movement in Unit Holders' Fund | 07 |
| Condensed Interim Cash Flow Statement                         | 08 |
| Notes to the Condensed Interim Financial Statements           | 09 |

## FUND INFORMATION

### Management Company

Faysal Asset Management Limited.

### Board of Directors

Mr. Yousaf Hussain, Chairman  
Syed Majid Ali, Vice Chairman  
Mr. Mian Salman Ali, Director  
Mrs. Samia Zuberi, Director  
Mr. Ali Waqar, Director  
Mr. Nadir Rahman, Chief Executive Officer  
Mr. Ehsan Zafar Puri, Director

### Chief Financial Officer & Company Secretary

Mr. Salman Muslim

### Audit Committee

Mrs. Samia Zuberi, Chair Person  
Syed Majid Ali, Member  
Mr. Mian Salman Ali, Member

### HR Committee

Mrs. Samia Zuberi, Chair Person  
Mr. Yousaf Hussain, Member  
Syed Majid Ali, Member  
Mr. Ali Waqar, Member

### Risk Committee

Mr. Mian Salman Ali, Chairman  
Syed Majid Ali, Member  
Mr. Ali Waqar, Member

### Board Strategy Committee

Mr. Yousaf Hussain, Chairman  
Syed Majid Ali, Member  
Mr. Mian Salman Ali, Member  
Mr. Ehsan Zafar Puri, Member

### Trustee to the Fund

Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited,  
CDC House, 99B, Block B, S.M.C.H.S, Main  
Shahrah-e-Faisal, Karachi.

### Auditors

A.F Ferguson & Co. Chartered Accountants

### Legal Advisor

Mohsin Tayebaly & Co,  
2nd Floor, Dime Centre, BC-4 Block-9, KDA-5,  
Clifton, Karachi

### Registrar

ITMinds Limited,  
Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited,  
CDC House, 99B, Block B, S.M.C.H.S, Main  
Shahrah-e-Faisal, Karachi.

### Bankers to the Fund

Faysal Bank Limited  
Bank Al-Falah Limited  
MCB (Islamic Banking)  
JS Bank Limited  
Allied Bank Limited  
Soneri Bank Limited  
HBL Microfinance Bank limited  
U- Microfinance Bank limited  
Khushhali Bank Limited  
Zarai Taraqiyati Bank Limited

## MISSION AND VISION

To provide world class investment management and advisory services for the benefit of clientele looking to maximize their financial returns while minimizing risk.

To amplify our client-centricity by inspiring innovation, championing customer service, generating competitive returns, and honoring the utmost ethical and professional standards.

## MISSION STATEMENT

Faysal Income & Growth Fund seeks to provide its risk-averse investors an opportunity to earn a consistent market based income with a conservative risk profile while maintaining security of principal as its prime objective.

**CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES**

As at March 31, 2024

|                                                                     |      | March 31,<br>2024<br>(Un-audited) | June 30,<br>2023<br>(Audited) |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                                                                     | Note | ----- (Rupees) -----              |                               |
| <b>Assets</b>                                                       |      |                                   |                               |
| Balances with banks                                                 | 4    | 5,360,186,766                     | 3,133,537,276                 |
| Investments                                                         | 5    | 1,358,870,742                     | 754,603,725                   |
| Receivable Against Sale of Units                                    |      | 1,564                             | -                             |
| Accrued Income                                                      |      | 370,209,266                       | -                             |
| Advances, deposits, prepayments and other receivables               |      | 2,848,516                         | 131,757,625                   |
| <b>Total assets</b>                                                 |      | <b>7,092,116,854</b>              | <b>4,019,898,626</b>          |
| <b>Liabilities</b>                                                  |      |                                   |                               |
| Payable to Faysal Asset Management Limited - Management Company     | 6    | 11,145,772                        | 815,503                       |
| Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee | 7    | 537,050                           | 332,406                       |
| Payable to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan       | 8    | 469,456                           | 1,408,009                     |
| Payable against redemption of units                                 |      | 780                               | 264,774                       |
| Accrued expenses and other liabilities                              | 9    | 9,462,594                         | 166,589,764                   |
| <b>Total liabilities</b>                                            |      | <b>21,615,652</b>                 | <b>169,410,456</b>            |
| <b>Net assets</b>                                                   |      | <b>7,070,501,202</b>              | <b>3,850,488,170</b>          |
| <b>Unit holders' fund (as per statement attached)</b>               |      | <b>7,070,501,202</b>              | <b>3,850,488,170</b>          |
| <b>Contingencies and commitments</b>                                | 10   |                                   |                               |
|                                                                     |      | ----- (Number of units) -----     |                               |
| <b>Number of units in issue</b>                                     |      | <b>62,721,617</b>                 | <b>35,339,686</b>             |
|                                                                     |      | ----- (Rupees) -----              |                               |
| <b>Net asset value per unit</b>                                     |      | <b>112.73</b>                     | <b>108.96</b>                 |

The annexed notes 1 to 17 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.

For Faysal Asset Management Limited  
(Management Company)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Chief Financial Officer\_\_\_\_\_  
Chief Executive Officer\_\_\_\_\_  
Director

**CONDENSED INTERIM INCOME STATEMENT**

For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

|                                                                                                                                                     |      | Nine Months ended<br>March 31, |              | Quarter ended<br>March 31, |              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------|
|                                                                                                                                                     |      | 2024                           | 2023         | 2024                       | 2023         |
|                                                                                                                                                     | Note | (Rupees)                       |              |                            |              |
| <b>Income</b>                                                                                                                                       |      |                                |              |                            |              |
| Profit on savings accounts with banks                                                                                                               |      | 794,234,018                    | 809,075,758  | 307,728,722                | 341,388,478  |
| Interest on Pakistan Investment Bonds                                                                                                               |      | 88,354,239                     | -            | -                          | -            |
| Profit earned on debt Securities                                                                                                                    |      | -                              | 6,128,170    | -                          | -            |
| Interest on term finance certificates                                                                                                               |      | 37,953,166                     | 44,713,114   | 11,914,787                 | 14,957,816   |
| Profit on commercial papers                                                                                                                         |      | -                              | 2,753,917    | -                          | 2,136,660    |
| Profit on sukuk certificates                                                                                                                        |      | 56,892,548                     | 25,844,247   | 21,580,712                 | 9,488,768    |
| Interest on Market Treasury Bills                                                                                                                   |      | 3,221,375                      | -            | -                          | -            |
| Profit on GoP Ijarah sukuk certificates                                                                                                             |      | 12,394,644                     | -            | 11,288,437                 | -            |
| Realised gain / (loss) on sale of investments - net                                                                                                 |      | 13,828,970                     | 1,798,973    | -                          | (237,328)    |
| Unrealised appreciation / (diminution) on re-measurement of investments classified as 'financial assets at fair value through profit or loss' - net | 5.4  | (19,140,600)                   | 4,972,908    | (1,125,000)                | 5,507,578    |
| <b>Total income</b>                                                                                                                                 |      | 987,738,360                    | 895,287,087  | 351,387,658                | 373,241,972  |
| <b>Expenses</b>                                                                                                                                     |      |                                |              |                            |              |
| Remuneration of Faysal Asset Management Limited - Management Company                                                                                | 6.1  | 39,428,475                     | 22,367,871   | 12,972,516                 | 10,168,260   |
| Sindh Sales Tax on remuneration of the Management Company                                                                                           | 6.2  | 5,157,612                      | 2,907,833    | 1,718,337                  | 1,321,884    |
| Selling and marketing expenses                                                                                                                      | 6.3  | 6,203,966                      | 13,033,099   | 6,066,583                  | 7,045,804    |
| Accounting and operational expenses                                                                                                                 |      | 2,299,266                      | -            | -                          | -            |
| Remuneration of Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee                                                                            | 7.1  | 3,203,754                      | 3,871,809    | 1,152,318                  | 1,527,708    |
| Sindh Sales Tax on remuneration of the Trustee                                                                                                      | 7.2  | 418,268                        | 505,924      | 151,581                    | 201,191      |
| Annual fee to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan                                                                                    | 8.1  | 3,203,754                      | 1,034,551    | 1,152,318                  | 409,827      |
| Auditors' remuneration                                                                                                                              |      | 664,289                        | 545,398      | 222,677                    | 173,350      |
| Transaction charges                                                                                                                                 |      | 703,292                        | 403,208      | 1,695                      | 119,021      |
| Bank charges                                                                                                                                        |      | 14,888                         | 12,603       | (2)                        | 10,305       |
| Legal and professional charges                                                                                                                      |      | 196,474                        | 138,910      | 64,982                     | 59,790       |
| Fees and subscription                                                                                                                               |      | 289,147                        | 361,243      | 95,627                     | 172,827      |
| Provision against non-performing term finance certificates                                                                                          |      | (11,659)                       | -            | (5,411,659)                | -            |
| Printing charges                                                                                                                                    |      | 7,425                          | 25,482       | 2,457                      | 8,370        |
| <b>Total expenses</b>                                                                                                                               |      | 61,778,951                     | 45,207,931   | 18,189,430                 | 21,218,337   |
| <b>Net income from operating activities</b>                                                                                                         |      | 925,959,409                    | 850,079,156  | 333,198,228                | 352,023,635  |
| provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund                                                                                                           |      | -                              | -            | -                          | -            |
| <b>Net income for the period before taxation</b>                                                                                                    |      | 925,959,409                    | 850,079,156  | 333,198,228                | 352,023,635  |
| Taxation                                                                                                                                            | 12   | -                              | -            | -                          | -            |
| <b>Net income for the period after taxation</b>                                                                                                     |      | 925,959,409                    | 850,079,156  | 333,198,228                | 352,023,635  |
| <b>Earnings per unit</b>                                                                                                                            |      |                                |              |                            |              |
|                                                                                                                                                     | 13   |                                |              |                            |              |
| <b>Allocation of net income for the period</b>                                                                                                      |      |                                |              |                            |              |
| Net income for the period after taxation                                                                                                            |      | 925,959,409                    | 850,079,156  | 333,198,228                | 352,023,635  |
| Income already paid on units redeemed                                                                                                               |      | (326,248,036)                  | (44,026,860) | (40,264,668)               | (30,179,543) |
|                                                                                                                                                     |      | 599,711,373                    | 806,052,296  | 292,933,560                | 321,844,092  |
| <b>Accounting income available for distribution</b>                                                                                                 |      |                                |              |                            |              |
| - Relating to capital gains                                                                                                                         |      | -                              | 6,771,881    | -                          | 5,270,250    |
| - Excluding capital gains                                                                                                                           |      | 599,711,373                    | 799,280,415  | 292,933,560                | 322,702,012  |
|                                                                                                                                                     |      | 599,711,373                    | 806,052,296  | 292,933,560                | 321,844,092  |

The annexed notes 1 to 17 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.

**For Faysal Asset Management Limited  
(Management Company)**

Chief Financial Officer

Chief Executive Officer

Director

CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

|                                           | Nine Month ended March 31, |                    | Quarter ended<br>March 31, |                    |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|
|                                           | 2024                       | 2023               | 2024                       | 2023               |
| Net income for the period after taxation  | 925,959,409                | 850,079,156        | 333,198,228                | 352,023,635        |
| Other comprehensive income for the period | -                          | -                  | -                          | -                  |
| Total comprehensive income for the period | <u>925,959,409</u>         | <u>850,079,156</u> | <u>333,198,228</u>         | <u>352,023,635</u> |

The annexed notes 1 to 17 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.

For Faysal Asset Management Limited  
(Management Company)

Chief Financial Officer

Chief Executive Officer

Director

## CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF MOVEMENT IN UNIT HOLDERS' FUND

For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

|                                                                                   | Nine Month ended March 31, 2024 |                      |                      | Nine Month ended March 31, 2023 |                      |                      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|                                                                                   | Capital value                   | Undistributed income | Total                | Capital value                   | Undistributed income | Total                |
|                                                                                   | (Rupees)                        |                      |                      | (Rupees)                        |                      |                      |
| <b>Net assets at the beginning of the period (audited)</b>                        | 3,742,287,320                   | 108,200,850          | 3,850,488,170        | 4,775,983,037                   | 55,383,968           | 4,831,367,005        |
| Issuance of 233,681,280 units (2023: 42,188,056 units)                            |                                 |                      |                      |                                 |                      |                      |
| - Capital value (at net asset value per unit at the beginning of the period)      | 25,461,094,436                  | -                    | 25,461,094,436       | 4,517,497,062                   | -                    | 4,517,497,062        |
| - Element of income                                                               | 728,609,558                     | -                    | 728,609,558          | 292,227,300                     | -                    | 292,227,300          |
| Total proceeds on issuance of units                                               | 26,189,703,994                  | -                    | 26,189,703,994       | 4,809,724,362                   | -                    | 4,809,724,362        |
| Redemption of 11,742,657 units (2023: 11,742,657 units)                           |                                 |                      |                      |                                 |                      |                      |
| - Capital value (at net asset value per unit at the beginning of the period)      | (22,477,655,112)                | -                    | (22,477,655,112)     | (1,257,403,702)                 | -                    | (1,257,403,702)      |
| - Element of loss                                                                 | (500,478,450)                   | (326,248,036)        | (826,726,485)        | (51,308,438)                    | (44,026,860)         | (95,335,298)         |
| Total payments on redemption of units                                             | (22,978,133,562)                | (326,248,036)        | (23,304,381,598)     | (1,308,712,141)                 | (44,026,860)         | (1,352,739,001)      |
| Total comprehensive income for the period                                         | -                               | 925,959,409          | 925,959,409          | -                               | 850,079,156          | 850,079,156          |
| Interim distribution of Rs 9.67 per unit (date of declaration: November 17, 2023) | (142,679,455)                   | (242,610,666)        | (385,290,121)        | -                               | -                    | -                    |
| Interim distribution of Rs 1.90 per unit (date of declaration: December 22, 2023) | (11,531,464)                    | (58,481,386)         | (70,012,850)         | -                               | -                    | -                    |
| Interim distribution of Rs 2.85 per unit (date of declaration: January 30, 2024)  | (59,331,775)                    | (76,634,027)         | (135,965,802)        | -                               | -                    | -                    |
| <b>Net assets at the end of the period (un-audited)</b>                           | <u>6,740,315,058</u>            | <u>330,186,144</u>   | <u>7,070,501,202</u> | <u>8,276,995,258</u>            | <u>861,436,264</u>   | <u>9,138,431,522</u> |
| <b>Undistributed income brought forward</b>                                       |                                 |                      |                      |                                 |                      |                      |
| - Realised income                                                                 |                                 | 102,308,104          |                      |                                 | 55,675,392           |                      |
| - Unrealised (loss) / income                                                      |                                 | 5,892,746            |                      |                                 | (291,424)            |                      |
|                                                                                   |                                 | <u>108,200,850</u>   |                      |                                 | <u>55,383,968</u>    |                      |
| <b>Accounting income available for distribution</b>                               |                                 |                      |                      |                                 |                      |                      |
| - Relating to capital gains                                                       |                                 | -                    |                      |                                 | 6,771,881            |                      |
| - Excluding capital gains                                                         |                                 | 599,711,373          |                      |                                 | 799,280,415          |                      |
| Distribution during the period                                                    |                                 | 599,711,373          |                      |                                 | 806,052,296          |                      |
| Undistributed income carried forward                                              |                                 | <u>(377,728,079)</u> |                      |                                 | <u>861,436,264</u>   |                      |
|                                                                                   |                                 | <u>330,186,144</u>   |                      |                                 |                      |                      |
| <b>Undistributed income carried forward</b>                                       |                                 |                      |                      |                                 |                      |                      |
| - Realised income                                                                 |                                 | 349,326,744          |                      |                                 | 856,463,356          |                      |
| - Unrealised (loss) / income                                                      |                                 | (19,140,600)         |                      |                                 | 4,972,908            |                      |
|                                                                                   |                                 | <u>330,186,144</u>   |                      |                                 | <u>861,436,264</u>   |                      |
|                                                                                   |                                 |                      | (Rupees)             |                                 |                      | (Rupees)             |
| Net asset value per unit at the beginning of the period                           |                                 |                      | <u>108.96</u>        |                                 |                      | <u>107.08</u>        |
| Net asset value per unit at the end of the period                                 |                                 |                      | <u>112.73</u>        |                                 |                      | <u>120.94</u>        |

The annexed notes 1 to 17 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.

**For Faysal Asset Management Limited  
(Management Company)**

Chief Financial Officer

Chief Executive Officer

Director

**CONDENSED INTERIM CASH FLOW STATEMENT (UN-AUDITED)**

For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

|                                                                                                                                                     |     | <b>Nine Month ended March 31,</b> |                             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                     |     | <b>2024</b>                       | <b>2023</b>                 |
| <b>Note</b>                                                                                                                                         |     | <b>----- (Rupees) -----</b>       |                             |
| <b>CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b>                                                                                                         |     |                                   |                             |
| Net income for the period before taxation                                                                                                           |     | 925,959,409                       | 850,079,156                 |
| <b>Adjustments for:</b>                                                                                                                             |     |                                   |                             |
| Unrealised (appreciation) / diminution on re-measurement of investments classified as financial assets 'at fair value through profit or loss' - net | 5.4 | 19,140,600                        | (4,972,908)                 |
| Realised loss on sales of Investments - Net                                                                                                         |     | (13,828,970)                      | -                           |
|                                                                                                                                                     |     | <u>931,271,039</u>                | <u>845,106,248</u>          |
| <b>(Increase) / decrease in assets</b>                                                                                                              |     |                                   |                             |
| Investments                                                                                                                                         |     | (609,578,647)                     | (229,603,285)               |
| Accrued Income                                                                                                                                      |     | (370,209,266)                     | -                           |
| Advances, deposits, prepayments and other receivables                                                                                               |     | <u>128,909,109</u>                | <u>(98,751,549)</u>         |
|                                                                                                                                                     |     | <u>(850,878,804)</u>              | <u>(328,354,834)</u>        |
| <b>Increase / (decrease) in liabilities</b>                                                                                                         |     |                                   |                             |
| Payable to Faysal Asset Management Limited - Management Company                                                                                     |     | 10,330,269                        | 8,394,498                   |
| Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee                                                                                 |     | 204,644                           | 292,833                     |
| Payable to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan                                                                                       |     | (938,553)                         | 387,905                     |
| Accrued expenses and other liabilities                                                                                                              |     | <u>(157,127,170)</u>              | <u>3,173,066</u>            |
|                                                                                                                                                     |     | <u>(147,530,810)</u>              | <u>12,248,302</u>           |
| <b>Net cash generated from operating activities</b>                                                                                                 |     | <u>(67,138,575)</u>               | <u>528,999,715</u>          |
| <b>CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>                                                                                                         |     |                                   |                             |
| Receipts against issuance of units                                                                                                                  |     | 26,189,702,430                    | 4,809,724,362               |
| Payments made against redemption of units                                                                                                           |     | (23,304,645,592)                  | (1,352,739,001)             |
| Dividend paid                                                                                                                                       |     | (591,268,773)                     | -                           |
| <b>Net cash generated from financing activities</b>                                                                                                 |     | <u>2,293,788,065</u>              | <u>3,456,985,361</u>        |
| <b>Net increase in cash and cash equivalents during the period</b>                                                                                  |     | <u>2,226,649,490</u>              | <u>3,985,985,077</u>        |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period                                                                                            |     | 3,133,537,276                     | 4,445,590,680               |
| <b>Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period</b>                                                                                           | 4   | <u><u>5,360,186,766</u></u>       | <u><u>8,431,575,757</u></u> |

The annexed notes 1 to 17 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.

For Faysal Asset Management Limited  
(Management Company)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Chief Financial Officer\_\_\_\_\_  
Chief Executive Officer\_\_\_\_\_  
Director

**NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UN-AUDITED)**  
**For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)**

**1 LEGAL STATUS AND NATURE OF BUSINESS**

- 1.1** Faysal Income & Growth Fund (the Fund) is an open-end collective investment scheme established through a Trust Deed executed under the Trust Act, 1882, entered into on April 27, 2005 between Faysal Asset Management Limited as the Management Company and Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited (CDC) as the Trustee. The investment activities and administration of the Fund are managed by the Management Company.

During the year ended June 30, 2021, the Trust Act, 1882 was repealed due to the promulgation of Provincial Trust Act namely "Sindh Trusts Act, 2020" (the Sindh Trust Act). The Fund was required to be registered under the Sindh Trust Act. Accordingly, on April 13, 2022 the above-mentioned Trust Deed had been registered under the Sindh Trust Act.

- 1.2** The Management Company of the Fund has been licensed by the SECP to act as an Asset Management Company under the Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulation) Rules, 2003 through a certificate of registration issued by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP). The registered office of the Management Company is situated at 7th Floor, Faysal House, ST-02, Main Shahrah-e-Faisal, Karachi, Pakistan. The Management Company is a member of the Mutual Funds Association of Pakistan (MUFAP).
- 1.3** The Fund is categorised as an 'Aggressive Fixed Income Scheme' by the Board of Directors of the Management Company pursuant to the provisions contained in Circular 7 of 2009 and is listed on the Pakistan Stock Exchange Limited. The units of the Fund were initially offered for public subscription at a par value of Rs.100 per unit. Thereafter, the units are being offered for public subscription on a continuous basis from October 10, 2005 and are transferable and redeemable by surrendering them to the Fund.
- 1.4** The objective of the Fund is to provide superior long-term risk adjusted returns by investing in a diverse pool of fixed income securities, including money market instruments. In particular, the aim is to minimize interest rate risk through duration management and default risk portfolio diversification. The investment objective and policies are more fully explained in Fund's Offering Document.
- 1.5** The Management Company has been assigned a quality rating of 'AM2++' by VIS Credit Rating Company Limited dated December 31, 2023 (June 2023: 'AM2+' dated March 31, 2023). The rating reflects the Company's experienced management team, structured investment process and sound quality of systems and processes. Further, Pakistan Credit Rating Agency Limited has assigned a rating of 'A(f)' to the Fund dated October 18, 2023 (June 30, 2022: 'A(f)' dated April 18, 2022).
- 1.6** The title to the assets of the Fund is held in the name of Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited as the Trustee of the Fund.

**2 BASIS OF PREPARATION**

**2.1 Statement of compliance**

These condensed interim financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting. The accounting and reporting standards applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting comprise of:

- International Accounting Standard (IAS) 34, 'Interim Financial Reporting' issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) as notified under the Companies Act, 2017;
- Provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017 along with part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984; and
- Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulations) Rules, 2003 (the NBFC Rules), Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 (the NBFC Regulations) and requirements of the Trust Deed.

Where the provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017, part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984, the NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations and requirements of the Trust Deed differ from the requirements of IAS 34, the provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017, part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984, the NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations and requirements of the Trust Deed have been followed.

**NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UN-AUDITED)**  
**For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)**

## 2

The disclosures made in these condensed interim financial statements have, however, been limited based on the requirements of the IAS 34: 'Interim Financial Reporting'. These condensed interim financial statements do not include all the information and disclosures required in a full set of financial statements and should be read in conjunction with the annual published audited financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2023.

- 2.2 In compliance with Schedule V of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, the directors of the Management Company hereby declare that these condensed interim financial statements give a true and fair view of the state of the Fund's affairs as at and for the nine months ended March 31, 2024.

**3 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES, JUDGMENTS AND RISK MANAGEMENT POLICIES**

- 3.1 The accounting policies adopted and all the methods of computation of balances used in the preparation of these condensed interim financial statements are the same as those applied in the preparation of the annual financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2023.

- 3.2 The preparation of the condensed interim financial statements in conformity with accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan requires management to make estimates, assumptions and use judgments that affect the application of accounting policies and reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Estimates, assumptions and judgments are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including reasonable expectations of future events. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised prospectively commencing from the period of revision. In preparing the condensed interim financial statements, the significant judgments made by management in applying the Fund's accounting policies and the key sources of estimation and uncertainty were the same as those applied to the financial statements as at and for the year ended June 30, 2023. The Fund's financial risk management objectives and policies are consistent with those disclosed in the annual financial statements of the Fund as at and for the year ended June 30, 2023.

**3.3 Standards, interpretations and amendments to the published accounting and reporting standards that are effective in the current period**

There are certain amendments to the published accounting and reporting standards that are mandatory for the Fund's annual accounting period beginning on July 1, 2023. However, these do not have any significant impact on the Fund's operations and, therefore, have not been detailed in these condensed interim financial statements.

**3.4 Standards, interpretations and amendments to the published accounting and reporting standards that are not yet effective**

There are certain new standards, interpretations and amendments to the accounting and reporting standards that are mandatory for the Fund's annual accounting periods beginning on or after July 1, 2024. However, these are not expected to have any significant impact on the Fund's operations and, therefore, have been not detailed in these condensed interim financial statements.

|                                         | Note | March 31,<br>2024<br>(Un-audited) | June 30,<br>2023<br>(Audited) |
|-----------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                                         |      | ----- (Rupees) -----              |                               |
| <b>4 BALANCES WITH BANKS</b>            |      |                                   |                               |
| Balances with banks in savings accounts | 4.1  | <u>5,360,186,766</u>              | <u>3,133,537,276</u>          |

- 4.1 These include a balance of Rs. 179.2 million (June 30, 2023: Rs. Nil) maintained with Faysal Bank Limited (a related party) that carries profit at 16.00% (June 30, 2023: 11.00%) per annum. Other savings accounts of the Fund carry profit rates ranging from 10% to 23.00% (June 30, 2023: 10.00% to 23.00%) per annum.

|                                                                | Note | March 31,<br>2024<br>(Un-audited) | June 30,<br>2023<br>(Audited) |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                                                                |      | ----- (Rupees) -----              |                               |
| <b>5 INVESTMENTS</b>                                           |      |                                   |                               |
| <b>Financial assets 'at fair value through profit or loss'</b> |      |                                   |                               |
| Term finance certificates                                      | 5.1  | 211,645,742                       | 254,603,725                   |
| Sukuk                                                          | 5.2  | <u>1,147,225,000</u>              | <u>500,000,000</u>            |
|                                                                |      | <u><u>1,358,870,742</u></u>       | <u><u>754,603,725</u></u>     |

## NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UN-AUDITED)

### For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

3

#### 5.1 Term finance certificates

| Name of the security                                   | Profit payments / principal redemptions | Maturity date     | Profit rate                            | As at July 1, 2023     |     | Purchases during the period | Sales during the period | As at March 31, 2024 | Carrying value as at March 31, 2024 | Market value as at March 31, 2024 | Unrealised appreciation / (diminution) as at March 31, 2024 | Percentage in relation to net assets of the Fund | Total market value of investment |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
|                                                        |                                         |                   |                                        | Number of certificates | Rs. |                             |                         |                      |                                     |                                   |                                                             |                                                  |                                  |
| ----- Rupees -----                                     |                                         |                   |                                        |                        |     |                             |                         |                      |                                     |                                   |                                                             |                                                  |                                  |
| ----- % -----                                          |                                         |                   |                                        |                        |     |                             |                         |                      |                                     |                                   |                                                             |                                                  |                                  |
| <b>COMMERCIAL BANKS</b>                                |                                         |                   |                                        |                        |     |                             |                         |                      |                                     |                                   |                                                             |                                                  |                                  |
| J5 Bank Limited (A+, PACRA, non-traded)                | Semi-annually                           | December 20, 2024 | 6 months KIBOR plus base rate of 1.60% | 250                    | -   | 250                         | -                       | -                    | -                                   | -                                 | 0.00%                                                       | 0.00%                                            |                                  |
| (Face value of 95,000 per certificate)                 |                                         |                   |                                        |                        |     |                             |                         |                      |                                     |                                   |                                                             |                                                  |                                  |
| <b>MICROFINANCE BANKS</b>                              |                                         |                   |                                        |                        |     |                             |                         |                      |                                     |                                   |                                                             |                                                  |                                  |
| Khushhal Microfinance Bank Limited (A, NS, non-traded) | Semi-annually                           | March 19, 2025    | 6 months KIBOR plus base rate of 2.05% | 500                    | -   | -                           | 500                     | 23,975,742           | 23,975,742                          | -                                 | 0.34%                                                       | 1.76%                                            |                                  |
| (Face value of 100,000 per certificate)                |                                         |                   |                                        |                        |     |                             |                         |                      |                                     |                                   |                                                             |                                                  |                                  |
| <b>TECHNOLOGY &amp; COMMUNICATION</b>                  |                                         |                   |                                        |                        |     |                             |                         |                      |                                     |                                   |                                                             |                                                  |                                  |
| TPL Corp Limited (AA-, PACRA, non-traded)              | Quarterly                               | June 28, 2027     | 3 months KIBOR plus base rate of 2.50% | 2,000                  | -   | -                           | 2,000                   | 255,085,600          | 197,670,000                         | (58,015,600)                      | 2.69%                                                       | 13.81%                                           |                                  |
| (Face value of 100,000 per certificate)                |                                         |                   |                                        |                        |     |                             |                         |                      |                                     |                                   |                                                             |                                                  |                                  |
| <b>Total as at March 31, 2024</b>                      |                                         |                   |                                        |                        |     |                             |                         |                      | 255,085,742                         | 211,645,742                       | (43,439,000)                                                | 0                                                | 0                                |
| <b>Total as at June 30, 2023</b>                       |                                         |                   |                                        |                        |     |                             |                         |                      | 248,719,679                         | 254,000,725                       | 6,882,046                                                   | 7.07%                                            | 130.07%                          |

#### 5.1.1 Investments - impaired

The Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan vide Circular no. 7 of 2009 dated March 6, 2009 required all Asset Management Companies to classify funds under their management on the basis of categorisation criteria laid down in the Circular. Faysal Asset Management Limited (the Management Company) classified Faysal Income and Growth Fund (the Fund) as an 'Aggressive Fixed Income Scheme' in accordance with the said Circular. As at December 31, 2023, the Fund is compliant with all the requirements of the said circular except for clause 9 (v) which requires that the rating of any security in the portfolio shall not be lower than the investment grade.

5.1.1.1 Following investments of the Fund are in term finance certificates which are non-compliant securities. At the time of investment, these were compliant as per SECP criteria and the investment policy of the Fund.

| Name of non-compliant investment                   | Type of investment            | Value of investment before provision | Provision held (if any) | Value of investment after provision | Percentage of |              |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|
|                                                    |                               |                                      |                         |                                     | Net assets    | Total assets |
| (Rupees)                                           |                               |                                      |                         |                                     |               |              |
| Khushbali Microfinance Bank Limited (note 5.1.1.2) | Non-traded sukuk certificates | 50,477,850                           | 26,502,108              | 23,975,742                          | 0.34%         | 0.34%        |

5.1.1.2 On April 7, 2023, term finance certificates of Khushhal Microfinance Bank Limited have been classified as non-performing by Mutual Funds Association of Pakistan (MUFAP). Therefore, in accordance with the requirement of SECP's Circular No.33 of 2012, the sukuk certificates have been classified as non-performing asset and no further profit has been accrued thereafter. Further, in accordance with the said Circular, an amount of Rs. 23.976 million has also been held as provision. The face value of these term finance certificates is Rs. 50 million as at March 31, 2024.

| Movement of provision        | March 31, 2024<br>(Un-audited) | June 30, 2023<br>(Audited) |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
|                              | ----- (Rupees) -----           |                            |
| Balance at the July 1        | 26,513,767                     |                            |
| Charge for the period / year | (11,659)                       | 26,513,767                 |
| Balance as at March 31, 2024 | 26,502,108                     | 26,513,767                 |

#### 5.2 Sukuk

| Name of the security                                                                     | Profit payments / principal redemptions | Maturity date  | Profit rate                            | As at July 1, 2023 | Purchases during the period | Sales during the period | As at March 31, 2024 | Carrying value as at March 31, 2024 | Market value as at March 31, 2024 | Unrealised appreciation (diminution) as at March 31, 2024 | Percentage in relation to Net assets of the Fund | Total market value of investment |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
|                                                                                          |                                         |                |                                        |                    |                             |                         |                      |                                     |                                   |                                                           |                                                  |                                  |
| TECHNOLOGY & COMMUNICATION                                                               |                                         |                |                                        |                    |                             |                         |                      |                                     |                                   |                                                           |                                                  |                                  |
| Pakistan Telecommunication Company Limited (Face value of Rs. 1,000,000 per certificate) |                                         |                |                                        | -                  | 400                         | -                       | 400                  | 400,000,000                         | 400,000,000                       | -                                                         | 5.66%                                            | 0.00%                            |
| K. Electric Limited (PSETS-11 (A+, PACRA)) (Face value of Rs. 1,000,000 per certificate) | Semi-annually                           | April 25, 2023 | 6 months KIBOR plus base rate of 1.45% | -                  | 500                         | 500                     | -                    | -                                   | -                                 | -                                                         | 0.00%                                            | 0.00%                            |
| Total as at March 31, 2024                                                               |                                         |                |                                        |                    |                             |                         |                      |                                     | 400,000,000                       | 400,000,000                                               | 0.00%                                            | 0.00%                            |
| Total as at June 30, 2023                                                                |                                         |                |                                        |                    |                             |                         |                      |                                     | -                                 | -                                                         | -                                                | -                                |

#### 5.3 Treasury bill

| Issue date                        | Tenure | As at July 1, 2023 | Purchased during the period | Disposed of / matured during the period | As at March 31, 2024 | Carrying value as at March 31, 2024 | Market value as at March 31, 2024 | Unrealised appreciation (diminution) as at March 31, 2024 | Market value as a percentage of |                               |
|-----------------------------------|--------|--------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                                   |        |                    |                             |                                         |                      |                                     |                                   |                                                           | Net assets of the Fund          | Total investments of the Fund |
|                                   |        |                    |                             |                                         |                      |                                     |                                   |                                                           |                                 |                               |
| Face value (Rupees)               |        |                    |                             |                                         |                      | Rupees                              |                                   |                                                           |                                 |                               |
| Market Treasury Bills - 12 Months | -      | 500,000,000        | 500,000,000                 | -                                       | -                    | -                                   | -                                 | 0.00%                                                     | 0.00%                           |                               |
| Total as at March 31, 2024        |        |                    |                             |                                         |                      | -                                   | -                                 | 0.00%                                                     | 0.00%                           |                               |
| Total as at June 30, 2023         |        |                    |                             |                                         |                      | -                                   | -                                 | -                                                         | -                               |                               |

**NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UN-AUDITED)**  
For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

4

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Note                | March 31,<br>2024<br>(Un-audited)<br>----- (Rupees) ----- | June 30,<br>2023<br>(Audited)<br>----- (Rupees) ----- |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>5.4 Unrealised diminution on re-measurement of investments classified as 'financial assets at fair value through profit or loss' - net</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                     |                                                           |                                                       |
| Market value of investments                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5.1, 5.2, 5.3 & 5.4 | 1,358,870,742                                             | 754,603,725                                           |
| Less: carrying value of investments                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5.1, 5.2, 5.3 & 5.4 | (1,378,054,114)                                           | (748,710,979)                                         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                     | <u>(19,183,372)</u>                                       | <u>5,892,746</u>                                      |
| <b>6 PAYABLE TO FAYSAL ASSET MANAGEMENT LIMITED - MANAGEMENT COMPANY</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                     |                                                           |                                                       |
| Remuneration payable                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 6.1                 | 3,401,544                                                 | -                                                     |
| Sindh Sales Tax payable on remuneration of the Management Company                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 6.2                 | 474,121                                                   | -                                                     |
| Accounting and Operational Charges                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                     | 619,544                                                   | -                                                     |
| Selling and marketing expenses payable                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 6.3                 | 6,066,583                                                 | 800,467                                               |
| Sales load payable                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                     | 583,980                                                   | 15,036                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                     | <u>11,145,772</u>                                         | <u>815,503</u>                                        |
| <b>6.1</b> As per regulation 61 of the NBFC Regulations, 2008, the Management Company is entitled to a remuneration equal to an amount not exceeding the maximum rate of management fee as disclosed in the offering document subject to the total expense ratio limit. Keeping in view the maximum allowable threshold, the Management Company has charged its remuneration at the following rates: |                     |                                                           |                                                       |
| Ranging from 1.30% to 0.50% of the average annual Net Assets of the Fund.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                     |                                                           |                                                       |
| The remuneration is payable to the Management Company monthly in arrears.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                     |                                                           |                                                       |
| <b>6.2</b> During the period, an amount of Rs. 0.515 million (March 31, 2023: Rs.2.908 million) was charged on account of sales tax on management fee levied through the Sindh Sales Tax on Services Act, 2011 at the rate of 13% (June 30, 2023: 13%).                                                                                                                                              |                     |                                                           |                                                       |
| <b>6.3</b> In accordance with Circular 11 dated July 5, 2019 with respect to charging selling and marketing expenses, the Management Company, based on its own discretion, has charged selling and marketing expenses at the following rates:                                                                                                                                                        |                     |                                                           |                                                       |
| Ranging from 0.75% to 0.54% of the average annual Net Assets of the Fund.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                     |                                                           |                                                       |
| <b>7 PAYABLE TO CENTRAL DEPOSITORY COMPANY OF PAKISTAN LIMITED - TRUSTEE</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                     |                                                           |                                                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Note                | March 31,<br>2024<br>(Unaudited)<br>----- (Rupees) -----  | June 30,<br>2023<br>(Audited)<br>----- (Rupees) ----- |
| Remuneration payable                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 7.1                 | 469,687                                                   | 294,165                                               |
| Sindh Sales Tax payable on remuneration of the Trustee                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 7.2                 | 67,363                                                    | 38,241                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                     | <u>537,050</u>                                            | <u>332,406</u>                                        |
| <b>7.1</b> The Trustee is entitled to monthly remuneration for services rendered to the Fund under the provision of the Trust Deed at the rate of 0.075% (June 30, 2023: 0.075%) per annum of average annual net assets of the Fund. Accordingly the Fund has charged trustee fee at the above mentioned rate during the period.                                                                     |                     |                                                           |                                                       |
| <b>7.2</b> During the period, an amount of Rs. 0.418 million (March 31, 2023: Rs. 0.506 million) was charged on account of sales tax on remuneration of the Trustee levied through Sindh Sales Tax on Services Act, 2011 at the rate of 13% (June 30, 2023: 13%).                                                                                                                                    |                     |                                                           |                                                       |

**NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UN-AUDITED)**  
**For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)**

5

|                                                                        | Note | March 31,<br>2024<br>(Unaudited) | June 30,<br>2023<br>(Audited) |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                                                                        |      | ----- (Rupees) -----             | -----                         |
| <b>8 PAYABLE TO THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION OF PAKISTAN</b> |      |                                  |                               |
| Monthly fee payable                                                    | 8.1  | <u>469,456</u>                   | <u>1,408,009</u>              |

- 8.1** In accordance with the NBFC Regulations, a Collective Investment Scheme (CIS) is required to pay non-refundable fee to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP).

Effective from July 1, 2023, the SECP vide SRO No. 423(I)/2023 dated March 31, 2023, has revised the rate of fee to 0.075% per annum of the daily net assets of the Fund, applicable to "Aggressive Fixed Income Scheme". Previously, the rate of fee applicable on all categories of CISs was 0.02% per annum of the daily net assets of the Fund. Accordingly, the Fund has charged the SECP fee at the rate of 0.075% per annum of the daily net assets during the period.

Further, the Fund is required to pay SECP fee within fifteen days of the close of every calendar month. Previously, the Fund was required to pay SECP fee within three months of the close of accounting year.

|                                                                             | Note | March 31,<br>2024<br>(Un-audited) | June 30,<br>2023<br>(Audited) |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                                                                             |      | ----- (Rupees) -----              | -----                         |
| <b>9 ACCRUED EXPENSES AND OTHER LIABILITIES</b>                             |      |                                   |                               |
| Provision for Federal Excise Duty on remuneration of the Management Company | 9.1  | 4,050,717                         | 4,050,717                     |
| Auditors' remuneration payable                                              |      | 337,311                           | 502,840                       |
| Legal and professional charges payable                                      |      | 416,356                           | 255,192                       |
| Fees and subscription payable                                               |      | 100,424                           | 176,784                       |
| Printing charges payable                                                    |      | 223,911                           | 231,666                       |
| Zakat payable                                                               |      | 35,211                            | 35,211                        |
| Taxes payable                                                               |      | 3,419,945                         | 161,323,537                   |
| Transaction charges payable                                                 |      | 570,352                           | 13,827                        |
| Other liabilities                                                           |      | 308,367                           | -                             |
|                                                                             |      | <u>9,462,594</u>                  | <u>166,589,764</u>            |

- 9.1** The Finance Act, 2013 enlarged the scope of Federal Excise Duty (FED) on financial services to include Asset Management Companies (AMCs) as a result of which FED at the rate of 16 percent on the remuneration of the Management Company and sales load was applicable with effect from June 13, 2013. The Management Company was of the view that since the remuneration was already subject to provincial sales tax, further levy of FED would result in double taxation which did not appear to be the spirit of the law. Hence, on September 4, 2013 a constitutional petition was filed with the Sindh High Court (SHC) by the Management Company together with various other asset management companies challenging the levy of FED.

With effect from July 1, 2016, FED on services provided or rendered by non-banking financial institutions dealing in services which are subject to provincial sales tax has been withdrawn by the Finance Act, 2016.

During the year ended June 30, 2017, the SHC passed an order whereby all notices, proceedings taken or pending, orders made, duty recovered or actions taken under the Federal Excise Act, 2005 in respect of the rendering or providing of services (to the extent as challenged in any relevant petition) were set aside. In response to this, the Deputy Commissioner Inland Revenue has filed a Civil Petition for leave to appeal in the Supreme Court of Pakistan which is pending adjudication.

In view of the above, the Fund has discontinued making further provision in respect of FED on remuneration of the Management Company with effect from July 01, 2016. However, as a matter of abundant caution the provision for FED made for the period from June 13, 2013 till June 30, 2016 amounting to Rs. 4,051 million is being retained in these condensed interim financial statements of the Fund as the matter is pending before the Supreme Court of Pakistan. Had the provision for FED not been made, the Net Asset Value of the Fund as at March 31, 2024 would have been higher by Re 0.065 (June 30, 2023: Re 0.115) per unit.

**NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UN-AUDITED)**  
**For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)**

6

**10 CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS**

- 10.1** During the year ended June 30, 2021, Faysal Income & Growth Fund (FIGF) had received a show cause notice from the Additional Commissioner (Inland) Revenue (ACIR) in respect of tax year 2017 whereby the ACIR has raised objections on claiming of "Element of income / loss of capital gains (losses) including in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - net" while arriving at the declared accounting income and has challenged the distribution of 90 percent of income and the Fund's eligibility for exemption from tax. During the current year, the ACIR has raised a tax demand of Rs 18,612 million from FIGF in respect of the tax year 2017. The Management Company had filed an appeal with the Commissioner (Inland) Revenue Appeals (CIRA) against the demand raised by ACIR and has also obtained stay against recovery of impugned tax demand. CIRA passed an order dated February 28, 2022 whereby CIRA remanded back the matter to the authorities for re-adjudication.

The Management Company contends that the practise being followed by it is as per the applicable regulations and in line with the industry practise. Based on the advice of the tax advisor and merits of the case, the Management Company believes that the matter will be decided in the favour of the Fund and accordingly, no provision has been recognised in these condensed interim financial statements.

- 10.2** There were no other contingencies or commitments outstanding as at March 31, 2024 and June 30, 2023.

**11 TOTAL EXPENSE RATIO**

The Total Expense Ratio (TER) of the Fund as at March 31, 2024 based on the current period results is 1.45% (March 31, 2023: 0.87%) which includes 0.21% (March 31, 2023: 0.08%) representing government levies on the Fund such as sales taxes, annual fee to the SECP, etc. This ratio is within the maximum limit of 2.5% prescribed under the NBFC Regulations for a collective investment scheme categorised as an 'Aggressive Fixed Income Scheme'.

**12 TAXATION**

The income of the Fund is exempt from tax under Clause 99 of Part I of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 subject to the condition that not less than 90 percent of the accounting income for the year as reduced by capital gains, whether realised or unrealised, is distributed amongst the unit holders as cash dividend. Furthermore, as per Regulation 63 of the NBFC Regulations, the Fund is required to distribute not less than 90 percent of its accounting income for the year derived from sources other than capital gains as reduced by such expenses as are chargeable thereon to the unit holders. Since the management intends to distribute the required minimum percentage of income earned by the Fund for the year ending June 30, 2024 to the unit holders in the manner as explained above, no provision for taxation has been made in these condensed interim financial statements during the period.

The Fund is also exempt from the provisions of Section 113 (minimum tax) under clause 11A of Part IV of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001.

**13 EARNINGS PER UNIT**

Earnings per unit (EPU) has not been disclosed in these condensed interim financial statements as, in the opinion of the management, the determination of the cumulative weighted average number of outstanding units for calculating EPU is not practicable.

**14 TRANSACTIONS AND BALANCES WITH RELATED PARTIES / CONNECTED PERSONS**

- 14.1** Connected persons / related parties include Faysal Asset Management Limited being the Management Company, Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited being the Trustee, other collective investment schemes being managed by the Management Company, Faysal Asset Management Limited - Staff Provident Fund, Faysal Asset Management Limited - Staff Gratuity Fund, Faysal Bank Limited, Faysal Bank Limited - Staff Provident Fund, Faysal Bank Limited - Staff Gratuity Fund and other entities under common management and / or directorship and the directors and their close family members and officers of the Management Company and the Trustee, key management personnel, other associated undertakings and any person or company beneficially owning directly or indirectly 10% or more of the net assets of the Fund.
- 14.2** Transactions with connected persons are executed on an arm's length basis and essentially comprise sale and redemption of units, fee on account of managing the affairs of the Fund sales load, other charges and distribution payments to connected persons. The transactions with connected persons are in the normal course of business, at contracted rates and at terms determined in accordance with market rates.
- 14.3** Remuneration to the Management Company of the Fund is determined in accordance with the provisions of the NBFC Regulations.

**NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UN-AUDITED)**  
**For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)**

7

- 14.4** Remuneration to the Trustee of the Fund is determined in accordance with the provisions of the Trust Deed.
- 14.5** Selling and marketing expenses are charged to the Fund by the Management Company subject to the maximum prescribed Total Expense Ratio.
- 14.6** The details of transactions carried out by the Fund with connected persons during the period and balances with them as at period / year end are as follows:

| Transactions during the period                                          | Nine months ended March 31,          |                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|
|                                                                         | 2024                                 | 2023                 |
|                                                                         | (Un-audited)<br>----- (Rupees) ----- |                      |
| <b>Faysal Asset Management Limited - Management Company</b>             |                                      |                      |
| Remuneration of the Management Company                                  | 39,428,475                           | 22,367,871           |
| Sindh Sales Tax on remuneration of the Management Company               | 5,157,612                            | 2,907,833            |
| Selling and marketing expenses                                          | 6,203,966                            | 13,033,099           |
| Units issued: Nil units (March 31, 2023: 83,567 units)                  | -                                    | 9,236,621            |
| Units redeemed: Nil units (March 31, 2023: 83,567 units)                | -                                    | 9,260,020            |
| <b>Faysal Bank Limited - Group Company</b>                              |                                      |                      |
| Profit on balance with bank                                             | 2,212,223                            | 451,162              |
| Bank charges                                                            | 4,025                                | 3,223                |
| Units redeemed: Nil units (March 31, 2023: 2,413,740 units)             | -                                    | 281,683,453          |
| <b>Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee</b>         |                                      |                      |
| Remuneration of the Trustee                                             | 3,203,754                            | 3,871,809            |
| Sindh Sales Tax on remuneration of the Trustee                          | 418,268                              | 505,924              |
| <b>Faysal Islamic Cash Fund</b>                                         |                                      |                      |
| Sell of Sukuk Certificate                                               | -                                    | 500,000,000          |
| <b>Unit holders with more than 10% unit holding</b>                     |                                      |                      |
| Units issued: 69,395,492 units (March 31, 2023: 26,860,707 units)       | 7,710,066,840                        | 3,000,000,000        |
| Units redeemed: 18,124,476 units (March 31, 2023: 2,608,118 units)      | 2,051,544,092                        | 288,362,415          |
| Dividend reinvested: 511,932 units (March 31, 2023: Nil units)          | 55,780,154                           | -                    |
| <b>Directors and Key Management Personnel of the Management Company</b> |                                      |                      |
| Units issued: 224,084 units (2023: 0 units)                             | 24,415,408                           |                      |
| Units redeemed: 0 units (2023: 0 units)                                 | -                                    |                      |
| <b>Amounts / balances outstanding as at period / year end</b>           | <b>March 31, 2024</b>                | <b>June 30, 2023</b> |
|                                                                         | <b>(Un-audited)</b>                  | <b>(Audited)</b>     |
|                                                                         | ----- (Rupees) -----                 |                      |
| <b>Faysal Asset Management Limited - Management Company</b>             |                                      |                      |
| Remuneration payable                                                    | 3,401,544                            | -                    |
| Sindh Sales Tax payable on remuneration of the Management Company       | 474,121                              | -                    |
| Selling and marketing expenses payable                                  | 6,066,583                            | 800,467              |
| Sales load payable                                                      | 583,980                              | 15,036               |
| <b>Faysal Bank Limited - Group Company</b>                              |                                      |                      |
| Balance with bank                                                       | 179,292,289                          | 3,139,236            |
| <b>Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee</b>         |                                      |                      |
| Remuneration payable                                                    | 469,687                              | 294,165              |
| Sindh Sales Tax payable on remuneration of the Trustee                  | 67,363                               | 38,241               |
| Security deposit                                                        | 100,000                              | 100,000              |
| <b>Unit holders with more than 10% unit holding</b>                     |                                      |                      |
| Units in issue: 51,782,948 units (June 30, 2023: Nil units)             | 5,837,491,728                        | -                    |
| <b>Directors and Key Management Personnel of the Management Company</b> |                                      |                      |
| Units in issue: 224,084 units (June 30, 2023: 0 units)                  | 25,260,989                           | -                    |

**NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UN-AUDITED)**  
**For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)**

8

**15 FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENT**

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. Consequently, differences can arise between carrying values and the fair value estimates.

Underlying the definition of fair value is the presumption that the Fund is a going concern without any intention or requirement to curtail materially the scale of its operations or to undertake a transaction on adverse terms.

Financial assets which are tradeable in an open market are revalued at market prices prevailing on the reporting date. The estimated fair value of all other financial assets and liabilities is considered not to be significantly different from the respective book values.

**15.1 Fair value hierarchy**

International Financial Reporting Standard 13, 'Fair Value Measurement' requires the Fund to classify assets using a fair value hierarchy that reflects the significance of the inputs used in making the measurements. The fair value hierarchy has the following levels:

Level 1: quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities;

Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included within level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices); and

Level 3: inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (i.e. unobservable inputs).

As at March 31, 2024 and June 30, 2023, the Fund held the following financial instruments measured at fair value:

| (Un-audited)                                            |         |               |       |               |
|---------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------------|-------|---------------|
| As at March 31, 2024                                    |         |               |       |               |
| Level 1                                                 | Level 2 | Level 3       | Total |               |
| (Rupees)                                                |         |               |       |               |
| Financial assets 'at fair value through profit or loss' |         |               |       |               |
| Term finance certificates                               | -       | 211,645,742   | -     | 211,645,742   |
| Sukuk certificates                                      | -       | 1,147,225,000 | -     | 1,147,225,000 |
|                                                         | -       | 1,358,870,742 | -     | 1,358,870,742 |

| (Audited)                                               |         |             |       |             |
|---------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------|-------|-------------|
| As at June 30, 2023                                     |         |             |       |             |
| Level 1                                                 | Level 2 | Level 3     | Total |             |
| (Rupees)                                                |         |             |       |             |
| Financial assets 'at fair value through profit or loss' |         |             |       |             |
| Sukuk                                                   | -       | 500,000,000 | -     | 500,000,000 |
| Term finance certificates                               | -       | 254,603,725 | -     | 254,603,725 |
|                                                         | -       | 754,603,725 | -     | 754,603,725 |

**16 GENERAL**

**16.1** Figures have been rounded off to the nearest rupee, unless otherwise stated.

**17 DATE OF AUTHORISATION FOR ISSUE**

These condensed interim financial statements were authorised for issue on April 19, 2024 by the Board of Directors of the Management Company.

**For Faysal Asset Management Limited  
 (Management Company)**

Chief Financial Officer

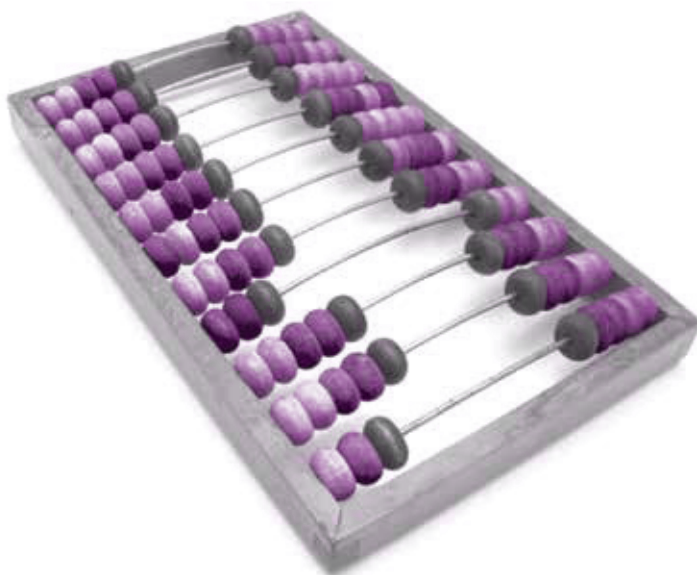
Chief Executive Officer

Director

# Faysal Money Market Fund

Condensed Interim Financial Statements

For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)



CONTENTS

|                                                               |    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Fund Information                                              | 02 |
| Mission Statement                                             | 03 |
| Condensed Interim Statement of Assets and Liabilities         | 04 |
| Condensed Interim Income Statement                            | 05 |
| Condensed Interim Statement of Comprehensive Income           | 06 |
| Condensed Interim Statement of Movement in Unit Holders' Fund | 07 |
| Condensed Interim Cash Flow Statement                         | 08 |
| Notes to the Condensed Interim Financial Statements           | 09 |

## FUND INFORMATION

### Management Company

Faysal Asset Management Limited.

### Board of Directors

Mr. Yousaf Hussain, Chairman  
Syed Majid Ali, Vice Chairman  
Mr. Mian Salman Ali, Director  
Mrs. Samia Zuberi, Director  
Mr. Ali Waqar, Director  
Mr. Nadir Rahman, Chief Executive Officer  
Mr. Ehsan Zafar Puri, Director

### Chief Financial Officer & Company Secretary

Mr. Salman Muslim

### Audit Committee

Mrs. Samia Zuberi, Chair Person  
Syed Majid Ali, Member  
Mr. Mian Salman Ali, Member

### HR Committee

Mrs. Samia Zuberi, Chair Person  
Mr. Yousaf Hussain, Member  
Syed Majid Ali, Member  
Mr. Ali Waqar, Member

### Risk Committee

Mr. Mian Salman Ali, Chairman  
Syed Majid Ali, Member  
Mr. Ali Waqar, Member

### Board Strategy Committee

Mr. Yousaf Hussain, Chairman  
Syed Majid Ali, Member  
Mr. Mian Salman Ali, Member  
Mr. Ehsan Zafar Puri, Member

### Trustee to the Fund

Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited,  
CDC House, 99B, Block B, S.M.C.H.S, Main  
Shahrah-e-Faisal, Karachi.

### Auditors

A.F Ferguson & Co. Chartered Accountants

### Legal Advisor

Mohsin Tayebaly & Co,  
2nd Floor, Dime Centre, BC-4 Block-9, KDA-5,  
Clifton, Karachi

### Registrar

ITMinds Limited,  
Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited,  
CDC House, 99B, Block B, S.M.C.H.S, Main  
Shahrah-e-Faisal, Karachi.

### Bankers to the Fund

Faysal Bank Limited  
Bank Al-Falah Limited  
Habib bank Limited  
Allied Bank Limited  
United Bank Limited  
Zarai Taraqati Bank Limited

## MISSION AND VISION

To provide world class investment management and advisory services for the benefit of clientele looking to maximize their financial returns while minimizing risk.

To amplify our client-centricity by inspiring innovation, championing customer service, generating competitive returns, and honoring the utmost ethical and professional standards.

## MISSION STATEMENT

Faysal Money Market Fund endeavors to provide maximum possible preservation of capital and a reasonable rate of return via investing in money market securities having good credit quality rating and liquidity.

**CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES**

As at March 31, 2024

|                                                                     |             | March 31,<br>2024<br>(Un-audited)<br>----- (Rupees) ----- | June 30,<br>2023<br>(Audited)<br>----- |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| <b>Assets</b>                                                       | <b>Note</b> |                                                           |                                        |
| Balances with banks                                                 | 4           | 132,555,394                                               | 111,190,073                            |
| Investments                                                         | 5           | 1,045,593,742                                             | 1,151,624,400                          |
| Advances, deposits and other receivables                            |             | 14,643,243                                                | 15,631,632                             |
| Income Receivable on bank deposits                                  |             | 2,281,954                                                 | -                                      |
| <b>Total assets</b>                                                 |             | <b>1,195,074,333</b>                                      | <b>1,278,446,105</b>                   |
| <b>Liabilities</b>                                                  |             |                                                           |                                        |
| Payable to Faysal Asset Management Limited - Management Company     | 6           | 3,111,402                                                 | 2,614,396                              |
| Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee | 7           | 55,295                                                    | 67,661                                 |
| Payable to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan       | 8           | 66,521                                                    | 600,333                                |
| Dividend payable                                                    |             | 11,457                                                    | 11,457                                 |
| Payable against redemption of units                                 |             | 6,239,802                                                 | -                                      |
| Accrued and other liabilities                                       | 9           | 20,884,627                                                | 21,229,965                             |
| <b>Total liabilities</b>                                            |             | <b>30,369,104</b>                                         | <b>24,523,812</b>                      |
| <b>Net assets</b>                                                   |             | <b><u>1,164,705,229</u></b>                               | <b><u>1,253,922,293</u></b>            |
| <b>Unit holders' fund (as per statement attached)</b>               |             | <b><u>1,164,705,229</u></b>                               | <b><u>1,253,922,293</u></b>            |
| <b>Contingencies and commitments</b>                                | 10          |                                                           |                                        |
|                                                                     |             | ----- (Number of units) -----                             |                                        |
| <b>Number of units in issue</b>                                     |             | <b><u>9,797,742</u></b>                                   | <b><u>12,223,742</u></b>               |
|                                                                     |             | ----- (Rupees) -----                                      |                                        |
| <b>Net asset value per unit</b>                                     |             | <b><u>118.8749</u></b>                                    | <b><u>102.5809</u></b>                 |

The annexed notes from 1 to 18 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.

For Faysal Asset Management Limited  
(Management Company)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Chief Financial Officer\_\_\_\_\_  
Chief Executive Officer\_\_\_\_\_  
Director

**CONDENSED INTERIM INCOME STATEMENT**

For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

| Note                                                                                                                      | Nine Months Ended March 31, |              | Quarter ended March 31, |              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------|
|                                                                                                                           | 2024                        | 2023         | 2024                    | 2023         |
|                                                                                                                           | ----- (Rupees) -----        |              | ----- (Rupees) -----    |              |
| <b>Income</b>                                                                                                             |                             |              |                         |              |
| Profit on market treasury bills                                                                                           | 146,562,360                 | 257,218,447  | 29,047,297              | 71,243,976   |
| Profit on balances with banks                                                                                             | 35,452,268                  | 62,899,058   | 16,675,803              | 7,162,101    |
| Profit on letters of placement                                                                                            | -                           | 18,578,686   | -                       | 183,562      |
| Profit on commercial papers                                                                                               | -                           | 19,647,615   | -                       | -            |
| Profit on sukuk certificates                                                                                              | -                           | 47,588,153   | -                       | -            |
| Profit on PIB                                                                                                             | -                           | 4,700,996    | -                       | 4,700,996    |
| Realised (loss) / gain on sale of investments - net                                                                       | (29,980)                    | (259,884)    | 1,588,879               | (1,945,749)  |
| Unrealised Diminution on remeasurement of investments classified as financial asset at fair value through profit or loss' | 5.2                         | (1,249,836)  | (1,249,836)             | (3,060,727)  |
| <b>Total income</b>                                                                                                       | 180,734,812                 | 409,569,725  | 46,062,143              | 78,284,159   |
| <b>Expenses</b>                                                                                                           |                             |              |                         |              |
| Remuneration of Faysal Asset Management Limited                                                                           |                             |              |                         |              |
| - Management Company                                                                                                      | 6.1                         | 6,498,291    | 7,660,319               | 1,838,418    |
| Sindh Sales Tax on remuneration of the Management Company                                                                 | 6.2                         | 844,465      | 995,841                 | 238,994      |
| Accounting and Operational Charges                                                                                        | 6.3                         | 1,665,804    | -                       | -            |
| Selling and marketing expenses                                                                                            | 6.4                         | 5,645,119    | 1,193,462               | 2,542,340    |
| Remuneration of Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited                                                            |                             |              |                         |              |
| - Trustee                                                                                                                 | 7.1                         | 455,997      | 1,478,913               | 271,575      |
| Sindh Sales Tax on remuneration of the Trustee                                                                            | 7.2                         | 59,278       | 192,258                 | 35,304       |
| Auditor's remuneration                                                                                                    |                             | 571,653      | 443,536                 | 141,960      |
| Annual fee of the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan                                                          | 8.1                         | 621,841      | 537,787                 | 98,754       |
| Fees and subscription                                                                                                     |                             | 321,916      | 322,221                 | 112,829      |
| Transaction charges                                                                                                       |                             | 102,222      | 298,424                 | 102,181      |
| Printing charges                                                                                                          |                             | 7,426        | 25,482                  | 8,370        |
| Bank charges                                                                                                              |                             | 7,064        | 15,309                  | 3,659        |
| Legal and professional charges                                                                                            |                             | 98,468       | 422,589                 | 383,029      |
| <b>Total expenses</b>                                                                                                     |                             | 16,899,544   | 23,118,081              | 5,777,413    |
| <b>Net income from operating activities</b>                                                                               |                             | 163,835,268  | 386,451,644             | 72,506,746   |
| Reversal of provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund (SWWF)                                                              |                             | -            | -                       | -            |
| <b>Net income for the period before taxation</b>                                                                          |                             | 163,835,268  | 386,451,644             | 72,506,746   |
| Taxation                                                                                                                  | 11                          | -            | -                       | -            |
| <b>Net income for the period after taxation</b>                                                                           |                             | 163,835,268  | 386,451,644             | 72,506,746   |
| <b>Allocation of net income for the period</b>                                                                            |                             |              |                         |              |
| Net income for the period after taxation                                                                                  |                             | 163,835,268  | 386,451,644             | 72,506,746   |
| Income already paid on units redeemed                                                                                     |                             | (66,119,065) | (104,860,660)           | (39,896,936) |
|                                                                                                                           |                             | 97,716,203   | 281,590,984             | 32,609,810   |
| <b>Accounting income available for distribution</b>                                                                       |                             |              |                         |              |
| - Relating to capital gains                                                                                               |                             | -            | -                       | -            |
| - Excluding capital gains                                                                                                 |                             | 97,716,203   | 281,590,984             | 32,609,810   |
|                                                                                                                           |                             | 97,716,203   | 281,590,984             | 32,609,810   |

For Faysal Asset Management Limited  
(Management Company)

Chief Financial Officer

Chief Executive Officer

Director

CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

|                                           | Nine Months ended<br>March 31, |                    | Quarter ended<br>March 31, |                   |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
|                                           | 2024                           | 2023               | 2024                       | 2023              |
|                                           | (Rupees)                       |                    |                            |                   |
| Net income for the period after taxation  | 163,835,268                    | 386,451,644        | 41,314,829                 | 72,506,746        |
| Other comprehensive income for the period | -                              | -                  | -                          | -                 |
| Total comprehensive income for the period | <u>163,835,268</u>             | <u>386,451,644</u> | <u>41,314,829</u>          | <u>72,506,746</u> |

The annexed notes from 1 to 18 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.

For Faysal Asset Management Limited  
(Management Company)

Chief Financial Officer

Chief Executive Officer

Director

## CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF MOVEMENT IN UNIT HOLDERS' FUND

For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

|                                                                                             | Nine Months ended March 31, 2024 |                      |                 | Nine Months ended March 31, 2023 |                      |                  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|
|                                                                                             | Capital value                    | Undistributed income | Total           | Capital value                    | Undistributed income | Total            |
|                                                                                             | (Rupees)                         |                      |                 | (Rupees)                         |                      |                  |
| <b>Net assets at beginning of the period (audited)</b>                                      | 1,194,023,425                    | 59,898,868           | 1,253,922,293   | 6,894,077,741                    | 55,514,579           | 6,981,137,908    |
| Issuance of 11,008,704 (2023: 91,015,786) units                                             |                                  |                      |                 |                                  |                      |                  |
| - Capital value (at ex-net asset value per unit)                                            | 1,129,282,794                    | -                    | 1,129,282,794   | 9,302,623,377                    | -                    | 9,302,623,377    |
| - Element of income                                                                         | 87,425,457                       | -                    | 87,425,457      | 75,492,638                       | -                    | 75,492,638       |
| Total proceeds on issuance of units                                                         | 1,216,708,251                    | -                    | 1,216,708,251   | 9,378,116,015                    | -                    | 9,378,116,015    |
| Redemption of 13,434,704 (2023: 145,884,078) units                                          |                                  |                      |                 |                                  |                      |                  |
| - Capital value (at ex-net asset value per unit)                                            | (1,378,144,004)                  | -                    | (1,378,144,004) | (14,910,651,135)                 | -                    | (14,910,651,135) |
| - Element of income                                                                         | (25,497,514)                     | (66,119,065)         | (91,616,579)    | (8,770,826)                      | (104,860,660)        | (113,631,487)    |
| Total payments on redemption of units                                                       | (1,403,641,518)                  | (66,119,065)         | (1,469,760,583) | (14,919,421,961)                 | (104,860,660)        | (15,024,282,622) |
| Total comprehensive income for the period                                                   | -                                | 163,835,268          | 163,835,268     | -                                | 386,451,644          | 386,451,644      |
| First interim distribution of Rs. 1.0662 per unit (date of declaration: July 28, 2022)      | -                                | -                    | -               | (18,443,793)                     | (43,604,684)         | (62,048,477)     |
| Second interim distribution of Rs. 1.1468 per unit (date of declaration: August 27, 2022)   | -                                | -                    | -               | (6,874,545)                      | (36,918,593)         | (43,793,138)     |
| Third interim distribution of Rs. 1.1388 per unit (date of declaration: September 24, 2022) | -                                | -                    | -               | (7,784,826)                      | (37,836,430)         | (45,621,256)     |
| Fourth interim distribution of Rs. 1.3193 per unit (date of declaration: October 26, 2022)  | -                                | -                    | -               | (5,920,801)                      | (42,256,062)         | (48,176,863)     |
| Fifth interim distribution of Rs. 1.2711 per unit (date of declaration: November 26, 2022)  | -                                | -                    | -               | (6,640,202)                      | (37,362,583)         | (44,002,785)     |
| Sixth interim distribution of Rs. 1.1433 per unit (date of declaration: December 24, 2022)  | -                                | -                    | -               | (6,756,521)                      | (36,390,160)         | (43,146,681)     |
| Seventh interim distribution of Rs. 1.5106 per unit (date of declaration: January 27, 2023) | -                                | -                    | -               | (6,867,964)                      | (17,143,159)         | (24,011,123)     |
| Eighth interim distribution of Rs. 1.1461 per unit (date of declaration: February 24, 2023) | -                                | -                    | -               | (3,873,625)                      | (11,796,571)         | (15,670,196)     |
| Ninth interim distribution of Rs. 1.4415 per unit (date of declaration: March 27, 2023)     | -                                | -                    | -               | (3,934,361)                      | (15,342,237)         | (19,276,598)     |
| <b>Net assets at end of the period (un-audited)</b>                                         | 1,007,090,158                    | 157,615,071          | 1,164,705,229   | 1,285,675,157                    | 58,455,085           | 1,375,675,829    |
| Undistributed income brought forward                                                        |                                  |                      |                 |                                  |                      |                  |
| - Realised income                                                                           |                                  | 59,898,868           |                 |                                  | 55,514,579           |                  |
| - Unrealised income                                                                         |                                  | -                    |                 |                                  | -                    |                  |
|                                                                                             |                                  | 59,898,868           |                 |                                  | 55,514,579           |                  |
| Distributions during the period                                                             |                                  | -                    |                 |                                  | (278,650,478)        |                  |
| Accounting income available for distribution                                                |                                  |                      |                 |                                  |                      |                  |
| - Relating to capital gains                                                                 |                                  | -                    |                 |                                  | -                    |                  |
| - Excluding capital gains                                                                   | 97,716,203                       |                      |                 | 281,590,984                      |                      |                  |
|                                                                                             | 97,716,203                       |                      |                 | 281,590,984                      |                      |                  |
| Undistributed income carried forward                                                        | 157,615,071                      |                      |                 | 58,455,084                       |                      |                  |
| Undistributed income carried forward                                                        |                                  |                      |                 |                                  |                      |                  |
| - Realised income                                                                           |                                  | 158,864,907          |                 |                                  | 59,258,430           |                  |
| - Unrealised loss                                                                           |                                  | (1,249,836)          |                 |                                  | (803,346)            |                  |
|                                                                                             |                                  | 157,615,071          |                 |                                  | 58,455,084           |                  |
|                                                                                             |                                  | (Rupees)             |                 |                                  | (Rupees)             |                  |
| Net asset value per unit at beginning of the period                                         |                                  | 102.5809             |                 |                                  | 102.2089             |                  |
| Net asset value per unit at end of the period                                               |                                  | 118.8749             |                 |                                  | 102.4045             |                  |

The annexed notes from 1 to 18 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.

**For Faysal Asset Management Limited  
(Management Company)**

Chief Financial Officer

Chief Executive Officer

Director

**CONDENSED INTERIM CASH FLOW STATEMENT (UN-AUDITED)**

For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

|                                                                                 |  | Nine Month ended     |                  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|----------------------|------------------|
|                                                                                 |  | March 31,            |                  |
| Note                                                                            |  | 2024                 | 2023             |
|                                                                                 |  | ----- (Rupees) ----- |                  |
| <b>CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b>                                     |  |                      |                  |
| Net income for the period before taxation                                       |  | 163,835,268          | 386,451,644      |
|                                                                                 |  | 163,835,268          | 386,451,644      |
| <b>Decrease / (increase) in assets</b>                                          |  |                      |                  |
| Investments                                                                     |  | 106,030,658          | 1,935,352,377    |
| Advances, deposits and other receivables                                        |  | 988,389              | 59,266,879       |
| Income Receivable on bank deposits                                              |  | (2,281,954)          | -                |
|                                                                                 |  | 104,737,093          | 1,994,619,256    |
| <b>(Decrease) / increase in liabilities</b>                                     |  |                      |                  |
| Payable to Faysal Asset Management Limited - Management Company                 |  | 497,006              | (1,398,024)      |
| Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee             |  | (12,366)             | (289,090)        |
| Payable to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan                   |  | (533,812)            | (1,366,948)      |
| Accrued and other liabilities                                                   |  | (345,338)            | (5,943,589)      |
|                                                                                 |  | (394,510)            | (8,997,651)      |
| <b>Net cash generated from operating activities</b>                             |  | 268,177,851          | 2,372,073,249    |
| <b>CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>                                     |  |                      |                  |
| Amounts received against issue of units net of refund of capital                |  | 1,216,708,251        | 9,311,019,377    |
| Payments made against redemption of units                                       |  | (1,463,520,781)      | (15,024,881,746) |
| Dividends paid                                                                  |  | -                    | (278,650,478)    |
| <b>Net cash (used in) / generated from financing activities</b>                 |  | (246,812,530)        | (5,992,512,847)  |
| <b>Net (decrease) / increase in cash and cash equivalents during the period</b> |  | 21,365,321           | (3,620,439,598)  |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the period                            |  | 111,190,073          | 4,977,791,724    |
| <b>Cash and cash equivalents at end of the period</b>                           |  | 14 132,555,394       | 1,357,352,126    |

The annexed notes from 1 to 18 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.

For Faysal Asset Management Limited  
(Management Company)

Chief Financial Officer

Chief Executive Officer

Director

**NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UN-AUDITED)**  
**For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)**

**1 LEGAL STATUS AND NATURE OF BUSINESS**

- 1.1 Faysal Money Market Fund (the Fund) is an open-ended collective investment scheme established through a Trust Deed under the Trust Act, 1882, entered into on April 22, 2009 between Faysal Asset Management Limited (FAML) as the Management Company and the Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited (CDC) as the Trustee. The investment activities and administration of the Fund are managed by the Management Company.

The Management Company of the Fund has been licensed by the SECP to act as an Asset Management Company under the Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulation) Rules, 2003 through a certificate of registration issued by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP). The registered office of the Management Company is situated at 7th Floor, Faysal House, ST-02, Main Shahrah-e-Faisal, Karachi, Pakistan. The Management Company is a member of the Mutual Funds Association of Pakistan (MUFAP).

In the year 2021, the Trust Act, 1882 was repealed due to the promulgation of Provincial Trust Act namely "Sindh Trusts Act, 2020" (the Sindh Trust Act). The Fund was required to be registered under the Sindh Trust Act. Accordingly, on April 14, 2022, the above-mentioned Trust Deed had been registered under the Sindh Trust Act.

- 1.2 The Fund has been categorised as a 'Money Market Scheme', by the Board of Directors of the Management Company pursuant to the provisions contained in circular 7 of 2009 and is listed on the Pakistan Stock Exchange Limited. The units of the Fund were initially offered for public subscription at a par value of Rs. 100 per unit. Thereafter, the units were being offered for public subscription on a continuous basis from December 13, 2010 and are transferable and redeemable by surrendering them to the Fund.
- 1.3 The objective of the Fund is to provide a reasonable rate of return along with maximum possible preservation of capital via investing in money market and debt securities having good credit quality rating and liquidity. The investment objectives and policies are explained in the Fund's offering document.
- 1.4 The Management Company has been assigned a quality rating of 'AM2++' by VIS Credit Rating Company Limited dated December 29, 2023 (June 30, 2023: 'AM2++' dated December 30, 2022). The rating reflects the Company's experienced management team, structured investment process and sound quality of systems and processes. The Pakistan Credit Rating Agency Limited (PACRA) has assigned a "AA(f)" stability rating to Faysal Money Market Fund as of October 18, 2023 (June 30, 2023: "AA(f)" as of April 17, 2023).
- 1.5 The title to the assets of the Fund are held in the name of Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited as the Trustee of the Fund.

**2 BASIS OF PREPARATION**

**2.1 Statement of compliance**

These condensed interim financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting. The accounting and reporting standards applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting comprise of:

- International Accounting Standard (IAS) 34, 'Interim Financial Reporting' issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) as notified under the Companies Act, 2017;
- Provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017 along with part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984; and
- Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulations) Rules, 2003 (the NBFC Rules), Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 (the NBFC Regulations) and requirements of the Trust Deed.

Where the provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017, part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984, the NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations and the requirements of the Trust Deed differ from the requirements of IAS 34, the provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017, part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984, the NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations and requirements of the Trust Deed have been followed.

**NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UN-AUDITED)**  
**For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)**

## 2

The disclosures made in these condensed interim financial statements have, however, been limited based on the requirements of the International Accounting Standard 34: 'Interim Financial Reporting'. These condensed interim financial statements do not include all the information and disclosures required in a full set of financial statements and should be read in conjunction with the annual published audited financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2023.

- 2.2 In compliance with Schedule V of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, the directors of the Management Company hereby declare that these condensed interim financial statements give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Fund as at March 31, 2024.

**3 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES, JUDGMENTS AND RISK MANAGEMENT POLICIES**

- 3.1 The accounting policies applied and the methods of computations of balances used in the preparation of these condensed interim financial statements are the same as those applied in the preparation of the annual financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2023.

- 3.2 The preparation of these condensed interim financial statements in conformity with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan requires management to make estimates, assumptions and use judgments that affect the application of accounting policies and reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Estimates, assumptions and judgments are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including reasonable expectations of future events. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised prospectively commencing from the period of revision. In preparing these condensed interim financial statements, the significant judgments made by the management in applying the Fund's accounting policies and the key sources of estimation uncertainty were the same as those applied to the financial statements as at and for the year ended June 30, 2023. The Fund's financial risk management objectives and policies are consistent with those disclosed in the financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2023.

- 3.3 **Standards, interpretations and amendments to the published accounting and reporting standards that are effective in the current period**

There are certain amendments to the published accounting and reporting standards that are mandatory for the Fund's annual accounting period beginning on July 1, 2023. However, these do not have any significant impact on the Fund's operations and, therefore, have not been detailed in these condensed interim financial statements.

- 3.4 **Standards, interpretations and amendments to the published accounting and reporting standards that are not yet effective**

There are certain new amendments to the published accounting and reporting standards that are mandatory for the Fund's annual accounting period beginning on or after July 1, 2024. However, these will not have any significant impact on the Fund's operations and, therefore, have not been detailed in these condensed interim financial

|          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |             | March 31,<br>2024<br>(Un-audited) | June 30,<br>2023<br>(Audited) |
|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |             | ----- (Rupees) -----              |                               |
| <b>4</b> | <b>BALANCES WITH BANKS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>Note</b> |                                   |                               |
|          | Savings accounts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 4.1         | <u>132,555,394</u>                | <u>111,190,073</u>            |
| 4.1      | These savings accounts carry mark-up at rates ranging from 10.00% to 22.00% (June 30, 2023: 7.0% to 19.80%) per annum. Deposits in savings accounts also include Rs. 6.797 million (June 30, 2023: Rs. 1.423 million) maintained with Faysal Bank Limited, a related party, and carry profit at the rate of 11.00% (June 30, 2023: 7.00%) per annum. |             |                                   |                               |
| <b>5</b> | <b>INVESTMENTS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>Note</b> |                                   |                               |
|          | <b>At fair value through profit or loss</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |             |                                   |                               |
|          | Market Treasury Bills                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.1         | <u>1,045,593,742</u>              | <u>1,151,624,400</u>          |
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |             | <u>1,045,593,742</u>              | <u>1,151,624,400</u>          |

**NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UN-AUDITED)**  
For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

3

## 5.1 Market Treasury Bills

| Name of the security       | Issue Date | Face value          |                             |                                  |                      | Carrying value as at March 31, 2024 | Market value as at March 31, 2024 | Unrealised appreciation as at March 31, 2024 | Percentage in relation to |                                   |
|----------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                            |            | As at July 01, 2023 | Purchased during the period | Matured / Sold during the period | As at March 31, 2024 |                                     |                                   |                                              | Net assets of the Fund    | Total market value of investments |
|                            |            | (Rupees)            |                             |                                  |                      |                                     |                                   |                                              | %                         |                                   |
| Treasury bills - 3 months  | 15-Jun-23  | 1,200,000,000       | 6,908,000,000               | 7,036,000,000                    | 1,072,000,000        | 1,046,843,578                       | 1,045,593,742                     | (1,249,836)                                  | 89.77                     | 100.00                            |
| Treasury bills - 12 months | 20-Oct-22  | -                   | 100,000,000                 | 100,000,000                      | -                    | -                                   | -                                 | -                                            | -                         | -                                 |
| Total as at March 31, 2024 |            |                     |                             |                                  |                      | 1,046,843,578                       | 1,045,593,742                     | (1,249,836)                                  | 89.77                     | 100.00                            |
| Total as at June 30, 2023  |            |                     |                             |                                  |                      | -                                   | -                                 | -                                            | -                         | -                                 |

## 5.2 Unrealised loss on remeasurement of investments 'classified as financial asset at fair value through profit or loss'

| Note                                | March 31, 2024<br>(Un-audited)<br>(Rupees) | June 30, 2023<br>(Audited)<br>(Rupees) |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Market value of investments         | 1,045,593,742                              | 1,151,624,400                          |
| Less: carrying value of investments | 1,046,843,578                              | 1,153,122,660                          |
|                                     | <u>(1,249,836)</u>                         | <u>(1,498,260)</u>                     |

## 6 PAYABLE TO FAYSAL ASSET MANAGEMENT LIMITED - MANAGEMENT COMPANY

|                                                           |     |                  |                  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----|------------------|------------------|
| Remuneration of the Management Company                    | 6.1 | 889,389          | 653,214          |
| Sindh Sales Tax on remuneration of the Management Company | 6.2 | 115,308          | 84,918           |
| Accounting and Operational Charges                        | 6.3 | 1,665,804        | -                |
| Selling and marketing expenses payable                    | 6.4 | 396,207          | 1,876,264        |
| Sales load payable                                        |     | 44,694           | -                |
|                                                           |     | <u>3,111,402</u> | <u>2,614,396</u> |

- 6.1 As per regulation 61 of the NBFC Regulations, the Management Company is entitled to a remuneration equal to an amount not exceeding the maximum rate of management fee as disclosed in the offering document subject to the total expense ratio limit.

Keeping in view the maximum allowable threshold, the Management Company has charged remuneration at the following rates:

Ranging from 0.60% to 1% of the average annual net assets of the fund.

The remuneration is payable to the Management Company monthly in arrears.

- 6.2 During the period, an amount of Rs. 0.8445 million (March 31, 2023: Rs. 0.995 million) has been charged at the rate of 13% (June 30, 2023: 13%) on management fee levied through the Sindh Sales Tax on Services Act, 2011.

- 6.3 In accordance with Regulation 60 of the NBFC Regulations, the Management Company is entitled to charge fees and expenses related to registrar services, accounting, operation and valuation services, related to a Collective Investment Scheme (CIS).

The Management Company, based on its discretion, has charged any expense to the Fund at the rate of 0.2% (June 30, 2023: Nil) of the average annual net assets of the Fund.

- 6.4 The SECP has allowed the Asset Management Companies to charge selling and marketing expenses to all categories of open-end mutual funds (except fund of funds) upto a maximum limit approved by the Board of Directors of the Management Company as part of annual plan.

Accordingly, the Management Company has charged selling and marketing expenses based on its discretion (duly authorised by the Board of Directors) while keeping in view the overall return and the total expense ratio limit of the Fund as defined under the NBFC Regulations at the following rates.

Ranging from 0.55% to 0.85% of the average annual net assets of the fund.

**NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UN-AUDITED)**  
**For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)**

4

|                                                                              | Note | March 31,<br>2024<br>(Un-audited) | June 30,<br>2022<br>(Audited) |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                                                                              |      | ----- (Rupees) -----              | ----- (Rupees) -----          |
| <b>7 PAYABLE TO CENTRAL DEPOSITORY COMPANY OF PAKISTAN LIMITED - TRUSTEE</b> |      |                                   |                               |
| Remuneration payable                                                         | 7.1  | 48,935                            | 59,877                        |
| Sindh Sales Tax on remuneration payable                                      | 7.2  | 6,360                             | 7,784                         |
|                                                                              |      | <u>55,295</u>                     | <u>67,661</u>                 |

- 7.1 The Trustee is entitled to monthly remuneration for services rendered to the Fund under the provisions of the trust deed at the rate of 0.055% per annum of net assets of the Fund during the period ended March 31, 2024 .
- 7.2 During the period, an amount of Rs. 0.0593 million (March 31, 2023: Rs. 0.1923 million) was charged on account of sales tax at the rate of 13% (June 30, 2023: 13%) on remuneration of the Trustee levied through the Sindh Sales Tax on Services Act, 2011.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Note | March 31,<br>2024<br>(Un-audited) | June 30,<br>2023<br>(Audited) |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |      | ----- (Rupees) -----              | ----- (Rupees) -----          |
| <b>8 PAYABLE TO THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION OF PAKISTAN</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      |                                   |                               |
| Annual fee payable                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 8.1  | <u>66,521</u>                     | <u>600,333</u>                |
| 8.1 In accordance with the NBFC Regulations, a Collective Investment Scheme (CIS) is required to pay annual fee to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) at the rate of 0.075% (June 30, 2023: 0.02%) per annum of the average annual net assets of the Fund. |      |                                   |                               |

|                                               | Note | March 31,<br>2024<br>(Un-audited) | June 30,<br>2022<br>(Audited) |
|-----------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                                               |      | ----- (Rupees) -----              | ----- (Rupees) -----          |
| <b>9 ACCRUED AND OTHER LIABILITIES</b>        |      |                                   |                               |
| Other Payables                                |      | 2,967,578                         | 2,816,818                     |
| Annual Listing Fee                            |      | 23,726                            | -                             |
| Auditor's remuneration payable                |      | 278,959                           | 416,541                       |
| Transaction charges payable                   |      | 52,228                            | 179,545                       |
| Legal and professional charges payable        |      | 2,275,614                         | 2,503,966                     |
| Printing charges payable                      |      | 129,119                           | 135,828                       |
| Withholding and capital gain tax payable      |      | 997,489                           | 1,017,353                     |
| Provision for Federal excise duty and related |      |                                   |                               |
| Sindh Sales Tax on management fee             | 9.2  | <u>14,159,914</u>                 | <u>14,159,914</u>             |
|                                               |      | <u>20,884,627</u>                 | <u>21,229,965</u>             |

- 9.2 The Finance Act, 2013 enlarged the scope of Federal Excise Duty (FED) on financial services to include Asset Management Companies (AMCs) as a result of which FED at the rate of 16 percent on the remuneration of the Management Company and sales load was applicable with effect from June 13, 2013. The Management Company was of the view that since the remuneration was already subject to provincial sales tax, further levy of FED would result in double taxation which did not appear to be the spirit of the law. Hence, on September 4, 2013 a constitutional petition was filed with the Sindh High Court (SHC) by the Management Company together with various other asset management companies challenging the levy of FED.

With effect from July 1, 2016, FED on services provided or rendered by non-banking financial institutions dealing in services which are subject to provincial sales tax has been withdrawn by the Finance Act, 2016.

In the year 2017, the SHC passed an order whereby all notices, proceedings taken or pending, orders made, duty recovered or actions taken under the Federal Excise Act, 2005 in respect of the rendering or providing of services (to the extent as challenged in any relevant petition) were set aside. In response to this, the Deputy Commissioner Inland Revenue has filed a civil petition for leave to appeal in the Supreme Court of Pakistan which is pending adjudication.

In view of the above, the Fund has discontinued making further provision in respect of FED on remuneration of the Management Company with effect from July 1, 2016. However, as a matter of abundant caution the provision for FED made for the period from June 13, 2013 till June 30, 2016 amounting to Rs 14.16 million is being retained in the condensed interim financial statements of the Fund as the matter is pending before the Supreme Court of Pakistan. Had the provision not been retained, the NAV per unit of the Fund would have been higher by Re. 1.445 (June 30, 2023: Re. 1.1584) per unit.

**NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UN-AUDITED)**  
For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

5

**10 CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS**

- 10.1** During the year ended June 30, 2022, an income tax order dated June 3, 2022 was passed for tax year 2017 through which a tax demand of Rs. 22,468,952 was raised by the concerned Additional Commissioner Inland Revenue (ACIR) of Federal Board of Revenue (FBR) by rejecting the Fund's claim for income tax exemption under clause (99) contained in Part I of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001. The order was passed by misconstruing that the Fund allegedly distributed less than 90% of its income to its unitholders which is the sole criterion for income tax exemption claim under clause (99). Whilst reaching this conclusion, the ACIR misinterpreted that amount of Rs. 39,965,974 is 'element of income', whereas actually this amount represents 'Net element of loss'.

The Management Company had filed an appeal with the Commissioner (Inland) Revenue Appeals (CIRA) against the demand raised by ACIR. CIRA passed an order dated September 30, 2022 whereby it decided the appeal in favour of the Fund.

- 10.2** There were no other contingencies or commitments outstanding as at March 31, 2024 and June 30, 2023.

**11 TAXATION**

The Fund's income is exempt from income tax as per clause 99 of part I of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 subject to the condition that not less than 90 percent of the accounting income for the year as reduced by capital gains, whether realised or unrealised, is distributed amongst the unit holders as cash dividend. Furthermore, as per Regulation 63 of the NBFC Regulations, the Fund is required to distribute not less than 90 percent of its accounting income for the year derived from sources other than capital gains as reduced by such expenses as are chargeable thereon to the unit holders. Since the management intends to distribute the required minimum percentage of income earned by the Fund for the year ending June 30, 2024 to the unit holders in the manner as explained above, no provision for taxation has been made in these condensed interim financial

The Fund is also exempt from the provisions of section 113 (minimum tax) under clause 11A of Part IV of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001.

**12 EARNINGS PER UNIT**

Earnings per unit (EPU) has not been disclosed in these condensed interim financial statements as, in the opinion of the management, determination of cumulative weighted average number of outstanding units for calculating EPU is not practicable.

**13 EXPENSE RATIO**

The annualised total expense ratio (TER) of the Fund based on the current period results is 2.04% (March 31, 2023: 0.86%) which includes 0.19% (2023: 0.07%) representing Government Levies, Sindh Sales Tax and SECP Fee. This ratio is within the maximum limit of 2% (2023: 2%) (excluding government levies) prescribed under the NBFC Regulations for a collective investment scheme categorised as a money market scheme.

**14 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS**

|                                                                      | Nine Months ended    |                      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|                                                                      | March 31, 2024       | 2023                 |
|                                                                      | (Un-audited)         |                      |
|                                                                      | ----- (Rupees) ----- |                      |
| Bank balances                                                        | 132,555,394          | 339,153,538          |
| Market Treasury Bills - having original maturity of 3 months or less | -                    | 1,018,198,588        |
|                                                                      | <u>132,555,394</u>   | <u>1,357,352,126</u> |

**15 TRANSACTIONS WITH CONNECTED PERSONS / RELATED PARTIES**

- 15.1** Connected persons and related parties include Faysal Asset Management Limited being the Management Company, Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited being the Trustee, other collective investment schemes managed by the Management Company, Faysal Asset Management Limited - Employees Provident Fund, Faysal Asset Management Limited - Staff Gratuity Fund, Faysal Bank Limited, Faysal Bank Limited - Staff Provident Fund, Faysal Bank Limited - Staff Gratuity Fund and other entities under common management and / or directorship and the directors and their close family members and officers of the Management Company and the Trustee, key management personnel, other associated undertakings and unit holders holding more than 10 percent units / net
- 15.2** Transactions with connected persons essentially comprise sale and redemption of units, fee on account of managing the affairs of the Fund, sales load, other charges and distribution payments to connected persons. The transactions with connected persons are in the normal course of business, at contracted rates and at terms determined in accordance with market rates.

**NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UN-AUDITED)**  
**For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)**

6

- 15.3** Remuneration to the Management Company of the Fund is determined in accordance with the provisions of the NBFC Regulations and the Trust Deed.
- 15.4** Remuneration to the Trustee of the Fund is determined in accordance with the provisions of the Trust Deed.
- 15.5** Allocated expenses and selling and marketing expenses are charged to the Fund by the Management Company subject to the maximum prescribed Total Expense Ratio.
- 15.6** The details of transactions carried out by the Fund with connected persons during the year and balances with them at period end are as follows:

|                                                                         | Nine Months ended    |             |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
|                                                                         | March 31,            |             |
|                                                                         | 2024                 | 2023        |
|                                                                         | (Un-audited)         |             |
|                                                                         | ----- (Rupees) ----- |             |
| <b>Transactions during the period</b>                                   |                      |             |
| <b>Faysal Asset Management Limited - Management Company</b>             |                      |             |
| Remuneration for the period                                             | 6,498,291            | 7,660,319   |
| Sindh sales tax on remuneration for the period                          | 844,465              | 995,841     |
| Allocated expenses                                                      | 1,665,804            | -           |
| Selling and marketing expenses                                          | 5,645,119            | 10,725,402  |
| Units issued: 646 units (2023: 2,844,661 units)                         | 81,982               | 289,591,693 |
| Units redeemed: 646 units (2023: 5,562,010 units)                       | 68,461               | 570,312,087 |
| Dividend Reinvest                                                       | -                    | 2,452,628   |
| <b>Faysal Bank Limited (Group company / Associated company)</b>         |                      |             |
| Profit on balances with bank                                            | 949,467              | 1,290,772   |
| Bank charges                                                            | 5,910                | 6,996       |
| Units redeemed: Nil units (2023: 8,719,740 units)                       | -                    | 894,766,199 |
|                                                                         |                      |             |
|                                                                         | Nine Months ended    |             |
|                                                                         | March 31,            |             |
|                                                                         | 2024                 | 2023        |
|                                                                         | (Un-audited)         |             |
|                                                                         | ----- (Rupees) ----- |             |
| <b>Transactions during the period</b>                                   |                      |             |
| <b>Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee</b>         |                      |             |
| Remuneration for the period                                             | 455,997              | 1,478,913   |
| Sindh Sales Tax on remuneration for the period                          | 59,278               | 192,258     |
| Settlement charges                                                      | 48,284               | 565         |
| <b>Faysal Asset Management Limited-Staff Gratuity Fund</b>              |                      |             |
| Units issued: Nil units (2023: 264,000 units)                           | -                    | 59,998,658  |
| Units redeemed: 73,313 units (2023: 199,700 units)                      | 8,136,491            | 58,377,162  |
| Dividend Reinvest                                                       | -                    | 18,074      |
| <b>Faysal Asset Management Limited - Employee Provident Fund</b>        |                      |             |
| Units issued: Nil units (2023: 785,150 units)                           | -                    | 81,137,098  |
| Units redeemed: 102,918 units (2023: 749,600 units)                     | 11,422,109           | 77,522,588  |
| Dividend Reinvest                                                       | -                    | 24,183      |
| <b>Directors and key management personnel of the Management Company</b> |                      |             |
| Units issued: Nil units (2023: 16 units)                                | -                    | 1,502       |
| Units redeemed: 4 units (2023: 15 units)                                | 448                  | 1,581       |
| Dividend Reinvest                                                       | -                    | 146         |
| <b>Unit holders with more than 10% unit holding</b>                     |                      |             |
| Units issued: 3,401,561 units (2023: 4,097,530 units)                   | 500,000,000          | 402,221,345 |
| Dividend Reinvest                                                       | -                    | 18,595,606  |
| <b>CDC - Trustee Faysal MTS Fund</b>                                    |                      |             |
| Market treasury bills - purchased                                       | -                    | 99,751,300  |
| <b>CDC - Trustee Faysal Saving Growth Fund</b>                          |                      |             |
| Market treasury bills - sold                                            | -                    | 99,961,700  |
| <b>CDC - Trustee FSSF-Faysal Special Savings Plan-II</b>                |                      |             |
| Market treasury bills - purchased                                       | -                    | 494,553,000 |

**NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UN-AUDITED)**  
For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

7

| Amounts / balances outstanding as at period / year end                  | March, 31<br>2024<br>(Un-audited)<br>----- (Rupees) ----- | June 30,<br>2023<br>(Audited)<br>----- |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| <b>Faysal Asset Management Limited - Management Company</b>             |                                                           |                                        |
| Management remuneration payable                                         | 889,389                                                   | 653,214                                |
| Sindh Sales Tax on remuneration of the Management Company               | 115,308                                                   | 84,918                                 |
| Allocated expenses payable                                              | 1,665,804                                                 | -                                      |
| Selling and marketing expenses payable                                  | 396,207                                                   | 1,876,264                              |
| Sales load payable                                                      | 44,694                                                    | -                                      |
| <b>Faysal Bank Limited (Group company / Associated company)</b>         |                                                           |                                        |
| Balance in PLS savings accounts                                         | 6,796,834                                                 | 1,420,130                              |
| Profit receivable on balance with bank                                  | 263,006                                                   | -                                      |
| <b>Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee</b>         |                                                           |                                        |
| Remuneration payable                                                    | 48,935                                                    | 59,877                                 |
| Sindh Sales Tax on remuneration payable                                 | 6,360                                                     | 7,784                                  |
| Security deposit                                                        | 100,000                                                   | 100,000                                |
| <b>Faysal Asset Management Limited-Staff Gratuity Fund</b>              |                                                           |                                        |
| Units in issue: Nil units (June 30, 2023 : 73,313 units)                | -                                                         | 7,520,556                              |
| <b>Faysal Asset Management Limited-Staff Provident Fund</b>             |                                                           |                                        |
| Units in issue: Nil units (June 30, 2023 : 102,918 units)               | -                                                         | 10,557,451                             |
| <b>Directors and key management personnel of the Management Company</b> |                                                           |                                        |
| Units in issue: 7 units (June 30, 2023: 11 Units)                       | 832                                                       | 1,128                                  |
| <b>Unit holders with more than 10% unit holding</b>                     |                                                           |                                        |
| Units in issue: 5,011,781 units (June 30, 2023: 1,610,220 units)        | 595,774,913                                               | 463,907,264                            |

15.7 Other balances due to / from related parties / connected persons are included in the respective notes to these condensed interim financial statements.

## 16 FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENT

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. Consequently, differences can arise between carrying values and the fair value estimates.

Underlying the definition of fair value is the presumption that the Fund is a going concern without any intention or requirement to curtail materially the scale of its operations or to undertake a transaction on adverse terms.

Financial assets which are tradable in an open market are revalued at the market prices prevailing on the statement of assets and liabilities date. The estimated fair value of all other financial assets and liabilities is considered not to be significantly different from the respective book values.

### 16.1 Fair value hierarchy

International Financial Reporting Standard 13, 'Fair Value Measurement' requires the Fund to classify assets using a fair value hierarchy that reflects the significance of the inputs used in making the measurements. The fair value hierarchy has the following levels:

- Level 1: Fair value measurements using quoted prices (unadjusted) in an active market for identical assets or liabilities.
- Level 2: Fair value measurements using inputs other than quoted prices included within level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices); and
- Level 3: Fair value measurement using inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (i.e. unobservable inputs).

As at March 31, 2024 and June 30, 2023, the Fund held the following financial instruments measured at fair values:

NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UN-AUDITED)  
For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

8

|                                                         |                      |               |         |               |
|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|---------|---------------|
|                                                         | (Un-audited)         |               |         |               |
|                                                         | As at March 31, 2024 |               |         |               |
|                                                         | Level 1              | Level 2       | Level 3 | Total         |
|                                                         | (Rupees)             |               |         |               |
| Financial assets 'at fair value through profit or loss' |                      |               |         |               |
| Market Treasury Bills                                   | -                    | 1,045,593,742 | -       | 1,045,593,742 |
|                                                         | -                    | 1,045,593,742 | -       | 1,045,593,742 |
|                                                         | (Audited)            |               |         |               |
|                                                         | As at June 30, 2023  |               |         |               |
|                                                         | Level 1              | Level 2       | Level 3 | Total         |
|                                                         | (Rupees)             |               |         |               |
| Financial assets 'at fair value through profit or loss' |                      |               |         |               |
| Treasury Bills                                          | -                    | 1,151,624,400 | -       | 1,151,624,400 |
|                                                         | -                    | 1,151,624,400 | -       | 1,151,624,400 |

17 GENERAL

Figures have been rounded off to the nearest rupee.

18 DATE OF AUTHORISATION FOR ISSUE

These condensed interim financial statements were authorised for issue on April 19, 2024 by the Board of Directors of the Management Company.

For Faysal Asset Management Limited  
(Management Company)

Chief Financial Officer

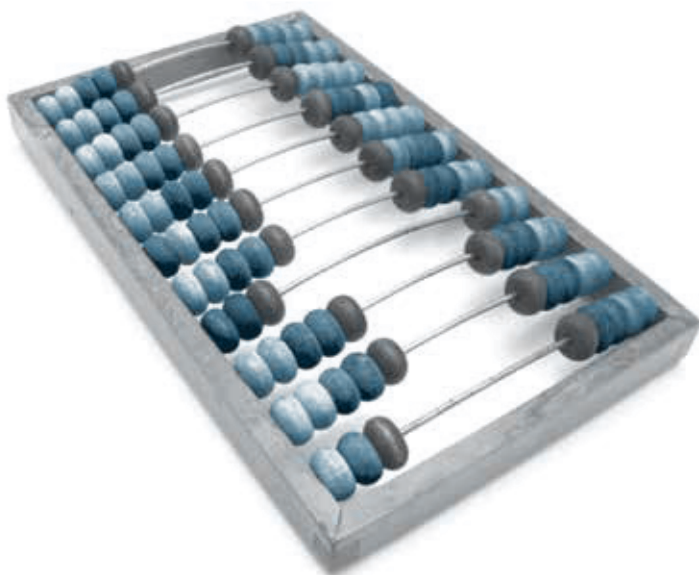
Chief Executive Officer

Director

# Faysal MTS Fund

Condensed Interim Financial Statements

For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)



# CONTENTS

|                                                               |    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Fund Information                                              | 02 |
| Mission Statement                                             | 03 |
| Condensed Interim Statement of Assets and Liabilities         | 04 |
| Condensed Interim Income Statement                            | 05 |
| Condensed Interim Statement of Comprehensive Income           | 06 |
| Condensed Interim Statement of Movement in Unit Holders' Fund | 07 |
| Condensed Interim Cash Flow Statement                         | 08 |
| Notes to the Condensed Interim Financial Statements           | 09 |

## FUND INFORMATION

### Management Company

Faysal Asset Management Limited.

### Board of Directors

Mr. Yousaf Hussain, Chairman  
Syed Majid Ali, Vice Chairman  
Mr. Mian Salman Ali, Director  
Mrs. Samia Zuberi, Director  
Mr. Ali Waqar, Director  
Mr. Nadir Rahman, Chief Executive Officer  
Mr. Ehsan Zafar Puri, Director

### Chief Financial Officer & Company Secretary

Mr. Salman Muslim

### Audit Committee

Mrs. Samia Zuberi, Chair Person  
Syed Majid Ali, Member  
Mr. Mian Salman Ali, Member

### HR Committee

Mrs. Samia Zuberi, Chair Person  
Mr. Yousaf Hussain, Member  
Syed Majid Ali, Member  
Mr. Ali Waqar, Member

### Risk Committee

Mr. Mian Salman Ali, Chairman  
Syed Majid Ali, Member  
Mr. Ali Waqar, Member

### Board Strategy Committee

Mr. Yousaf Hussain, Chairman  
Syed Majid Ali, Member  
Mr. Mian Salman Ali, Member  
Mr. Ehsan Zafar Puri, Member

### Trustee to the Fund

Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited,  
CDC House, 99B, Block B, S.M.C.H.S, Main  
Shahrah-e-Faisal, Karachi.

### Auditors

A.F Ferguson & Co. Chartered Accountants

### Legal Advisor

Mohsin Tayebaly & Co,  
2nd Floor, Dime Centre, BC-4 Block-9, KDA-5,  
Clifton, Karachi

### Registrar

ITMinds Limited,  
Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited,  
CDC House, 99B, Block B, S.M.C.H.S, Main  
Shahrah-e-Faisal, Karachi.

### Bankers to the Fund

Faysal Bank Limited  
Bank Al-Falah Limited  
Habib bank Limited  
Allied Bank Limited  
JS Bank Limited  
Zarai Taraqati Bank Limited  
Soneri Bank Limited

## MISSION AND VISION

To provide world class investment management and advisory services for the benefit of clientele looking to maximize their financial returns while minimizing risk.

To amplify our client-centricity by inspiring innovation, championing customer service, generating competitive returns, and honoring the utmost ethical and professional standards.

## MISSION STATEMENT

Faysal MTS Fund (FMTSF) endeavours to provide investors competitive returns primarily through investment into MTS market.

**CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES**

As at March 31, 2024

|                                                                     | Note | March<br>2024<br>(Un-audited)<br>----- (Rupees) ----- | June 30,<br>2023<br>(Audited)<br>----- |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| <b>Assets</b>                                                       |      |                                                       |                                        |
| Balances with banks                                                 | 4    | 403,667,504                                           | 518,406,283                            |
| Investments                                                         | 5    | 147,252,449                                           | 287,906,100                            |
| Investments - Margin Trading System (MTS)                           |      | 939,558,387                                           | 709,805,970                            |
| Prepayments, deposits and other receivables                         |      | 30,256,159                                            | 40,382,133                             |
| Receivable against sale of units                                    |      | 35,633                                                | -                                      |
| <b>Total assets</b>                                                 |      | <b>1,520,770,132</b>                                  | <b>1,556,500,486</b>                   |
| <b>Liabilities</b>                                                  |      |                                                       |                                        |
| Payable to Faysal Asset Management Limited - Management Company     | 6    | 6,844,690                                             | 6,065,381                              |
| Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee | 7    | 108,550                                               | 112,149                                |
| Payable to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan       | 8    | 95,139                                                | 334,463                                |
| Accrued expenses and other liabilities                              | 9    | 9,758,089                                             | 9,820,191                              |
| Payable against redemption of units                                 |      | 4,997                                                 | -                                      |
| <b>Total liabilities</b>                                            |      | <b>16,811,465</b>                                     | <b>16,332,184</b>                      |
| <b>Net assets</b>                                                   |      | <b>1,503,958,667</b>                                  | <b>1,540,168,302</b>                   |
| <b>Unit holders' fund (as per statement attached)</b>               |      | <b>1,503,958,666</b>                                  | <b>1,540,168,302</b>                   |
| <b>Contingencies and commitments</b>                                | 10   |                                                       |                                        |
| <b>Number of units in issue</b>                                     |      |                                                       |                                        |
|                                                                     |      | 12,411,966                                            | 14,967,659                             |
| <b>Net asset value per unit</b>                                     |      |                                                       |                                        |
|                                                                     |      | 121.17                                                | 102.90                                 |

The annexed notes from 1 to 18 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.

For Faysal Asset Management Limited  
(Management Company)

Chief Financial Officer

Chief Executive Officer

Director

**CONDENSED INTERIM INCOME STATEMENT**

For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

|                                                                                                                                    |     | Nine Months Ended<br>March 31 |                    | Quarter ended<br>March 31 |                      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|
|                                                                                                                                    |     | 2024                          | 2023               | 2024                      | 2023                 |
| Note                                                                                                                               |     | (Rupees)                      |                    |                           |                      |
| <b>Income</b>                                                                                                                      |     |                               |                    |                           |                      |
| Profit on government securities - Market Treasury Bills                                                                            |     | 27,445,413                    | 19,312,733         | 7,850,282                 | 7,355,953            |
| Profit on government securities - Pakistan Investment Bonds                                                                        |     | 1,400,000                     | -                  | 1,400,000                 | -                    |
| Profit on commercial papers                                                                                                        |     | -                             | 942,562            | -                         | -                    |
| Profit on government securities - Placements                                                                                       |     |                               |                    |                           |                      |
| Income from Margin Trading System (MTS)                                                                                            |     | 219,094,615                   | 173,464,137        | 62,453,004                | 57,737,739           |
| Profit on balances with banks                                                                                                      |     | 44,708,369                    | 34,030,385         | 14,324,587                | 10,311,273           |
| Realised gain / (loss) on sale of investments - net                                                                                |     | (45,488)                      | 3,702              | (31,590)                  | (8,472)              |
| Unrealised diminution on re-measurement of investments classified as 'financial assets at fair value through profit or loss' - net | 5.3 | (166,862)                     | (294,412)          | (176,131)                 | (300,181)            |
| <b>Total income</b>                                                                                                                |     | <b>292,436,047</b>            | <b>227,459,107</b> | <b>85,820,152</b>         | <b>75,096,312</b>    |
| <b>Expenses</b>                                                                                                                    |     |                               |                    |                           |                      |
| Remuneration of Faysal Asset Management Limited - Management Company                                                               | 6.1 | 10,388,698                    | 6,973,013          | 3,535,773                 | 2,317,822            |
| Sindh Sales Tax on remuneration of the Management Company                                                                          | 6.2 | 1,350,530                     | 906,492            | 459,650                   | 301,317              |
| Selling and marketing charges                                                                                                      | 6.4 | 6,685,178                     | 6,470,501          | 1,645,570                 | 2,704,125            |
| Accounting and Operational Charges                                                                                                 | 6.3 | 2,693,691                     |                    | 1,037,527                 | -                    |
| Remuneration of Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee                                                           | 7.1 | 886,245                       | 953,205            | 265,183                   | 289,728              |
| Sindh Sales Tax on remuneration of the Trustee                                                                                     | 7.2 | 115,676                       | 124,552            | 34,938                    | 37,858               |
| Annual fee to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan                                                                   | 8.1 | 886,691                       | 254,188            | 265,183                   | 77,261               |
| Auditors' remuneration                                                                                                             |     | 618,017                       | 410,228            | 208,390                   | 138,460              |
| Legal and professional charges                                                                                                     |     | 119,294                       | 72,481             | 42,683                    | 32,921               |
| Fees and subscription                                                                                                              |     | 289,252                       | 401,040            | 95,670                    | 218,696              |
| Transaction charges                                                                                                                |     | 10,229,738                    | 10,520,607         | 2,705,746                 | 3,226,274            |
| Bank charges                                                                                                                       |     | 5,230                         | 13,113             | -                         | -                    |
| Printing charges                                                                                                                   |     | 7,425                         | 25,482             | 2,457                     | 8,370                |
| <b>Total operating expenses</b>                                                                                                    |     | <b>34,275,665</b>             | <b>27,124,902</b>  | <b>10,298,770</b>         | <b>9,352,832</b>     |
| <b>Net income from operating activities</b>                                                                                        |     | <b>258,160,382</b>            | <b>200,334,204</b> | <b>75,521,382</b>         | <b>65,743,480</b>    |
| <b>Net income for the period before taxation</b>                                                                                   |     | <b>258,160,382</b>            | <b>200,334,205</b> | <b>75,521,382</b>         | <b>65,743,480</b>    |
| Taxation                                                                                                                           | 13  | -                             | -                  | -                         | -                    |
| <b>Net income for the period after taxation</b>                                                                                    |     | <b>258,160,382</b>            | <b>200,334,205</b> | <b>75,521,382</b>         | <b>65,743,480</b>    |
| <b>Earnings per unit</b>                                                                                                           | 14  |                               |                    |                           |                      |
| <b>Allocation of net income for the period</b>                                                                                     |     |                               |                    |                           |                      |
| Net income for the period after taxation                                                                                           |     | 258,160,382                   | 200,334,205        | 75,521,382                | 65,743,480           |
| Income already paid on units redeemed                                                                                              |     | (108,476,194)                 | (37,732,284)       | (54,545,504)              | (194,321,381)        |
|                                                                                                                                    |     | <u>149,684,188</u>            | <u>162,601,921</u> | <u>20,975,878</u>         | <u>(128,577,901)</u> |
| <b>Accounting income available for distribution</b>                                                                                |     |                               |                    |                           |                      |
| - Relating to capital gains                                                                                                        |     | -                             | -                  | -                         | -                    |
| - Excluding capital gains                                                                                                          |     | 149,684,188                   | 162,601,921        | 20,975,878                | 51,101,343           |
|                                                                                                                                    |     | <u>149,684,188</u>            | <u>162,601,921</u> | <u>20,975,878</u>         | <u>51,101,343</u>    |

The annexed notes from 1 to 18 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.

**For Faysal Asset Management Limited  
(Management Company)**

Chief Financial Officer

Chief Executive Officer

Director

CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

|                                           | Nine Months ended    |                    | Quarter ended        |                   |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
|                                           | March 31,            |                    | March 31,            |                   |
|                                           | 2024                 | 2023               | 2024                 | 2023              |
|                                           | ----- (Rupees) ----- |                    | ----- (Rupees) ----- |                   |
| Net income for the period after taxation  | 258,160,382          | 200,334,205        | 75,521,382           | 65,743,480        |
| Other comprehensive income for the period | -                    | -                  | -                    | -                 |
| Total comprehensive income for the period | <u>258,160,382</u>   | <u>200,334,205</u> | <u>75,521,382</u>    | <u>65,743,480</u> |

The annexed notes from 1 to 18 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.

For Faysal Asset Management Limited  
(Management Company)

Chief Financial Officer

Chief Executive Officer

Director

**CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF MOVEMENT IN UNIT HOLDERS' FUND**

For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

|                                             |                                                                                                                                     | Nine Months ended<br>March 31, |                    |
|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|
|                                             |                                                                                                                                     | 2024                           | 2023               |
| Note                                        |                                                                                                                                     | ------(Rupees)-----            |                    |
| <b>CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b> |                                                                                                                                     |                                |                    |
|                                             | Net income for the period before taxation                                                                                           | 258,160,382                    | 200,334,205        |
| <b>Adjustments for:</b>                     |                                                                                                                                     |                                |                    |
|                                             | Realised (gain) / loss on sale of investment - net                                                                                  | 45,488                         | (3,702)            |
|                                             | Unrealised appreciation on remeasurement of investments classified as 'financial assets at fair value through profit or loss' - net | 5.3 166,862                    | 294,412            |
|                                             | Reversal of provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund                                                                               | -                              | -                  |
|                                             |                                                                                                                                     | <u>258,372,732</u>             | <u>200,624,915</u> |
| <b>Increase in assets</b>                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                |                    |
|                                             | Investments                                                                                                                         | 140,441,301                    | 109,976,260        |
|                                             | Investments - Margin Trading System (MTS)                                                                                           | (229,752,417)                  | -                  |
|                                             | Prepayments, deposits and other receivables                                                                                         | 10,125,974                     | (15,307,035)       |
|                                             |                                                                                                                                     | <u>(79,185,142)</u>            | <u>94,669,225</u>  |
| <b>Decrease in liabilities</b>              |                                                                                                                                     |                                |                    |
|                                             | Payable to Faysal Asset Management Limited - Management Company                                                                     | 779,309                        | 1,131,218          |
|                                             | Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee                                                                 | (3,599)                        | (48,137)           |
|                                             | Payable to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan                                                                       | (239,324)                      | (605,012)          |
|                                             | Dividend Payable                                                                                                                    | -                              | -                  |
|                                             | Accrued expenses and other liabilities                                                                                              | (62,101)                       | (10,476,136)       |
|                                             |                                                                                                                                     | <u>474,285</u>                 | <u>(9,998,067)</u> |
|                                             | <b>Net cash generated from operating activities</b>                                                                                 | <u>179,661,875</u>             | <u>285,296,073</u> |
| <b>CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b> |                                                                                                                                     |                                |                    |
|                                             | Amounts received against issuance of units                                                                                          | 1,586,356,325                  | 2,020,012,240      |
|                                             | Payments made against redemption of units                                                                                           | (1,880,756,980)                | (1,595,232,053)    |
|                                             | Dividends paid                                                                                                                      | -                              | -                  |
|                                             | <b>Net cash (used in) financing activities</b>                                                                                      | <u>(294,400,655)</u>           | <u>424,780,187</u> |
|                                             | <b>Net increase in cash and cash equivalents during the period</b>                                                                  | <u>(114,738,780)</u>           | <u>710,076,260</u> |
|                                             | Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period                                                                            | 518,406,283                    | 52,404,288         |
|                                             | <b>Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period</b>                                                                           | <u>403,667,503</u>             | <u>762,480,548</u> |

The annexed notes from 1 to 18 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.

**For Faysal Asset Management Limited  
(Management Company)**

\_\_\_\_\_  
Chief Financial Officer\_\_\_\_\_  
Chief Executive Officer\_\_\_\_\_  
Director

**CONDENSED INTERIM CASH FLOW STATEMENT (UN-AUDITED)**

For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

|                                                                              | Nine Months Ended March 31, 2024 |                      |                      | Nine Months Ended March 31, 2023 |                      |                      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|                                                                              | Capital value                    | Undistributed income | Total                | Capital value                    | Undistributed income | Total                |
|                                                                              | (Rupees)                         |                      |                      | (Rupees)                         |                      |                      |
| <b>Net assets at the beginning of the period (audited)</b>                   | 1,505,212,101                    | 34,956,202           | 1,540,168,303        | 1,854,170,565                    | 20,878,925           | 1,875,049,490        |
| Issuance of 14,310,575 (2023: 13,517,046) units                              |                                  |                      |                      |                                  |                      |                      |
| - Capital value (at net asset value per unit at the beginning of the period) | 1,472,558,216                    | -                    | 1,472,558,216        | 1,377,387,009                    | -                    | 1,377,387,009        |
| - Element of income                                                          | 113,833,743                      | -                    | 113,833,743          | 157,297,375                      | -                    | 157,297,375          |
| Total proceeds on issuance of units                                          | 1,586,391,958                    | -                    | 1,586,391,958        | 1,534,684,384                    | -                    | 1,534,684,384        |
| Redemption of 16,866,269 (2023: 14,357,346) units                            |                                  |                      |                      |                                  |                      |                      |
| - Capital value (at net asset value per unit at the beginning of the period) | (1,735,539,087)                  | -                    | (1,735,539,087)      | (1,463,013,527)                  | -                    | (1,463,013,527)      |
| - Element of loss                                                            | (36,746,696)                     | (108,476,194)        | (145,222,890)        | (94,486,242)                     | (37,732,284)         | (132,218,526)        |
| Total payments on redemption of units                                        | (1,772,285,783)                  | (108,476,194)        | (1,880,761,977)      | (1,557,499,769)                  | (37,732,284)         | (1,595,232,053)      |
| Total comprehensive income for the period                                    | -                                | 258,160,382          | 258,160,382          | -                                | 200,334,205          | 200,334,205          |
| <b>Net assets at the end of the period (un-audited)</b>                      | <u>1,319,318,276</u>             | <u>184,640,390</u>   | <u>1,503,958,666</u> | <u>1,831,355,181</u>             | <u>183,480,846</u>   | <u>2,014,836,026</u> |
| <b>Undistributed income brought forward</b>                                  |                                  |                      |                      |                                  |                      |                      |
| - Realised income                                                            |                                  | 35,333,894           |                      |                                  | 20,891,547           |                      |
| - Unrealised (loss) / income                                                 |                                  | (377,691)            |                      |                                  | (12,622)             |                      |
|                                                                              |                                  | <u>34,956,203</u>    |                      |                                  | <u>20,878,925</u>    |                      |
| Accounting income available for distribution                                 |                                  |                      |                      |                                  |                      |                      |
| - Relating to capital gains                                                  |                                  | -                    |                      |                                  | (290,710)            |                      |
| - Excluding capital gains                                                    |                                  | 149,684,188          |                      |                                  | 162,892,631          |                      |
|                                                                              |                                  | <u>149,684,188</u>   |                      |                                  | <u>162,601,921</u>   |                      |
| Undistributed income carried forward                                         |                                  | <u>184,640,391</u>   |                      |                                  | <u>183,480,846</u>   |                      |
| <b>Undistributed income carried forward</b>                                  |                                  |                      |                      |                                  |                      |                      |
| - Realised income                                                            |                                  | 184,807,253          |                      |                                  | 183,775,258          |                      |
| - Unrealised loss                                                            |                                  | (166,862)            |                      |                                  | (294,412)            |                      |
|                                                                              |                                  | <u>184,640,391</u>   |                      |                                  | <u>183,480,846</u>   |                      |
|                                                                              |                                  | (Rupees)             |                      |                                  | (Rupees)             |                      |
| Net asset value per unit at the beginning of the period                      |                                  | <u>102.90</u>        |                      |                                  | <u>101.90</u>        |                      |
| Net asset value per unit at the end of the period                            |                                  | <u>121.17</u>        |                      |                                  | <u>114.74</u>        |                      |

The annexed notes from 1 to 18 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.

**For Faysal Asset Management Limited  
(Management Company)**

Chief Financial Officer

Chief Executive Officer

Director

## NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UN-AUDITED)

### For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

#### 1 LEGAL STATUS AND NATURE OF BUSINESS

- 1.1 Faysal MTS Fund (the Fund) is an open-end collective investment scheme constituted under a trust deed entered into on November 17, 2015 between Faysal Asset Management Limited (FAML) as the Management Company and Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited (CDC) as the Trustee. The investment activities and administration of the Fund are managed by the Management Company.

During the year ended June 30, 2021, the Trust Act, 1882 was repealed due to the promulgation of Provincial Trust Act namely "Sindh Trusts Act, 2020" (the Sindh Trust Act). The Fund was required to be registered under the Sindh Trust Act. Accordingly, on November 30, 2021, the above-mentioned Trust Deed had been registered under the Sindh Trust Act.

- 1.2 The Management Company of the Fund has been licensed to act as an Asset Management Company under the Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulation) Rules, 2003 through a certificate of registration issued by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP). The registered office of the Management Company is situated at 7th Floor, Faysal House, ST-02, Main Shahrah-e-Faisal, Karachi, Pakistan. The Management Company is a member of the Mutual Funds Association of Pakistan (MUFAP).
- 1.3 The Fund is categorised as an 'Income Scheme' by the Board of Directors of the Management Company pursuant to the provisions contained in Circular 7 of 2009 and is listed on the Pakistan Stock Exchange Limited. The units of the Fund were initially offered for public subscription at a par value of Rs. 100 per unit. Thereafter, the units are being offered for public subscription on a continuous basis from April 09, 2016 and are transferable and redeemable by surrendering them to the Fund.
- 1.4 The objective of the Fund is to provide competitive returns primarily through investment in Margin Trading System (MTS) market.
- 1.5 The Management Company has been assigned a quality rating of 'AM2++' by VIS Credit Rating Company Limited dated December 29, 2023 (2022: 'AM2++' dated December 30, 2022). The rating reflects the Company's experienced management team, structured investment process and sound quality of systems and processes. The Pakistan Credit Rating Agency Limited (PACRA) has assigned a 'AA-(f)' stability rating to fund as of October 18, 2023 (2022: 'AA-(f)' stability as of October 14, 2022).

#### 2 BASIS OF PREPARATION

##### 2.1 Statement of compliance

These condensed interim financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting. The accounting and reporting standards applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting comprise of:

- International Accounting Standard (IAS) 34, 'Interim Financial Reporting' issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) as notified under the Companies Act, 2017;
- Provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017 along with part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984; and
- Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulations) Rules, 2003 (the NBFC Rules), Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 (the NBFC Regulations) and requirements of the Trust Deed.

Where the provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017, part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984, the NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations and the requirements of the Trust Deed differ from the requirements of IAS 34, the provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017, part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984, the NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations and requirements of the Trust Deed have been followed.

**NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UN-AUDITED)**  
For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

## 2

The disclosures made in these condensed interim financial statements have, however, been limited based on the requirements of the International Accounting Standard 34: 'Interim Financial Reporting'. These condensed interim financial statements do not include all the information and disclosures required in a full set of financial statements and should be read in conjunction with the annual published audited financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2023.

- 2.2 In compliance with Schedule V of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008, the directors of the Management Company hereby declare that these condensed interim financial statements give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Fund as at March 31, 2024.

**3 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES, JUDGMENTS AND RISK MANAGEMENT POLICIES**

- 3.1 The accounting policies applied and the methods of computations of balances used in the preparation of these condensed interim financial statements are the same as those applied in the preparation of the annual financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2023.

- 3.2 The preparation of these condensed interim financial statements in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan requires the management to make estimates, assumptions and use judgments that affect the application of accounting policies and reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Estimates, assumptions and judgments are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including reasonable expectations of future events. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised prospectively commencing from the period of revision. In preparing these condensed interim financial statements, the significant judgments made by the management in applying the Fund's accounting policies and the key sources of estimation and uncertainty were the same as those applied to the financial statements as at and for the year ended June 30, 2023. The Fund's financial risk management objectives and policies are consistent with those disclosed in the financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2023.

- 3.3 **Standards, interpretations and amendments to the published accounting and reporting standards that are effective in the current period**

There are certain amendments to the published accounting and reporting standards that are mandatory for the Fund's annual accounting period beginning on July 1, 2023. However, these do not have any significant impact on the Fund's operations and, therefore, have not been detailed in these condensed interim financial statements.

- 3.4 **Standards, interpretations and amendments to the published accounting and reporting standards that are not yet effective**

There are certain new amendments to the published accounting and reporting standards that are mandatory for the Fund's annual accounting period beginning on or after July 1, 2024. However, these will not have any significant impact on the Fund's operations and, therefore, have not been detailed in these condensed interim financial statements.

|                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | March 31,<br>2024<br>(Un-audited) | June 30,<br>2023<br>(Audited) |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                              | Note                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ----- (Rupees) -----              |                               |
| <b>4 BALANCES WITH BANKS</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                   |                               |
| Savings accounts             | 4.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <u>403,667,504</u>                | <u>518,406,283</u>            |
| 4.1                          | These savings accounts carry mark-up ranging between 16% to 21.40% (June 30, 2023: 10.0% and 22.10%) per annum. Deposits in savings accounts also include Rs. 13.586 million (June 30, 2023: Rs. 14.234 million) with Faysal Bank Limited, a related party, and carry mark-up at the rate of 16% (June 30, 2023: 11.00%) per annum. |                                   |                               |

**NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UN-AUDITED)**  
For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

3

|   |                                               | March 31,<br>2024<br>(Un-audited) | June 30,<br>2023<br>(Audited) |                    |
|---|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
|   |                                               | ----- (Rupees) -----              |                               |                    |
| 5 | INVESTMENTS                                   | Note                              |                               |                    |
|   | At fair value through profit or loss          |                                   |                               |                    |
|   | Government securities - Market Treasury Bills | 5.1                               | 147,252,449                   | 287,906,100        |
|   | Pakistan Investment Bonds                     | 5.2                               | -                             | -                  |
|   |                                               |                                   | <u>147,252,449</u>            | <u>287,906,100</u> |

**5.1 Government securities - Market Treasury Bills**

| Particulars                       | Face value          |                             |                                  |                      | Balance as at March 31, 2024 |                    |                                           | Percentage in relation to |                                  |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|
|                                   | As at July 01, 2023 | Purchased during the period | Sold / matured during the period | As at March 31, 2024 | Carrying value               | Market value       | Unrealised appreciation on re-measurement | Net assets of the Fund    | Total market value of investment |
|                                   | Rupees              |                             |                                  |                      |                              |                    |                                           | %                         |                                  |
| Market Treasury Bills - 03 months | 300,000,000         | 578,000,000                 | 728,000,000                      | 150,000,000          | 147,419,311                  | 147,252,448        | (166,863)                                 | 9.79                      | 100.00                           |
| <b>Total as at March 31, 2024</b> |                     |                             |                                  |                      | <u>147,419,311</u>           | <u>147,252,448</u> | <u>(166,863)</u>                          | <u>9.79</u>               | <u>100</u>                       |
| <b>Total as at June 30, 2023</b>  |                     |                             |                                  |                      | <u>288,283,791</u>           | <u>287,906,100</u> | <u>(377,961)</u>                          | <u>299.38</u>             | <u>47.17</u>                     |

5.1.1 The above investments have been pledged with National Clearing Company of Pakistan Limited (NCCPL) as security against settlement of the Fund's trades in terms of Circular No.11 dated October 23, 2007 issued by the SECP.

**5.2 Pakistan Investment Bonds**

| Particulars                          | Issue Date | Face value          |                             |                        |                      | Balance as at March 31, 2024 |              |                                                          | Percentage in relation to |                                   |
|--------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                                      |            | As at July 01, 2023 | Purchased during the period | Sold during the period | As at March 31, 2024 | Carrying value               | Market value | Unrealised appreciation / (diminution) on re-measurement | Net assets of the Fund    | Total market value of investments |
|                                      |            | Rupees              |                             |                        |                      |                              |              |                                                          | %                         |                                   |
| Pakistan Investment Bonds - 05 years |            | -                   | 65,000,000                  | 65,000,000             | -                    | -                            | -            | -                                                        | -                         | -                                 |
| <b>Total as at March 31, 2024</b>    |            |                     |                             |                        |                      | <u>-</u>                     | <u>-</u>     | <u>-</u>                                                 | <u>-</u>                  | <u>-</u>                          |
| <b>Total as at June 30, 2023</b>     |            |                     |                             |                        |                      | <u>-</u>                     | <u>-</u>     | <u>-</u>                                                 | <u>-</u>                  | <u>-</u>                          |

| 5.3 | Unrealised appreciation on re-measurement of investments classified as 'financial assets at fair value through profit or loss' - net | Note | March 31,<br>2024<br>(Un-audited) | June 30,<br>2023<br>(Audited) |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|     |                                                                                                                                      |      | ----- (Rupees) -----              | ----- (Rupees) -----          |
|     | Market value of investments                                                                                                          | 5.1  | 147,252,448                       | 287,906,100                   |
|     | Less: carrying value of investments                                                                                                  | 5.1  | 147,419,311                       | 288,283,791                   |
|     |                                                                                                                                      |      | <u>(166,863)</u>                  | <u>(377,691)</u>              |

**NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UN-AUDITED)**  
For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

4

| 6 | PAYABLE TO FAYSAL ASSET MANAGEMENT LIMITED - MANAGEMENT COMPANY | Note | March 31,<br>2024<br>(Un-audited) | June 30,<br>2023<br>(Audited) |
|---|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|   |                                                                 |      | ----- (Rupees) -----              | -----                         |
|   | Remuneration of the Management Company                          | 6.1  | 1,261,860                         | 918,686                       |
|   | Sindh Sales Tax on remuneration of the Management Company       | 6.2  | 164,041                           | 119,429                       |
|   | Accounting & Operational Charges                                | 6.3  | 2,693,691                         | -                             |
|   | Selling and marketing expenses payable                          | 6.4  | 63,681                            | 2,810,503                     |
|   | Sales load payable                                              |      | 2,661,417                         | 2,216,763                     |
|   |                                                                 |      | <u>6,844,690</u>                  | <u>6,065,381</u>              |

- 6.1 As per regulation 61 of the NBFC Regulations, the Management Company is entitled to a remuneration equal to an amount not exceeding the maximum rate of management fee as disclosed in the offering document subject to the total expense ratio limit.

Keeping in view the maximum allowable threshold, the Management Company has charged its remuneration at the following rates:

Ranging from 0.7% to 1% of average annual net assets of the fund.

The remuneration is payable to the Management Company monthly in arrears.

- 6.2 During the period, an amount of Rs. 1.351 million (March 31, 2023: Rs. 0.906 million) was charged on account of sales tax at the rate of 13% (June 30, 2023: 13%) on management fee levied through the Sindh Sales Tax on Services Act, 2011.
- 6.3 In accordance with Regulation 60 of the NBFC Regulations, the Management Company is entitled to charge fees and expenses related to registrar services, accounting, operation and valuation services, related to a Collective Investment Scheme (CIS).
- 6.4 The SECP has allowed the Asset Management Companies to charge selling and marketing expenses to all categories of open-end mutual funds (except fund of funds) upto a maximum limit approved by the Board of Directors of the Management Company as part of annual plan.

The Management Company has charged at the following rates on account of selling and marketing charges during the period ended March 31, 2024 :

Ranging from 0.4% to 0.8% of average annual net assets of the fund.

| 7 | PAYABLE TO CENTRAL DEPOSITORY COMPANY OF PAKISTAN LIMITED - TRUSTEE | Note | March 31,<br>2024<br>(Un-audited) | June 30,<br>2023<br>(Audited) |
|---|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|   |                                                                     |      | ----- (Rupees) -----              | -----                         |
|   | Remuneration of the Trustee                                         | 7.1  | 94,827                            | 99,247                        |
|   | Sindh Sales Tax payable on remuneration of the Trustee              | 7.2  | 13,723                            | 12,902                        |
|   |                                                                     |      | <u>108,550</u>                    | <u>112,149</u>                |

- 7.1 The Trustee is entitled to monthly remuneration for services rendered to the Fund under the provisions of the trust deed at the rate of 0.075% (June 30, 2023: 0.075%) per annum of net assets.
- 7.2 During the period, an amount of Rs. 0.116 million (March 31, 2023: 0.125 million) was charged on account of sales tax at the rate of 13% (June 30, 2023: 13%) on remuneration of the Trustee levied through the Sindh Sales Tax on Services Act, 2011.

**NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UN-AUDITED)**  
For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

5

| 8    | PAYABLE TO THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE<br>COMMISSION OF PAKISTAN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Note | March 31,<br>2024<br>(Un-audited) | June 30,<br>2023<br>(Audited) |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      | ----- (Rupees) -----              | -----                         |
|      | Annual fee payable                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 8.1  | <u>95,139</u>                     | <u>334,463</u>                |
| 8.1  | In accordance with the NBFC Regulations, a Collective Investment Scheme (CIS) is required to pay annual fee to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) at the rate of 0.075% (June 30, 2023: 0.02%) of average annual net assets of the Fund.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                                   |                               |
| 9    | ACCRUED EXPENSES AND OTHER LIABILITIES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Note | March 31,<br>2024<br>(Un-audited) | June 30,<br>2023<br>(Audited) |
|      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      | ----- (Rupees) -----              | -----                         |
|      | Auditors' remuneration payable                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |      | 325,610                           | 476,229                       |
|      | Brokerage expenses payable                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      | 12,870                            | -                             |
|      | Settlement charges payable                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      | 7,219,177                         | 6,514,849                     |
|      | Printing charges payable                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      | 23,935                            | -                             |
|      | Legal and professional charges payable                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |      | 428,664                           | -                             |
|      | Annual listing fee payable                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      | 23,359                            | -                             |
|      | Withholding and capital gain tax payable                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      | 1,658,236                         | 2,716,592                     |
|      | Provision for Federal Excise Duty and related<br>Sindh Sales Tax on management fee                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 9.1  | <u>66,238</u>                     | <u>66,238</u>                 |
|      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      | <u>9,758,089</u>                  | <u>9,820,191</u>              |
| 9.1  | The Finance Act, 2013 enlarged the scope of Federal Excise Duty (FED) on financial services to include Asset Management Companies (AMCs) as a result of which FED at the rate of 16 percent on the remuneration of the Management Company and sales load was applicable with effect from June 13, 2013. The Management Company was of the view that since the remuneration was already subject to provincial sales tax, further levy of FED would result in double taxation which did not appear to be the spirit of the law. Hence, on September 4, 2013 a constitutional petition was filed with the Sindh High Court (SHC) by the Management Company together with various other asset management companies challenging the levy of FED. |      |                                   |                               |
|      | With effect from July 1, 2016, FED on services provided or rendered by non-banking financial institutions dealing in services which are subject to provincial sales tax has been withdrawn by the Finance Act, 2016.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                   |                               |
|      | During the year ended June 30, 2017, the SHC passed an order whereby all notices, proceedings taken or pending, orders made, duty recovered or actions taken under the Federal Excise Act, 2005 in respect of the rendering or providing of services (to the extent as challenged in any relevant petition) were set aside. In response to this, the Deputy Commissioner Inland Revenue has filed a Civil Petition for leave to appeal in the Supreme Court of Pakistan which is pending adjudication.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                   |                               |
|      | In view of the above, the Fund has discontinued making further provision in respect of FED on remuneration of the Management Company with effect from July 1, 2016. However, as a matter of abundant caution the provision for FED made for the period from April 8, 2016 till June 30, 2016 amounting to Rs. 0.0662 million is being retained in the condensed interim financial statements of the Fund as the matter is pending before the Supreme Court of Pakistan. Had the provision not been made, the net asset value of the Fund as at December 31, 2023 would have been higher by Re. 0.005 (June 30, 2023: Re. 0.004) per unit.                                                                                                   |      |                                   |                               |
| 10   | <b>CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                   |                               |
| 10.1 | <b>Contingencies</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                   |                               |
|      | There were no contingencies outstanding as at March 31, 2024 and June 30, 2023.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                                   |                               |
| 10.2 | <b>Commitments</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |      |                                   |                               |
|      | Margin Trading System (MTS) transactions entered into by the<br>Fund which have not been settled as at period / year end:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |      | March 31,<br>2024<br>(Un-audited) | June 30,<br>2023<br>(Audited) |
|      | Purchase transactions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |      | (211,620,712)                     | -                             |
|      | Sale transactions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      | <u>145,315,216</u>                | <u>192,846,734</u>            |

**NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UN-AUDITED)**  
For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

6

**11 TOTAL EXPENSE RATIO**

The annualised Total Expense Ratio (TER) of the Fund as at March 31, 2024 is 2.9% (March 31, 2023: 1.60%) which includes 0.2% (March 31, 2023: 0.08%) representing government levies on the Fund such as sales taxes, federal excise duties and annual fee payable to the SECP, etc. This ratio is within the maximum prescribed limit of 2.5% under the NBFC Regulations for a collective investment scheme categorised as an income scheme.

**12 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS**

|                                                                      | Nine Months Period ended<br>March 31,        |                                              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
|                                                                      | 2024<br>(Un-audited)<br>----- (Rupees) ----- | 2023<br>(Un-audited)<br>----- (Rupees) ----- |
| Balances with banks                                                  | 403,667,504                                  | 762,480,548                                  |
| Market Treasury Bills - having original maturity of 3 months or less | 147,252,449                                  | 195,497,298                                  |
|                                                                      | <u>550,919,953</u>                           | <u>957,977,846</u>                           |

**13 TAXATION**

The Fund's income is exempt from income tax as per clause 99 of part I of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 subject to the condition that not less than 90 percent of the accounting income for the year as reduced by capital gains, whether realised or unrealised, is distributed amongst the unit holders as cash dividend. Furthermore, as per Regulation 63 of the NBFC Regulations, the Fund is required to distribute not less than 90 percent of its accounting income for the year derived from sources other than capital gains as reduced by such expenses as are chargeable thereon to the unit holders. Since the management intends to distribute the required minimum percentage of income earned by the Fund for the year ending June 30, 2023 to the unit holders in the manner as explained above, no provision for taxation has been made in these condensed interim financial statements.

The Fund is also exempt from the provisions of section 113 (minimum tax) under clause 11A of Part IV of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001.

**14 EARNINGS PER UNIT**

Earnings per unit (EPU) has not been disclosed in these condensed interim financial statements as, in the opinion of the management, determination of cumulative weighted average number of outstanding units for calculating EPU is not practicable.

**15 TRANSACTIONS WITH CONNECTED PERSONS AND RELATED PARTIES**

- 15.1** Connected persons and related parties include Faysal Asset Management Limited being the Management Company, Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited being the Trustee, other collective investment schemes managed by the Management Company, Faysal Asset Management Limited - Staff Provident Fund, Faysal Asset Management Limited - Staff Gratuity Fund, Faysal Bank Limited, Faysal Bank Limited - Staff Provident Fund, Faysal Bank Limited - Staff Gratuity Fund and other entities under common management and / or directorship and the directors and their close family members and officers of the Management Company and the Trustee, key management personnel, other associated undertakings and unit holders holding more than 10% units of the Fund at period end.
- 15.2** Transactions with connected persons / related parties essentially comprise sale and redemption of units, fee on account of managing the affairs of the Fund, sales load, other charges and distribution payments to connected persons. The transactions with connected persons are in the normal course of business, at contracted rates and at terms determined in accordance with market rates.
- 15.3** Remuneration to the Management Company of the Fund is determined in accordance with the provisions of the NBFC Regulations and the Trust Deed.
- 15.4** Remuneration to the Trustee of the Fund is determined in accordance with the provisions of the Trust Deed.
- 15.5** Allocated expenses and selling and marketing expenses are charged to the Fund by the Management Company subject to the maximum prescribed Total Expense Ratio.
- 15.6** The details of transactions carried out by the Fund with connected persons and related parties during the period and balances with them as at period / year end are as follows:

**NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UN-AUDITED)**  
For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

7

| Transactions during the period                                                                      | Nine Months Period ended<br>March 31,                               |                                                                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                     | 2024                                                                | 2023                                                            |
|                                                                                                     | (Un-audited)<br>----- (Rupees) -----                                |                                                                 |
| <b>Faysal Asset Management Limited - Management Company</b>                                         |                                                                     |                                                                 |
| Remuneration of the Management Company                                                              | 10,388,698                                                          | 6,973,013                                                       |
| Sindh Sales Tax on remuneration of the Management Company                                           | 1,350,530                                                           | 906,492                                                         |
| Selling and marketing expenses                                                                      | 6,685,178                                                           | 6,470,501                                                       |
| Issuance of 719 units (2023: 5,763,646 units)                                                       | 76,142                                                              | 555,441,804                                                     |
| Redemption of 718 units (2023: 5,249,706 units)                                                     | 76,500                                                              | 556,779,867                                                     |
| <b>Faysal Bank Limited - (Group / Associated Company)</b>                                           |                                                                     |                                                                 |
| Profit on savings account                                                                           | 1,140,613                                                           | 529,771                                                         |
| Bank charges                                                                                        | 5,230                                                               | 3,299                                                           |
| Redemption of Nil units (2023: 1,353 units)                                                         | -                                                                   | 149,935                                                         |
| <b>Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee</b>                                     |                                                                     |                                                                 |
| Remuneration of the Trustee                                                                         | 886,245                                                             | 953,205                                                         |
| Sindh Sales Tax on remuneration of the Trustee                                                      | 115,676                                                             | 124,552                                                         |
| Settlement Charges                                                                                  | 2,495,378                                                           | -                                                               |
| <b>Faysal Asset Management Limited-Staff Gratuity Fund</b>                                          |                                                                     |                                                                 |
| Units issued: 103,704 units (2023: 1,857 units)                                                     | 11,636,491                                                          | 201,535                                                         |
| <b>Faysal Asset Management Limited-Employees Provident Fund</b>                                     |                                                                     |                                                                 |
| Units issued: 110,820 units (2023: 5,472 units)                                                     | 12,422,109                                                          | 593,864                                                         |
| <b>Directors, their close family members and Key Management Personnel of the Management Company</b> |                                                                     |                                                                 |
| Issuance of Nil units (2023: 147 units)                                                             | -                                                                   | 26,346                                                          |
| Redemption of Nil units (2023: Nil units)                                                           | -                                                                   | 28,414                                                          |
| <b>Unit holders with more than 10% unit holding</b>                                                 |                                                                     |                                                                 |
| Issuance of 1,379,047 units (2023:4,246,728units)                                                   | 156,229,844                                                         | 486,841,570                                                     |
| Redemption of 56,058 units (2023: 4,150 units)                                                      | 6,083,937                                                           | 437,705                                                         |
| <b>Amounts / balances outstanding as at period / year end</b>                                       | <b>March 31,<br/>2024<br/>(Un-audited)<br/>----- (Rupees) -----</b> | <b>June 30,<br/>2023<br/>(Audited)<br/>----- (Rupees) -----</b> |
| <b>Faysal Asset Management Limited - Management Company</b>                                         |                                                                     |                                                                 |
| Remuneration payable to the Management Company                                                      | 1,261,860                                                           | 918,686                                                         |
| Sindh Sales Tax payable on remuneration of the Management Company                                   | 164,041                                                             | 119,429                                                         |
| Selling and marketing expenses payable                                                              | 63,681                                                              | 2,810,503                                                       |
| Sales load payable                                                                                  | 2,661,417                                                           | 2,216,764                                                       |
| Outstanding Nil (June 30, 2023: Nil) units                                                          | -                                                                   | -                                                               |
| <b>Faysal Bank Limited - (Group / Associated Company)</b>                                           |                                                                     |                                                                 |
| Balance in savings account                                                                          | 13,586,478                                                          | 14,234,179                                                      |
| Profit receivable on savings account                                                                | 764,779                                                             | 183,280                                                         |
| Outstanding Nil units (June 30, 2023: Nil units)                                                    | -                                                                   | -                                                               |
| <b>Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee</b>                                     |                                                                     |                                                                 |
| Remuneration payable to the Trustee                                                                 | 94,827                                                              | 99,247                                                          |
| Sindh Sales Tax payable on remuneration of the Trustee                                              | 13,723                                                              | 12,902                                                          |
| Security deposit                                                                                    | 100,000                                                             | 100,000                                                         |
| <b>Faysal Asset Management Limited-Staff Gratuity Fund</b>                                          |                                                                     |                                                                 |
| Outstanding 105,881 units (June 30, 2023: 2177 units)                                               | 12,829,601                                                          | 224,013                                                         |
| <b>Faysal Asset Management Limited-Staff Provident Fund</b>                                         |                                                                     |                                                                 |
| Outstanding 117,235 units (June 30, 2023: 6415 units)                                               | 14,205,365                                                          | 660,104                                                         |

**NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UN-AUDITED)**  
For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

8

Amounts / balances outstanding as at period / year end

March 31,                      June 30,  
2024                              2023  
(Un-audited)                      (Audited)  
----- (Rupees) -----

**Directors, their close family members and Key Management  
Personnel of the Management Company**

Units in issue: 0units (June 30, 2023: Nil units)

-

**Unit holders with more than 10% unit holding**

Outstanding 1,322,989 units (June 30, 2023: 2,473,573 units)

160,306,577

254,530,662

- 15.7 Other balances due to / from related parties / connected persons are included in the respective notes to these condensed interim financial statements.

**16 FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENT**

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. Consequently, differences can arise between carrying values and the fair value estimates.

Underlying the definition of fair value is the presumption that the Fund is a going concern without any intention or requirement to curtail materially the scale of its operations or to undertake a transaction on adverse terms.

Financial assets which are tradable in an open market are revalued at the market prices prevailing on the statement of assets and liabilities date. The estimated fair value of all other financial assets and liabilities is considered not to be significantly different from the respective book values.

**16.1 Fair value hierarchy**

International Financial Reporting Standard 13, 'Fair Value Measurement' requires the Fund to classify assets using a fair value hierarchy that reflects the significance of the inputs used in making the measurements. The fair value hierarchy has the following levels:

Level 1: quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities;

Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included within level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices); and

Level 3: inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (i.e. unobservable inputs).

As at March 31, 2024 and June 30, 2023, the Fund held the following financial instruments measured at fair value:

| As at March 31, 2024                                       |         |               |       |               |
|------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------------|-------|---------------|
| Un-audited                                                 |         |               |       |               |
| Level 1                                                    | Level 2 | Level 3       | Total |               |
| ----- (Rupees) -----                                       |         |               |       |               |
| Financial assets 'at fair value<br>through profit or loss' |         |               |       |               |
| Market Treasury Bills                                      | -       | 147,252,449   | -     | 147,252,449   |
| Receivable against MTS*                                    | -       | 939,558,387   | -     | 939,558,387   |
|                                                            | -       | 1,086,810,836 | -     | 1,086,810,836 |

| As at June 30, 2023                                        |         |             |       |             |
|------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------|-------|-------------|
| Audited                                                    |         |             |       |             |
| Level 1                                                    | Level 2 | Level 3     | Total |             |
| ----- (Rupees) -----                                       |         |             |       |             |
| Financial assets 'at fair value<br>through profit or loss' |         |             |       |             |
| Market Treasury Bills                                      | -       | 287,906,100 | -     | 287,906,100 |
| Commercial Papers*                                         | -       | -           | -     | -           |
| Receivable against MTS*                                    | -       | 709,805,970 | -     | 709,805,970 |
|                                                            | -       | 997,712,070 | -     | 997,712,070 |

**NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UN-AUDITED)**  
For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

9

\* The carrying value of these securities approximate their fair value since these are short term in nature and are placed with counter parties which have high credit ratings.

**17 GENERAL**

Figures have been rounded off to the nearest rupee.

**18 DATE OF AUTHORISATION FOR ISSUE**

These condensed interim financial statements were authorised for issue on April 19, 2024 by the Board of Directors of the Management Company.

**For Faysal Asset Management Limited  
(Management Company)**

---

**Chief Financial Officer**

---

**Chief Executive Officer**

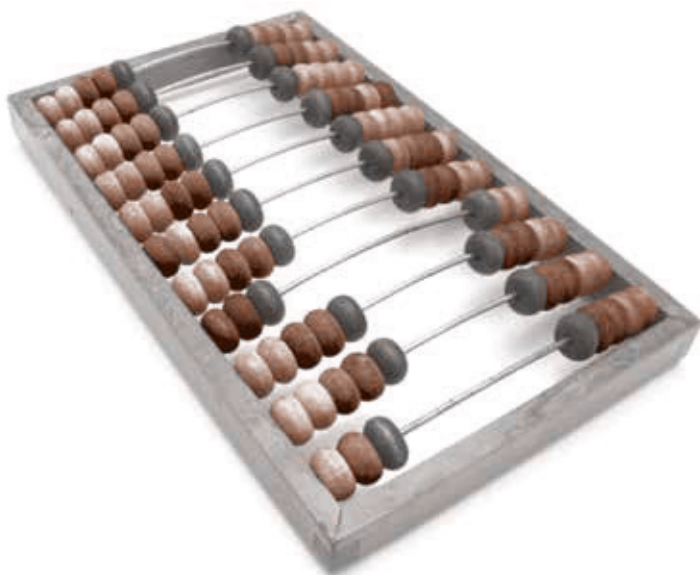
---

**Director**

# Faysal Savings Growth Fund

Condensed Interim Financial Statements

For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)



# CONTENTS

|                                                               |    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Fund Information                                              | 02 |
| Mission Statement                                             | 03 |
| Condensed Interim Statement of Assets and Liabilities         | 04 |
| Condensed Interim Income Statement                            | 05 |
| Condensed Interim Statement of Comprehensive Income           | 06 |
| Condensed Interim Statement of Movement in Unit Holders' Fund | 07 |
| Condensed Interim Cash Flow Statement                         | 08 |
| Notes to the Condensed Interim Financial Statements           | 09 |

## FUND INFORMATION

### Management Company

Faysal Asset Management Limited.

### Board of Directors

Mr. Yousaf Hussain, Chairman  
Syed Majid Ali, Vice Chairman  
Mr. Mian Salman Ali, Director  
Mrs. Samia Zuberi, Director  
Mr. Ali Waqar, Director  
Mr. Nadir Rahman, Chief Executive Officer  
Mr. Ehsan Zafar Puri, Director

### Chief Financial Officer & Company Secretary

Mr. Salman Muslim

### Audit Committee

Mrs. Samia Zuberi, Chair Person  
Syed Majid Ali, Member  
Mr. Mian Salman Ali, Member

### HR Committee

Mrs. Samia Zuberi, Chair Person  
Mr. Yousaf Hussain, Member  
Syed Majid Ali, Member  
Mr. Ali Waqar, Member

### Risk Committee

Mr. Mian Salman Ali, Chairman  
Syed Majid Ali, Member  
Mr. Ali Waqar, Member

### Board Strategy Committee

Mr. Yousaf Hussain, Chairman  
Syed Majid Ali, Member  
Mr. Mian Salman Ali, Member  
Mr. Ehsan Zafar Puri, Member

### Trustee to the Fund

Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited,  
CDC House, 99B, Block B, S.M.C.H.S, Main  
Shahrah-e-Faisal, Karachi.

### Auditors

A.F Ferguson & Co. Chartered Accountants

### Legal Advisor

Mohsin Tayebaly & Co,  
2nd Floor, Dime Centre, BC-4 Block-9, KDA-5,  
Clifton, Karachi

### Registrar

ITMinds Limited,  
Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited,  
CDC House, 99B, Block B, S.M.C.H.S, Main  
Shahrah-e-Faisal, Karachi.

### Bankers to the Fund

Faysal Bank Limited  
Bank Al-Falah Limited  
MCB (Islamic Banking)  
JS Bank Limited  
Allied Bank Limited  
Soneri Bank Limited  
HBL Microfinance Bank limited  
U- Microfinance Bank limited  
Khushhali Bank Limited  
Zarai Taraqiyati Bank Limited

## MISSION AND VISION

To provide world class investment management and advisory services for the benefit of clientele looking to maximize their financial returns while minimizing risk.

To amplify our client-centricity by inspiring innovation, championing customer service, generating competitive returns, and honoring the utmost ethical and professional standards.

## MISSION STATEMENT

Faysal Savings Growth Fund seeks to provide investors a consistent income stream with maximum preservative of capital.

**CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES**

As at March 31, 2024

|                                                                     | Note | March 31,<br>2024<br>(Un-audited) | June 30,<br>2023<br>(Audited) |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                                                                     |      | ----- (Rupees) -----              |                               |
| <b>Assets</b>                                                       |      |                                   |                               |
| Balances with banks                                                 | 4    | 301,056,179                       | 252,963,659                   |
| Investments                                                         | 5    | 305,753,519                       | 509,059,899                   |
| Receivable Against Sale of Units                                    |      | 133                               |                               |
| Advances, deposits, prepayments & other receivables                 |      | 69,014,320                        | 60,491,025                    |
| <b>Total assets</b>                                                 |      | <b>675,824,151</b>                | <b>822,514,583</b>            |
| <b>Liabilities</b>                                                  |      |                                   |                               |
| Payable to Faysal Asset Management Limited - Management Company     | 6    | 2,644,591                         | 3,235,179                     |
| Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee | 7    | 48,031                            | 109,326                       |
| Payable to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan       | 8    | 40,984                            | 450,390                       |
| Accrued expenses and other liabilities                              | 9    | 21,137,133                        | 37,718,566                    |
| <b>Total liabilities</b>                                            |      | <b>23,870,739</b>                 | <b>41,513,461</b>             |
| <b>Net assets</b>                                                   |      | <b>651,953,412</b>                | <b>781,001,122</b>            |
| <b>Unit holders' fund (as per statement attached)</b>               |      | <b>651,953,412</b>                | <b>781,001,122</b>            |
| <b>Contingencies and commitments</b>                                | 10   |                                   |                               |
|                                                                     |      | ----- (Number of units) -----     |                               |
| <b>Number of units in issue</b>                                     |      | <b>5,812,005</b>                  | <b>7,499,096</b>              |
|                                                                     |      | ----- (Rupees) -----              |                               |
| <b>Net asset value per unit</b>                                     |      | <b>112.17</b>                     | <b>104.15</b>                 |

The annexed notes from 1 to 17 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.

For Faysal Asset Management Limited  
(Management Company)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Chief Financial Officer\_\_\_\_\_  
Chief Executive Officer\_\_\_\_\_  
Director

**CONDENSED INTERIM INCOME STATEMENT**

For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

|                                                                                                                                                     | Note | Nine Month ended<br>March 24, |                    | Quarter ended<br>March 23, |                   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                     |      | 2024                          | 2023               | 2024                       | 2023              |
|                                                                                                                                                     |      | (Rupees)                      |                    | (Rupees)                   |                   |
| <b>Income</b>                                                                                                                                       |      |                               |                    |                            |                   |
| Profit on balances with banks                                                                                                                       |      | 109,896,185                   | 101,268,725        | 23,589,474                 | 15,036,367        |
| Profit on Debt, Money Market and Government Securities                                                                                              |      | 28,817,699                    | 43,046,149         | 8,936,096                  | 13,533,844        |
| Interest Income from Sukuks                                                                                                                         |      | 7,641,979                     | 34,995,830         | 1,247,465                  | 10,875,291        |
| Income on Market Treasury Bills                                                                                                                     |      | 2,843,734                     | 73,299,631         | 117,955                    | 17,779,592        |
| Income on Pakistan Investment Bonds                                                                                                                 |      | 11,234,770                    | 9,251,979          | 5,601,612                  | 5,357,171         |
| Income on Letter of Placements                                                                                                                      |      | -                             | 3,745,206          | -                          | -                 |
| Interest on GOP Ijarah sukuk                                                                                                                        |      | 2,687,244                     | 22,624,824         | 1,313,152                  | 18,684,847        |
| Profit on Commercial Papers                                                                                                                         |      | -                             | -                  | -                          | -                 |
| Income from Margin Trading System (MTS)                                                                                                             |      | -                             | -                  | -                          | -                 |
| Income from spread transactions - net                                                                                                               |      | -                             | -                  | -                          | -                 |
| Realised loss on sale of investments                                                                                                                |      | 713,565                       | (3,812,239)        | 389,545                    | (2,335,727)       |
| Other income                                                                                                                                        |      | -                             | -                  | -                          | -                 |
|                                                                                                                                                     |      | 163,835,176                   | 284,420,105        | 41,195,299                 | 78,931,385        |
| Unrealised (diminution) / appreciation on re-measurement of investments classified as 'financial assets at fair value through profit or loss' - net | 5.7  | (14,110,115)                  | (942,746)          | (1,340,410)                | 2,594,326         |
| <b>Total income</b>                                                                                                                                 |      | <b>149,725,061</b>            | <b>283,477,359</b> | <b>39,854,889</b>          | <b>81,525,711</b> |
| <b>Expenses</b>                                                                                                                                     |      |                               |                    |                            |                   |
| Remuneration of Faysal Asset Management Limited - Management Company                                                                                | 6.1  | 10,044,703                    | 27,349,422         | 2,993,142                  | 7,321,865         |
| Sindh Sales Tax on remuneration of the Management Company                                                                                           | 6.2  | 1,305,811                     | 3,555,425          | 389,108                    | 951,842           |
| Selling and marketing expenses                                                                                                                      | 6.3  | 4,791,102                     | 4,558,237          | 970,258                    | 1,220,311         |
| Remuneration of Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee                                                                            | 7.1  | 545,503                       | 1,367,471          | 141,550                    | 366,093           |
| Sindh Sales Tax on remuneration of the Trustee                                                                                                      | 7.2  | 71,213                        | 178,016            | 18,699                     | 47,836            |
| Annual fee to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan Auditors' remuneration                                                             | 8.1  | 545,503                       | 364,719            | 141,550                    | 97,684            |
| Legal and professional charges                                                                                                                      |      | 746,856                       | 596,742            | 244,062                    | 193,230           |
| Fees and subscription                                                                                                                               |      | 281,838                       | 170,537            | 106,205                    | 91,417            |
| Transaction charges                                                                                                                                 |      | 321,915                       | 307,544            | 106,474                    | 98,152            |
| Settlement and bank charges                                                                                                                         |      | 306,554                       | 396,155            | 14,857                     | 157,848           |
| Printing charges                                                                                                                                    |      | 16,034                        | 15,860             | 1,193                      | 5,072             |
|                                                                                                                                                     |      | 7,425                         | 25,482             | 2,457                      | 8,370             |
| <b>Total expenses</b>                                                                                                                               |      | <b>18,984,057</b>             | <b>38,885,609</b>  | <b>5,129,555</b>           | <b>10,559,720</b> |
| <b>Net income from operating activities</b>                                                                                                         |      | <b>130,741,004</b>            | <b>244,591,750</b> | <b>34,725,334</b>          | <b>70,965,991</b> |
| Reversal of provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund                                                                                               |      | -                             | -                  | -                          | -                 |
| <b>Net income for the period before taxation</b>                                                                                                    |      | <b>130,741,004</b>            | <b>244,591,750</b> | <b>34,725,334</b>          | <b>70,965,991</b> |
| Taxation                                                                                                                                            | 12   | -                             | -                  | -                          | -                 |
| <b>Net income for the period after taxation</b>                                                                                                     |      | <b>130,741,004</b>            | <b>244,591,750</b> | <b>34,725,334</b>          | <b>70,965,991</b> |
| <b>Earnings per unit</b>                                                                                                                            | 13   |                               |                    |                            |                   |
| <b>Allocation of net income for the period</b>                                                                                                      |      |                               |                    |                            |                   |
| Net income for the period after taxation                                                                                                            |      | 130,741,004                   | 244,591,750        | 34,725,334                 | 70,965,990        |
| Income already paid on units redeemed                                                                                                               |      | (38,697,356)                  | (89,385,113)       | (9,458,521)                | (60,264,778)      |
|                                                                                                                                                     |      | <b>92,043,648</b>             | <b>155,206,637</b> | <b>25,266,813</b>          | <b>10,701,213</b> |
| <b>Accounting income available for distribution</b>                                                                                                 |      |                               |                    |                            |                   |
| - Relating to capital gains                                                                                                                         |      | -                             | -                  | -                          | 258,599           |
| - Excluding capital gains                                                                                                                           |      | <b>92,043,648</b>             | <b>155,206,637</b> | <b>25,266,813</b>          | <b>10,701,213</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                     |      | <b>92,043,648</b>             | <b>155,206,637</b> | <b>25,266,813</b>          | <b>10,959,812</b> |

The annexed notes from 1 to 17 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.

**For Faysal Asset Management Limited  
(Management Company)**

Chief Financial Officer

Chief Executive Officer

Director

CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

|                                           | Nine months Ended    |                    | Quarter ended        |                   |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
|                                           | March 31,            |                    | December, 31         |                   |
|                                           | 2024                 | 2023               | 2024                 | 2023              |
|                                           | ----- (Rupees) ----- |                    | ----- (Rupees) ----- |                   |
| Net income for the period after taxation  | 130,741,004          | 244,591,750        | 34,725,334           | 70,965,991        |
| Other comprehensive income for the period | -                    | -                  | -                    | -                 |
| Total comprehensive income for the period | <u>130,741,004</u>   | <u>244,591,750</u> | <u>34,725,334</u>    | <u>70,965,991</u> |

The annexed notes from 1 to 17 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.

For Faysal Asset Management Limited  
(Management Company)

Chief Financial Officer

Chief Executive Officer

Director

**CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF MOVEMENT IN UNIT HOLDERS' FUND**

For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

|                                                                              | Nine Months ended March 31, 2024 |                      |                    | Half year ended March 31, 2023 |                      |                      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|                                                                              | Capital value                    | Undistributed income | Total              | Capital value                  | Undistributed income | Total                |
|                                                                              | (Rupees)                         |                      |                    | (Rupees)                       |                      |                      |
| Net assets at the beginning of the period (audited)                          | 744,206,629                      | 36,260,374           | 781,001,122        | 2,314,814,677                  | 68,742,197           | 2,383,556,874        |
| <b>Issuance of 55,988,371 units (2023: 14,146,980 units)</b>                 |                                  |                      |                    |                                |                      |                      |
| - Capital value (at net asset value per unit at the beginning of the period) | 5,831,188,924                    | -                    | 5,831,188,924      | 1,456,573,188                  | -                    | 1,456,573,188        |
| - Element of income                                                          | 207,804,672                      | -                    | 207,804,672        | 62,393,721                     | -                    | 62,393,721           |
| <b>Total proceeds on issuance of units</b>                                   | 6,038,993,596                    | -                    | 6,038,993,596      | 1,518,966,909                  | -                    | 1,518,966,909        |
| <b>Redemption of 57,675,462 units (2022: 21,872,348 units)</b>               |                                  |                      |                    |                                |                      |                      |
| - Capital value (at net asset value per unit at the beginning of the period) | (6,006,899,400)                  | -                    | (6,006,899,400)    | (2,251,976,981)                | -                    | (2,251,976,981)      |
| - Element of loss                                                            | (204,261,945)                    | (38,697,356)         | (242,959,301)      | (48,629,273)                   | (89,385,113)         | (138,014,385)        |
| <b>Total payments on redemption of units</b>                                 | (6,211,161,345)                  | (38,697,356)         | (6,249,858,701)    | (2,300,606,253)                | (89,385,113)         | (2,389,991,366)      |
| Dividend @ Rs. 6.71 per unit (declared on November 16, 2023)                 |                                  |                      | (48,923,609)       |                                |                      |                      |
| <b>Total comprehensive income for the period</b>                             | -                                | 130,741,004          | 130,741,004        | -                              | 244,591,750          | 244,591,750          |
| <b>Net assets at the end of the period (un-audited)</b>                      | <b>572,038,880</b>               | <b>128,304,022</b>   | <b>651,953,412</b> | <b>1,533,175,333</b>           | <b>223,948,834</b>   | <b>1,757,124,167</b> |
| <b>Undistributed income brought forward</b>                                  |                                  |                      |                    |                                |                      |                      |
| - Realised income                                                            |                                  | 32,980,544           |                    |                                | 67,258,652           |                      |
| - Unrealised income                                                          |                                  | 3,279,830            |                    |                                | 1,483,545            |                      |
|                                                                              |                                  | 36,260,374           |                    |                                | 68,742,197           |                      |
| <b>Accounting income available for distribution</b>                          |                                  |                      |                    |                                |                      |                      |
| - Relating to capital gains                                                  |                                  | -                    |                    |                                | -                    |                      |
| - Excluding capital gains                                                    |                                  | 92,043,648           |                    |                                | 155,206,637          |                      |
|                                                                              |                                  | 92,043,648           |                    |                                | 155,206,637          |                      |
| <b>Undistributed income carried forward</b>                                  |                                  | <b>128,304,022</b>   |                    |                                | <b>223,948,834</b>   |                      |
| <b>Undistributed income carried forward</b>                                  |                                  |                      |                    |                                |                      |                      |
| - Realised income                                                            |                                  | 142,414,137          |                    |                                | 224,891,580          |                      |
| - Unrealised (loss) / income                                                 |                                  | (14,110,115)         |                    |                                | (942,746)            |                      |
|                                                                              |                                  | 128,304,022          |                    |                                | 223,948,834          |                      |
|                                                                              |                                  | (Rupees)             |                    |                                | (Rupees)             |                      |
| Net asset value per unit at the beginning of the period                      |                                  | 104.15               |                    |                                | 102.96               |                      |
| Net asset value per unit at the end of the period                            |                                  | 112.17               |                    |                                | 113.92               |                      |

The annexed notes from 1 to 17 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.

For Faysal Asset Management Limited  
(Management Company)

Chief Financial Officer

Chief Executive Officer

Director

**CONDENSED INTERIM CASH FLOW STATEMENT (UN-AUDITED)**

For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

|                                             |                                                                                                                                                     | Nine Months Ended<br>March 31, |                 |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
|                                             |                                                                                                                                                     | 2024                           | 2023            |
|                                             |                                                                                                                                                     | (Rupees)                       |                 |
| Note                                        |                                                                                                                                                     |                                |                 |
| <b>CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b> |                                                                                                                                                     |                                |                 |
|                                             | Net income for the period before taxation                                                                                                           | 130,741,004                    | 244,591,750     |
|                                             | <b>Adjustments for:</b>                                                                                                                             |                                |                 |
|                                             | Unrealised (diminution) / appreciation on re-measurement of investments classified as 'financial assets at fair value through profit or loss' - net | 5.7 14,110,115                 | 942,746         |
|                                             |                                                                                                                                                     | 144,851,119                    | 245,534,496     |
|                                             | <b>(Increase) / decrease in assets</b>                                                                                                              |                                |                 |
|                                             | Investments - net                                                                                                                                   | 189,196,265                    | (667,079,478)   |
|                                             | Advances, deposits, prepayments & other receivables                                                                                                 | (8,523,428)                    | (34,992,194)    |
|                                             |                                                                                                                                                     | 180,672,837                    | (702,071,672)   |
|                                             | <b>(Decrease) / increase in liabilities</b>                                                                                                         |                                |                 |
|                                             | Payable to Faysal Asset Management Limited - Management Company                                                                                     | (590,588)                      | (1,394,931)     |
|                                             | Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee                                                                                 | (61,295)                       | (44,491)        |
|                                             | Payable to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan                                                                                       | (409,406)                      | (185,810)       |
|                                             | Accrued expenses and other liabilities                                                                                                              | (16,581,433)                   | (1,432,891)     |
|                                             |                                                                                                                                                     | (17,642,722)                   | (3,058,123)     |
|                                             | <b>Net cash (used in) / generated from operating activities</b>                                                                                     | 307,881,234                    | (459,595,299)   |
| <b>CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b> |                                                                                                                                                     |                                |                 |
|                                             | Receipts against issuance of units                                                                                                                  | 6,038,993,596                  | 1,518,966,909   |
|                                             | Payments against redemption of units                                                                                                                | (6,249,858,701)                | (2,389,991,366) |
|                                             | Dividend paid                                                                                                                                       | (48,923,609)                   | -               |
|                                             | <b>Net cash (used in) / generated from financing activities</b>                                                                                     | (259,788,714)                  | (871,024,457)   |
|                                             | <b>Net (decrease) / increase in cash and cash equivalents during the period</b>                                                                     | 48,092,520                     | (1,330,619,756) |
|                                             | Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period                                                                                            | 252,963,659                    | 1,649,208,381   |
|                                             | <b>Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period</b>                                                                                           | 4 301,056,179                  | 318,588,625     |

The annexed notes from 1 to 17 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.

For Faysal Asset Management Limited  
(Management Company)

Chief Financial Officer

Chief Executive Officer

Director

**NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UN-AUDITED)**  
**For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)**

**1 LEGAL STATUS AND NATURE OF BUSINESS**

- 1.1** Faysal Savings Growth Fund (the Fund) is an open-ended collective investment scheme established through a Trust Deed under the Trust Act, 1882, entered into on December 28, 2006 between Faysal Asset Management Limited as the Management Company and Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited (CDC) as the Trustee. The investment activities and administration of the Fund are managed by the Management Company.

During the year ended June 30, 2021, Trust Act, 1882 had been repealed due to promulgation of Provincial Trust Act namely "Sindh Trusts Act, 2020" (the Sindh Trusts Act). The Fund was required to be registered under the Sindh Trusts Act. Accordingly, on April 14, 2022 the above-mentioned Trust Deed has been registered under the Sindh Trusts Act.

- 1.2** The Management Company of the Fund has been licensed by the SECP to act as an Asset Management Company under the Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulation) Rules, 2003 through a certificate of registration issued by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP). The registered office of the Management Company is situated at 7th Floor, Faysal House, ST-02, Main Shahrah-e-Faisal, Karachi, Pakistan. The Management Company is a member of the Mutual Funds Association of Pakistan (MUFAP).
- 1.3** The Fund has been categorised as an open end 'Income Scheme' by the Board of Directors of the Management Company pursuant to the provisions contained in Circular 7 of 2009. The units of the Fund were initially offered for public subscription at a par value of Rs.100 per unit. Thereafter, the units were being offered for public subscription on a continuous basis from May 7, 2007 and are transferable and redeemable by surrendering them to the Fund.
- 1.4** The objective of the Fund is to generate competitive returns by investing primarily in debt and fixed income instruments having investment grade credit rating. The investment objectives and policies are explained in the Fund's offering document.
- 1.5** The Management Company has been assigned a quality rating of 'AM2++' by VIS Credit Rating Company Limited dated March 31, 2023 (2021: 'AM2+' dated December 31, 2021). The rating reflects the Company's experienced management team, structured investment process and sound quality of systems and processes. Moreover, PACRA has maintained the stability rating of the Fund at 'AA-(f)' dated October 14, 2022 (2021: 'AA-(f)' dated April 18, 2022).
- 1.6** The title to the assets of the Fund are held in the name of Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited as the Trustee of the Fund.

**2 BASIS OF PREPARATION**

**2.1 Statement of compliance**

These condensed interim financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting. The accounting and reporting standards applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting comprise of:

- International Accounting Standard (IAS) 34, 'Interim Financial Reporting' issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) as notified under the Companies Act, 2017;
- Provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017 along with part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984; and
- Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulations) Rules, 2003 (the NBFC Rules), Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 (the NBFC Regulations) and requirements of the Trust Deed.

Where provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017, part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984, the NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations and requirements of the Trust Deed differ from the requirements of IAS 34, the provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017, part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984, the NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations and requirements of the Trust Deed have been followed.

The disclosures made in these condensed interim financial statements have, however, been limited based on the requirements of the IAS 34: 'Interim Financial Reporting'. These condensed interim financial statements do not include all the information and disclosures required in a full set of financial statements and should be read in conjunction with the annual published audited financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2023.

**NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UN-AUDITED)**  
For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

2

- 2.2 In compliance with Schedule V of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008, the directors of the Management Company hereby declare that these condensed interim financial statements give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Fund as at March 31, 2024.

**3 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES, JUDGMENTS AND RISK MANAGEMENT POLICIES**

- 3.1 The accounting policies applied and the methods of computations of balances used in the preparation of these condensed interim financial statements are the same as those applied in the preparation of the annual financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2023.

- 3.2 The preparation of these condensed interim financial statements in conformity with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan requires management to make estimates, assumptions and use judgments that affect the application of accounting policies and reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Estimates, assumptions and judgments are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including reasonable expectations of future events. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised prospectively commencing from the period of revision. In preparing these condensed interim financial statements, the significant judgments made by the management in applying the Fund's accounting policies and the key sources of estimation and uncertainty were the same as those applied to the financial statements as at and for the year ended June 30, 2023. The Fund's financial risk management objectives and policies are consistent with those disclosed in the financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2023.

- 3.3 **Standards, interpretations and amendments to the published accounting and reporting standards that are effective in the current period**

There are certain amendments to the published accounting and reporting standards that are mandatory for the Fund's annual accounting period beginning on July 1, 2022. However, these do not have any significant impact on the Fund's operations and, therefore, have not been disclosed in these condensed interim financial statements.

- 3.4 **Standards, interpretations and amendments to the published accounting and reporting standards that are not yet effective**

There are certain new amendments to the published accounting and reporting standards that are mandatory for the Fund's annual accounting period beginning on or after July 1, 2023. However, these will not have any significant impact on the Fund's operations and, therefore, have not been disclosed in these condensed interim financial statements.

|                                        |      | March 31,<br>2024<br>(Un-audited) | June 30,<br>2023<br>(Audited) |
|----------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                                        | Note | ----- (Rupees) -----              |                               |
| <b>4 BALANCES WITH BANKS</b>           |      |                                   |                               |
| Balance with banks in savings accounts | 4.1  | 301,056,179                       | 252,963,659                   |

- 4.1 These savings accounts carry mark-up at rates ranging from 11% to 21.40% (June 30, 2023: 18.10% to 23.00%) per annum. Deposits in savings accounts also include Rs. 10.28 million (June 30, 2023: Rs. 5.007 million) maintained with Faysal Bank Limited, a related party, and carry mark-up at the rate of 16% (June 30, 2023: 11.00%) per annum.

|                                                   |      | March 31,<br>2024<br>(Un-audited) | June 30,<br>2023<br>(Audited) |
|---------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                                                   | Note | ----- (Rupees) -----              |                               |
| <b>5 INVESTMENTS</b>                              |      |                                   |                               |
| <b>At fair value through profit or loss</b>       |      |                                   |                               |
| Term Finance Certificates (TFCs)                  | 5.1  | 140,752,500                       | 183,564,900                   |
| Sukuk certificates                                | 5.2  | -                                 | 255,509,999                   |
| Government securities - Pakistan Investment Bonds | 5.3  | 143,251,019                       | 47,465,000                    |
| Letter of placement                               | 5.4  | -                                 | -                             |
| Government securities - Market Treasury Bills     | 5.5  | -                                 | -                             |
| GOP ijarah                                        | 5.6  | 21,750,000                        | 22,520,000                    |
|                                                   |      | <u>305,753,519</u>                | <u>509,059,899</u>            |

**NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UN-AUDITED)**  
For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

3

**5.1 Term finance certificates**

| Name of the security | Profit payments / principal redemptions | Maturity date | Profit rate | As at July 1, 2023                 | Purchased during the period | Sold / redeemed during the period | As at March 31, 2024 | Carrying value as at March 31, 2024 | Market value as at March 31, 2024 | Unrealised appreciation / (diminution) as at March 31, 2024 | Market value as percentage of net assets of the Fund | total investments of the Fund |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                      |                                         |               |             | ----- Number of certificates ----- |                             |                                   | ----- (Rupees) ----- |                                     |                                   | ----- % -----                                               |                                                      |                               |

**COMMERCIAL BANKS**

**Total as at March 31, 2023**

|                                                                                                       |               |               |                                        |        |   |        |   |   |   |   |       |       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------------------------|--------|---|--------|---|---|---|---|-------|-------|
| Jahangir Siddiqui & Company Limited (AA+, PACRA, non-traded)<br>(Face value of 2,250 per certificate) | Semi-annually | July 18, 2022 | 6 months KIBOR plus base rate of 1.40% | 20,000 | - | 20,000 | - | - | - | - | 0.00% | 0.00% |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------------------------|--------|---|--------|---|---|---|---|-------|-------|

|                                                                                                       |               |               |                                        |        |   |        |   |   |   |   |       |       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------------------------|--------|---|--------|---|---|---|---|-------|-------|
| Jahangir Siddiqui & Company Limited (AA+, PACRA, non-traded)<br>(Face value of 3,333 per certificate) | Semi-annually | March 6, 2023 | 6 months KIBOR plus base rate of 1.40% | 20,000 | - | 20,000 | - | - | - | - | 0.00% | 0.00% |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------------------------|--------|---|--------|---|---|---|---|-------|-------|

**MISCELLANEOUS**

|                                                                          |           |                   |                                        |       |   |   |       |             |             |              |        |        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------|----------------------------------------|-------|---|---|-------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------|--------|
| TPL Corp Limited (AA+, PACRA)<br>(Face value of 100,000 per certificate) | Quarterly | December 31, 2026 | 3 months KIBOR plus base rate of 2.50% | 1,500 | - | - | 1,500 | 154,264,200 | 140,752,500 | (13,511,700) | 21.59% | 46.03% |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------|----------------------------------------|-------|---|---|-------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------|--------|

**Total as at March 31, 2024**

154,264,200 140,752,500 (13,511,700) 21.59% 46.03%

**Total as at June 30, 2023**

180,313,418 183,564,900 3,251,482 23.50% 36.06%

**5.2 Sukuk certificates**

| Name of the security | Profit payments / principal redemptions | Maturity date | Profit rate | As at July 1, 2023                 | Purchased during the period | Sold during the period | As at March 31, 2024 | Carrying value as at March 31, 2024 | Market value as at March 31, 2024 | Unrealised appreciation / (diminution) as at March 31, 2024 | Market value as percentage of net assets of the Fund | total investments of the Fund |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                      |                                         |               |             | ----- Number of certificates ----- |                             |                        | ----- (Rupees) ----- |                                     |                                   | ----- % -----                                               |                                                      |                               |

**POWER GENERATION & DISTRIBUTION**

|                                                                                               |               |                |                                         |       |   |       |   |   |   |   |       |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------|-------|---|-------|---|---|---|---|-------|-------|
| The Hub Power Company Limited (AA+, PACRA, traded)<br>(Face value of 100,000 per certificate) | Semi-annually | March 19, 2024 | 12 months KIBOR plus base rate of 1.90% | 1,000 | - | 1,000 | - | - | - | - | 0.00% | 0.00% |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------|-------|---|-------|---|---|---|---|-------|-------|

|                                                                                                |               |                   |                                        |       |   |       |   |   |   |   |       |       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------|-------|---|-------|---|---|---|---|-------|-------|
| Hub Power Holdings Limited (AA+, PACRA, non-traded)<br>(Face value of 100,000 per certificate) | Semi-annually | November 12, 2025 | 6 months KIBOR plus base rate of 2.50% | 2,000 | - | 2,000 | - | - | - | - | 0.00% | 0.00% |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------|-------|---|-------|---|---|---|---|-------|-------|

**Total as at March 31, 2024**

- - - 0.00% 0.00%

**Total as at June 30, 2023**

251,242,450 255,509,999 4,267,549 32.72% 50.19%

**5.3 Pakistan Investment Bonds**

| Name of the security | Issue date | As at July 1, 2023 | Purchased during the period | Matured / sold during the period | As at March 31, 2024 | Carrying value as at March 31, 2024 | Market value as at March 31, 2024 | As at March 31, 2024 | Carrying value as at March 31, 2024 |                               |
|----------------------|------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                      |            |                    |                             |                                  |                      |                                     |                                   |                      | net assets of the Fund              | total investments of the Fund |
|                      |            |                    |                             |                                  |                      |                                     |                                   |                      |                                     |                               |
|                      |            |                    |                             | Face value                       | Rupees               |                                     |                                   | %                    |                                     |                               |

|                                      |               |            |             |   |             |            |            |           |       |        |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|------------|-------------|---|-------------|------------|------------|-----------|-------|--------|
| Pakistan Investment Bonds - 10 years | June 28, 2018 | 50,000,000 | -           | - | 50,000,000  | 47,465,000 | 48,930,000 | 1,465,000 | 7.51% | 16.00% |
| Pakistan Investment Bonds - 05 years |               |            | 100,000,000 |   | 100,000,000 | 95,074,450 | 94,321,019 | (753,431) |       |        |

**Total as at March 31, 2024**

142,539,450 143,251,019 711,569 7.51% 16.00%

**NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UN-AUDITED)**  
For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

4

**5.4 Letter of placement**

| Name of the investee company                     | Profit rate | Maturity date   | Face value (Rupees) |                             |                           | (Rupees)             |                                     | Unrealised appreciation / (diminution) as at March 31, 2024 | Market value as percentage of     |                        |                               |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                                                  |             |                 | As at July 1, 2023  | Purchased during the period | Matured during the period | As at March 31, 2024 | Carrying value as at March 31, 2024 |                                                             | Market value as at March 31, 2024 | net assets of the Fund | total investments of the Fund |
|                                                  |             |                 |                     |                             |                           |                      |                                     |                                                             |                                   |                        |                               |
| Pak Oman Investment Company Limited (AA+, VIS)   | 13.30%      | July 13, 2022   | -                   | 200,000,000                 | 200,000,000               | -                    | -                                   | -                                                           | -                                 | -                      |                               |
| Pak Oman Investment Company Limited (AA+, VIS)   | 13.60%      | July 14, 2022   | -                   | 200,000,000                 | 200,000,000               | -                    | -                                   | -                                                           | -                                 | -                      |                               |
| Pak Oman Investment Company Limited (AA+, VIS)   | 14.00%      | July 22, 2022   | -                   | 200,000,000                 | 200,000,000               | -                    | -                                   | -                                                           | -                                 | -                      |                               |
| Zarai Taraqati Bank Limited (AAA, VIS)           | 14.00%      | July 22, 2022   | -                   | 200,000,000                 | 200,000,000               | -                    | -                                   | -                                                           | -                                 | -                      |                               |
| Pak Brunei Investment Company Limited (AA+, VIS) | 14.00%      | July 28, 2022   | -                   | 200,000,000                 | 200,000,000               | -                    | -                                   | -                                                           | -                                 | -                      |                               |
| Pak Oman Investment Company Limited (AA+, VIS)   | 14.70%      | August 23, 2022 | -                   | 200,000,000                 | 200,000,000               | -                    | -                                   | -                                                           | -                                 | -                      |                               |
| Total as at March 31, 2023                       |             |                 |                     |                             |                           | -                    | -                                   | -                                                           | -                                 | -                      |                               |
| Total as at June 30, 2023                        |             |                 |                     |                             |                           | -                    | -                                   | -                                                           | -                                 | -                      |                               |

**5.5 Market Treasury Bills**

| Name of the security              | As at July 1, 2023 | Purchased during the period | Sold / matured during the period | As at March 31, 2024 | Carrying value as at March 31, 2024 | Market value as at March 31, 2024 | As at March 31, 2024 | Market value as percentage of |                   |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|
|                                   |                    |                             |                                  |                      |                                     |                                   |                      | net assets of the Fund        | total investments |
|                                   |                    |                             |                                  |                      |                                     |                                   |                      |                               |                   |
| Market Treasury Bills - 3 months  | -                  | -                           | -                                | -                    | -                                   | -                                 | -                    | 0.00%                         | 0.00%             |
| Market Treasury Bills - 6 months  | -                  | -                           | -                                | -                    | -                                   | -                                 | -                    | 0.00%                         | 0.00%             |
| Market treasury bills - 12 months | -                  | 750,000,000                 | 750,000,000                      | -                    | -                                   | -                                 | -                    | 0.00%                         | 0.00%             |
| Total as at March 31, 2024        |                    |                             |                                  |                      | -                                   | -                                 | -                    | 0.00%                         | 0.00%             |
| Total as at June 30, 2023         |                    |                             |                                  |                      | -                                   | -                                 | -                    | 0.00%                         | 0.00%             |

**5.6 GOP Ijarah Sukuks**

| Name of the security                  | Profit payments / principal redemptions | As at July 1, 2023 | Purchased during the period | Sold during the period | As at March 31, 2023 | Carrying value as at March 31, 2024 | Market value as at March 31, 2024 | Unrealised (diminution)/ appreciation as at March 31, 2024 | Market value as percentage of |                               |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                                       |                                         |                    |                             |                        |                      |                                     |                                   |                                                            | net assets of the Fund        | total investments of the Fund |
|                                       |                                         |                    |                             |                        |                      |                                     |                                   |                                                            | %                             |                               |
| Rupees                                |                                         |                    |                             |                        |                      |                                     |                                   |                                                            |                               |                               |
| GoP Ijarah Sukuk Certificates - GIS23 | Semi-annually / At maturity             | 25,000,000         | -                           | -                      | 25,000,000           | 23,059,984                          | 21,750,000                        | (1,309,984)                                                | 3.34%                         | 7.11%                         |
| Total as at March 31, 2024            |                                         |                    |                             |                        |                      | 23,059,984                          | 21,750,000                        | (1,309,984)                                                | 3.34%                         | 7.11%                         |
| Total as at June 30, 2023             |                                         |                    |                             |                        |                      | 24,224,201                          | 22,520,000                        | (1,704,201)                                                | 2.88%                         | 4.42%                         |

**5.7 Unrealised (diminution) / appreciation on re-measurement of investments classified as financial assets 'at fair value through profit or loss'- net**

|                                     | Note           | March 31, 2024<br>(Un-audited)<br>(Rupees) | June 30, 2023<br>(Audited) |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Market value of investments         | 5.1, 5.2, 5.3, | 305,753,519                                | 509,059,899                |
| Less: carrying value of investments | 5.4, 5.5 & 5.6 | 319,863,634                                | 505,780,069                |
|                                     |                | <u>(14,110,116)</u>                        | <u>3,279,830</u>           |

**NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UN-AUDITED)**  
For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

5

**6 PAYABLE TO FAYSAL ASSET MANAGEMENT LIMITED - MANAGEMENT COMPANY**

|                                                                   |     |                  |                  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------------------|------------------|
| Management remuneration payable                                   | 6.1 | 1,480,266        | 1,914,363        |
| Sindh Sales Tax payable on remuneration of the Management Company | 6.2 | 192,434          | 248,866          |
| Sales Load                                                        |     | 2                |                  |
| Selling and marketing expenses payable                            | 6.3 | 971,889          | 1,071,950        |
|                                                                   |     | <u>2,644,591</u> | <u>3,235,179</u> |

- 6.1 As per Regulation 61 of the NBFC Regulations, the Management Company is entitled to a remuneration equal to an amount not exceeding the maximum rate of management fee as disclosed in the Offering Document subject to the total expense ratio limit. Keeping in view the maximum allowable threshold, the Management Company has charged its remuneration at the rate of 1.39% (June 30, 2023: 1.50%) per annum of the average annual net assets of the Fund during the period ended March 31, 2024. The remuneration is payable to the Management Company monthly in arrears.

- 6.2 During the period, an amount of Rs. 0.389 million (March 31, 2023: Rs. 3.555 million) was charged on account of sales tax on management fee levied through the Sindh Sales Tax on Services Act, 2011.

- 6.3 The SECP has allowed the Asset Management Companies to charge selling and marketing expenses to all categories of open-end mutual funds (except fund of funds) upto a maximum limit approved by the Board of Directors of the Management Company as part of annual plan.

Accordingly, the Management Company has charged selling and marketing expenses based on its discretion (duly approved by the Board of Directors) while keeping in view the overall return and the total expense ratio limit of the Fund as defined under the NBFC Regulations, 2008. Keeping in view the maximum allowable threshold, the Management Company has charged such expenses at the rate of 0.25% (June 30, 2023: 0.25%) of the average annual net assets of the Fund.

| 7 PAYABLE TO CENTRAL DEPOSITORY COMPANY OF PAKISTAN LIMITED - TRUSTEE | Note | March 31,<br>2024<br>(Un-audited) | June 30,<br>2023<br>(Audited) |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                                                                       |      | ----- (Rupees) -----              | -----                         |
| Remuneration payable                                                  | 7.1  | 41,209                            | 95,716                        |
| Sindh Sales Tax payable on remuneration of the Trustee                | 7.2  | 6,822                             | 13,610                        |
|                                                                       |      | <u>48,031</u>                     | <u>109,326</u>                |

- 7.1 The Trustee is entitled to monthly remuneration for services rendered to the Fund under the provisions of the Trust Deed at the rate of 0.075% (June 30, 2023: 0.075%) per annum of average annual net assets of the Fund. Accordingly, the Fund has charged trustee fee at the above mentioned rate during the period.

- 7.2 During the period, an amount of Rs. 0.071 million (2023: 0.0178 million) was charged on account of sales tax on remuneration of the Trustee levied through Sindh Sales Tax on Services Act, 2011 at the rate of 13%.

| 8 PAYABLE TO THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION OF PAKISTAN | Note | March 31,<br>2024<br>(Un-audited) | June 30,<br>2023<br>(Audited) |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                                                                 |      | ----- (Rupees) -----              | -----                         |
| Monthly fee payable                                             | 8.1  | <u>40,984</u>                     | <u>450,390</u>                |

- 8.1 In accordance with the NBFC Regulations, a Collective Investment Scheme (CIS) is required to pay non-refundable fee to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP). Effective from July 1, 2023, the SECP vide SRO No. 592(I)/2023 dated May 17, 2023, has revised the rate of fee to 0.075% per annum of the daily net assets of the Fund, applicable to an "Income, Money Market, Capital Protected, Commodity Scheme, Fixed Rate/Return Scheme". Previously, the rate of fee applicable on all categories of CISs was 0.02% per annum of the daily net assets of the Fund. Accordingly, the Fund has charged the SECP fee at the rate of 0.075% per annum of the daily net assets during the period. Further, the Fund is required to pay SECP fee within fifteen days of the close of every calendar month. Previously, the Fund was required to pay SECP fee within three months of the close of accounting year.

**NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UN-AUDITED)**  
For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

6

| 9 | ACCRUED EXPENSES AND OTHER LIABILITIES        | Note | March 31,<br>2024                    | June 30,<br>2023   |
|---|-----------------------------------------------|------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|
|   |                                               |      | (Un-audited)<br>----- (Rupees) ----- | (Audited)<br>----- |
|   | Brokerage payable                             |      | 1,172,579                            | 1,489,954          |
|   | Auditors' remuneration payable                |      | 383,984                              | 587,728            |
|   | Printing charges payable                      |      | 161,531                              | 168,970            |
|   | Zakat payable                                 |      | 33,331                               | 33,331             |
|   | Withholding tax payable                       |      | 4,437                                | 16,300,639         |
|   | Provision for Federal Excise Duty and related |      |                                      |                    |
|   | Sindh Sales Tax on management fee             | 9.1  | 18,281,365                           | 18,281,365         |
|   | Legal and professional charges payable        |      | 521,458                              | 445,260            |
|   | Capital gain tax payable                      |      | 7,309                                | -                  |
|   | Annual Listing Fee                            |      | 22,545                               |                    |
|   | Fund Rating / Ranking Fee                     |      | (127,783)                            |                    |
|   | Settlement charges payable                    |      | 294,138                              | -                  |
|   | Other liabilities                             |      | 382,239                              | 411,319            |
|   |                                               |      | <u>21,137,133</u>                    | <u>37,718,566</u>  |

- 9.1 The Finance Act, 2013 enlarged the scope of Federal Excise Duty (FED) on financial services to include Asset Management Companies (AMCs) as a result of which FED at the rate of 16 percent on the remuneration of the Management Company and sales load was applicable with effect from June 13, 2013. The Management Company was of the view that since the remuneration was already subject to provincial sales tax, further levy of FED would result in double taxation which did not appear to be the spirit of the law. Hence, on September 4, 2013 a constitutional petition was filed with the Sindh High Court (SHC) by the Management Company together with various other asset management companies challenging the levy of FED.

With effect from July 1, 2016, FED on services provided or rendered by non-banking financial institutions dealing in services which are subject to provincial sales tax has been withdrawn by the Finance Act, 2016.

During the year ended June 30, 2017, the SHC passed an order whereby all notices, proceedings taken or pending, orders made, duty recovered or actions taken under the Federal Excise Act, 2005 in respect of the rendering or providing of services (to the extent as challenged in any relevant petition) were set aside. In response to this, the Deputy Commissioner Inland Revenue has filed a Civil Petition for leave to appeal in the Supreme Court of Pakistan which is pending adjudication.

In view of the above, the Fund has discontinued making further provision in respect of FED on remuneration of the Management Company with effect from July 1, 2016. However, as a matter of abundant caution the provision for FED made for the period from June 13, 2013 till June 30, 2016 amounting to Rs. 18,281 million (June 30, 2022: Rs. 18,281 million) is being retained in these condensed interim financial statements of the Fund as the matter is pending before the Supreme Court of Pakistan. Had the provision for FED not been made, the net asset value of the Fund as at March 31, 2024 would have been higher by Re 2.75 (June 30, 2023: Re 2.438) per unit.

#### 10 CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS

There were no contingencies and commitments outstanding as at March 31, 2024 and June 30, 2023.

#### 11 TOTAL EXPENSE RATIO

The annualised total expense ratio (TER) of the Fund as at March 31, 2024 based on current period results is 2.61% ( March 31, 2023: 2.13%) which includes 0.26% (March 31, 2023: 0.22%) representing government levies on the Fund such as Sales Taxes, annual fee to the SECP etc. This ratio is within the maximum limit of 2.5% prescribed under the NBFC Regulations for a collective investment scheme categorised as an 'Income Scheme'.

#### 12 TAXATION

The income of the Fund is exempt from income tax under Clause 99 of Part I of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 subject to the condition that not less than 90% of the accounting income for the year as reduced by capital gains, whether realised or unrealised, is distributed amongst the unit holders as cash dividend. Furthermore, as per Regulation 63 of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008, the Fund is required to distribute not less than 90% of its accounting income for the year derived from sources other than capital gains as reduced by such expenses as are chargeable thereon to the unit holders. Since the Management Company intends to distribute at least 90% of the Fund's accounting income for the year ending June 30, 2023 as reduced by capital gains (whether realised or unrealised) to its unit holders, therefore no provision for taxation has been made in these condensed interim financial statements.

The Fund is also exempt from the provisions of section 113 (minimum tax) under clause 11A of Part IV of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001.

**NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UN-AUDITED)**  
For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

7

**13 EARNINGS PER UNIT**

Earnings per unit (EPU) has not been disclosed in these condensed interim financial statements as, in the opinion of the management, determination of weighted average outstanding number of units for calculating EPU is not practicable.

**14 TRANSACTIONS WITH CONNECTED PERSONS AND RELATED PARTIES**

- 14.1** Connected persons and related parties include Faysal Asset Management Limited being the Management Company, Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited being the Trustee, other collective investment schemes managed by the Management Company, Faysal Asset Management Limited - Staff Provident Fund, Faysal Asset Management Limited - Staff Gratuity Fund, Faysal Bank Limited, Faysal Bank Limited - Staff Provident Fund, Faysal Bank Limited - Staff Gratuity Fund and other entities under common management and / or directorship and the directors, their close family members and officers of the Management Company and the Trustee, key management personnel, other associated undertakings and unit holders holding more than 10 percent units of the Fund at period end.
- 14.2** Transactions with connected persons essentially comprise of sale and redemption of units, fee on account of managing the affairs of the Fund, sales load, other charges and distribution payments to connected persons. The transactions with connected persons are in the normal course of business, at contracted rates and at terms determined in accordance with market rates.
- 14.3** Remuneration to the Management Company of the Fund is determined in accordance with the provisions of the NBFC Regulations, 2008 and the Trust Deed.
- 14.4** Remuneration to the Trustee of the Fund is determined in accordance with the provisions of the Trust Deed.
- 14.5** Selling and marketing expenses are charged to the Fund by the Management Company subject to the maximum prescribed Total Expense Ratio.
- 14.6** The details of transactions carried out by the Fund with connected persons and related parties during the period and balances with them as at period end are as follows:

| Transactions during the period                                          | For the Nine Months ended |             |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|
|                                                                         | March 23,                 |             |
|                                                                         | 2024                      | 2023        |
|                                                                         | (Un-audited)              |             |
|                                                                         | ----- (Rupees) -----      |             |
| <b>Faysal Asset Management Limited - Management Company</b>             |                           |             |
| Remuneration of the Management Company                                  | 10,044,703                | 27,349,422  |
| Sindh Sales Tax on remuneration of the Management Company               | 1,305,811                 | 3,555,425   |
| Selling and marketing expenses                                          | 4,791,102                 | 4,558,237   |
| Units issued: Nil units (March 31, 2023: 7,122 units)                   | -                         | 753,369     |
| Units redeemed: Nil units (March 31, 2023: 7,122 units)                 | -                         | 755,078     |
| <b>Faysal Bank Limited - Group Company / Associated Company</b>         |                           |             |
| Profit on balances with banks                                           | 475,246                   | 297,687     |
| Bank charges                                                            | 4,184                     | 4,184       |
| Units issued: Nil (March 31, 2023: Nil) units                           | -                         | -           |
| Units redeemed: Nil (March 31, 2023: 6,555,452) units                   | -                         | 726,344,057 |
| <b>Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee</b>         |                           |             |
| Remuneration of the Trustee                                             | 545,503                   | 1,367,471   |
| Sindh Sales Tax on remuneration of the Trustee                          | 71,213                    | 178,016     |
| Settlement charges                                                      | 28,859                    | 16,310      |
| <b>Directors and Key Management Personnel of the Management Company</b> |                           |             |
| Units Issuance: Nil Units (March 31, 2023: Nil units)                   | -                         | -           |
| Units redeemed: Nil units (March 31, 2023: 7 units)                     | -                         | 685         |
| <b>Unit holders holding more than 10% units</b>                         |                           |             |
| Units issued: 124,261 units (March 31, 2023: 6,342,799 units)           | 12,942,698                | 662,885,957 |
| Units redeemed: 28,610 units (March 31, 2023: Nil units)                | 3,000,000                 | -           |

**NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UN-AUDITED)**  
For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

8

| Balances outstanding as at period / year end                      | March 31,<br>2024<br>(Un-audited) | June 30,<br>2023<br>(Audited) |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                                                                   | ----- (Rupees) -----              | -----                         |
| <b>Faysal Asset Management Limited - Management Company</b>       |                                   |                               |
| Management remuneration payable                                   | 1,480,266                         | 1,914,363                     |
| Sindh Sales Tax payable on remuneration of the Management Company | 192,434                           | 248,866                       |
| Selling and marketing expenses payable                            | 971,889                           | 1,071,950                     |
| <b>Faysal Bank Limited - Group Company / Associated Company *</b> |                                   |                               |
| Balance with bank                                                 | 6,467,459                         | 5,017,188                     |
| Units in issue: Nil units (June 30, 2023: Nil units)              | -                                 | -                             |
| <b>Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee</b>   |                                   |                               |
| Remuneration payable                                              | 41,209                            | 95,716                        |
| Sindh Sales Tax payable on remuneration of the Trustee            | 6,822                             | 13,610                        |
| Security deposit                                                  | 100,000                           | 100,000                       |
| <b>Unit holders holding more than 10% units</b>                   |                                   |                               |
| Units in issue: 2,479,126 (June 30, 2023: 2,383,475 ) units       | 278,083,601                       | 248,238,921                   |

**15 FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENT**

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. Consequently, differences can arise between carrying values and the fair value estimates.

Underlying the definition of fair value is the presumption that the Fund is a going concern without any intention or requirement to curtail materially the scale of its operations or to undertake a transaction on adverse terms.

Financial assets which are tradable in an open market are revalued at the market prices prevailing at the reporting date. The estimated fair value of all other financial assets and liabilities is considered not to be significantly different from the respective book values.

**15.1 Fair value hierarchy**

International Financial Reporting Standard 13, 'Fair value measurement' requires the Fund to classify assets using a fair value hierarchy that reflects the significance of the inputs used in making the measurements. The fair value hierarchy has the following levels:

- Level 1: quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities;
- Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included within level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices); and
- Level 3: inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (i.e. unobservable inputs).

As at March 31, 2024 and June 30, 2023, the Fund held the following financial instruments measured at fair values:

|                                                              | As at March 31, 2024 |             |         |             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|---------|-------------|
|                                                              | (Un-audited)         |             |         |             |
|                                                              | Level 1              | Level 2     | Level 3 | Total       |
|                                                              | ----- (Rupees) ----- |             |         |             |
| <b>Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss</b> |                      |             |         |             |
| Term finance certificates                                    | -                    | 140,752,500 | -       | 140,752,500 |
| Sukuk certificates                                           | -                    | -           | -       | -           |
| Government securities - Pakistan                             |                      |             |         |             |
| Investment Bonds                                             | -                    | 143,251,019 | -       | 143,251,019 |
| Government securities - Market                               |                      | -           |         |             |
| Treasury Bills                                               | -                    | -           | -       | -           |
| GOP ijarah                                                   | -                    | 21,750,000  | -       | 21,750,000  |
|                                                              | -                    | 305,753,519 | -       | 305,753,519 |

NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UN-AUDITED)  
For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

9

|                                                       | As at June 30, 2023 |             |         |             |
|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------|---------|-------------|
|                                                       | (Audited)           |             |         |             |
|                                                       | Level 1             | Level 2     | Level 3 | Total       |
|                                                       | (Rupees)            |             |         |             |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss |                     |             |         |             |
| Term finance certificates                             | -                   | 183,564,900 | -       | 183,564,900 |
| Sukuk certificates                                    | -                   | 255,509,999 | -       | 255,509,999 |
| Government securities - Pakistan                      |                     |             |         |             |
| Investment Bonds                                      | -                   | 47,465,000  | -       | 47,465,000  |
| GOP ijarah                                            | -                   | 22,520,000  | -       | 22,520,000  |
|                                                       | -                   | 509,059,899 | -       | 509,059,899 |

16 GENERAL

16.1 Figures have been rounded off to the nearest rupee unless otherwise stated.

17 DATE OF AUTHORISATION FOR ISSUE

These condensed interim financial statements were authorised for issue by the Board of Directors of the Management Company on April 19, 2024 .

For Faysal Asset Management Limited  
(Management Company)

Chief Financial Officer

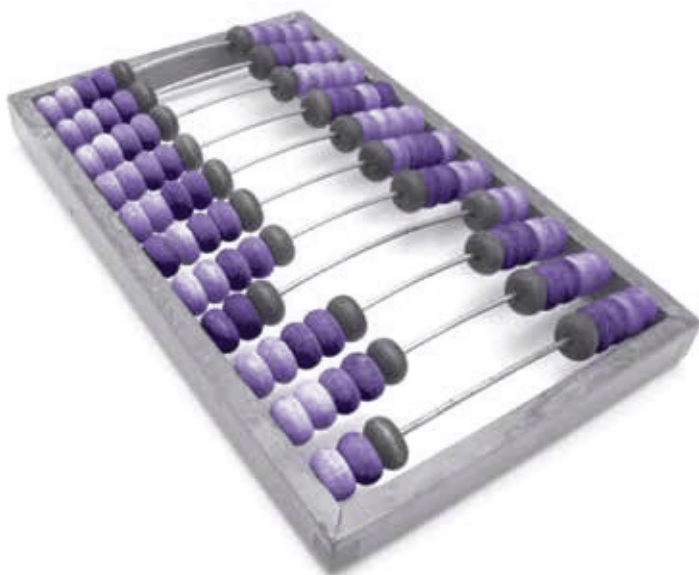
Chief Executive Officer

Director

# Faysal Cash Fund

Condensed Interim Financial Statements

For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)



# CONTENTS

|                                                               |    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Fund Information                                              | 02 |
| Mission Statement                                             | 03 |
| Condensed Interim Statement of Assets and Liabilities         | 04 |
| Condensed Interim Income Statement                            | 05 |
| Condensed Interim Statement of Comprehensive Income           | 06 |
| Condensed Interim Statement of Movement in Unit Holders' Fund | 07 |
| Condensed Interim Cash Flow Statement                         | 08 |
| Notes to the Condensed Interim Financial Statements           | 09 |

## FUND INFORMATION

### Management Company

Faysal Asset Management Limited.

### Board of Directors

Mr. Yousaf Hussain, Chairman  
Syed Majid Ali, Vice Chairman  
Mr. Mian Salman Ali, Director  
Mrs. Samia Zuberi, Director  
Mr. Ali Waqar, Director  
Mr. Nadir Rahman, Chief Executive Officer  
Mr. Ehsan Zafar Puri, Director

### Chief Financial Officer & Company Secretary

Mr. Salman Muslim

### Audit Committee

Mrs. Samia Zuberi, Chair Person  
Syed Majid Ali, Member  
Mr. Mian Salman Ali, Member

### HR Committee

Mrs. Samia Zuberi, Chair Person  
Mr. Yousaf Hussain, Member  
Syed Majid Ali, Member  
Mr. Ali Waqar, Member

### Risk Committee

Mr. Mian Salman Ali, Chairman  
Syed Majid Ali, Member  
Mr. Ali Waqar, Member

### Board Strategy Committee

Mr. Yousaf Hussain, Chairman  
Syed Majid Ali, Member  
Mr. Mian Salman Ali, Member  
Mr. Ehsan Zafar Puri, Member

### Trustee to the Fund

Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited,  
CDC House, 99B, Block B, S.M.C.H.S, Main  
Shahrah-e-Faisal, Karachi.

### Auditors

A.F Ferguson & Co. Chartered Accountants

### Legal Advisor

Mohsin Tayebaly & Co,  
2nd Floor, Dime Centre, BC-4 Block-9, KDA-5,  
Clifton, Karachi

### Registrar

ITMinds Limited,  
Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited,  
CDC House, 99B, Block B, S.M.C.H.S, Main  
Shahrah-e-Faisal, Karachi.

### Bankers to the Fund

Faysal Bank Limited  
Bank Al-Falah Limited  
Habib bank Limited  
Allied Bank Limited

## MISSION AND VISION

To provide world class investment management and advisory services for the benefit of clientele looking to maximize their financial returns while minimizing risk.

To amplify our client-centricity by inspiring innovation, championing customer service, generating competitive returns, and honoring the utmost ethical and professional standards.

## MISSION STATEMENT

Faysal Cash Fund endeavors to provide maximum possible preservation of capital and a reasonable rate of return via investing in money market securities having good credit quality rating and liquidity.

**CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES**

As at March 31, 2024

|                                                                     |      | March 31,<br>2024<br>(Un-audited) | June 30,<br>2023<br>(Audited) |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                                                                     | Note | ----- (Rupees) -----              |                               |
| <b>Assets</b>                                                       |      |                                   |                               |
| Balances with banks                                                 | 4    | 14,883,359                        | 73,077,715                    |
| Investments                                                         | 5    | 33,534,515                        | 95,968,706                    |
| Receivable against sale of units                                    |      | 105,159                           | -                             |
| Advances, deposits, prepayments and other receivable                |      | 3,361,190                         | 867,538                       |
| Preliminary expenses and floatation cost                            | 6    | 177,025                           | 252,650                       |
| <b>Total assets</b>                                                 |      | <b>52,061,248</b>                 | <b>170,166,609</b>            |
| <b>Liabilities</b>                                                  |      |                                   |                               |
| Payable to Faysal Asset Management Limited - Management Company     | 7    | 66,058                            | 190,822                       |
| Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee | 8    | 2,533                             | 6,418                         |
| Payable to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan       | 9    | 2,720                             | 93,312                        |
| Payable Against Redemption of Units                                 |      | 2,010                             | -                             |
| Accrued expenses and other liabilities                              | 10   | 2,142,681                         | 1,693,264                     |
| <b>Total liabilities</b>                                            |      | <b>2,216,002</b>                  | <b>1,983,816</b>              |
| <b>Net assets</b>                                                   |      | <b>49,845,246</b>                 | <b>168,182,793</b>            |
| <b>Unit holders' fund (as per the statement attached)</b>           |      | <b>49,845,246</b>                 | <b>168,182,793</b>            |
| <b>Contingencies and commitments</b>                                | 11   |                                   |                               |
|                                                                     |      | ----- (Number of units) -----     |                               |
| <b>Number of units in issue</b>                                     |      | <b>420,422</b>                    | <b>1,654,728</b>              |
|                                                                     |      | ----- (Rupees) -----              |                               |
| <b>Net asset value per unit</b>                                     |      | <b>118.5600</b>                   | <b>101.6377</b>               |

The annexed notes from 1 to 18 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.

For Faysal Asset Management Limited  
(Management Company)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Chief Financial Officer\_\_\_\_\_  
Chief Executive Officer\_\_\_\_\_  
Director

**CONDENSED INTERIM INCOME STATEMENT**

For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

|                                                                                                                              | Note | For the Nine Month<br>ended March 31, |                   | Quarter ended<br>March 31, |                    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|
|                                                                                                                              |      | 2024                                  | 2023              | 2024                       | 2023               |
|                                                                                                                              |      | (Rupees)                              | (Rupees)          | (Rupees)                   | (Rupees)           |
| <b>Income</b>                                                                                                                |      |                                       |                   |                            |                    |
| Profit on balances with banks                                                                                                |      | 4,700,234                             | 9,385,566         | 1,286,992                  | 2,233,349          |
| Income on government securities                                                                                              |      | 9,120,438                             | 14,019,782        | 1,225,819                  | 8,529,274          |
| Income on commercial papers                                                                                                  |      | -                                     | 13,450,470        | -                          | 850,859            |
| Profit from Sukuk Certificates                                                                                               |      | -                                     | 24,994,212        | -                          | 144,377            |
| Realised gain / (loss) on sale of investments - net                                                                          |      | 5,869                                 | (534,403)         | -                          | (527,943)          |
| Unrealised diminution on remeasurement of investments classified<br>as financial asset at fair value through profit or loss' |      | (29,366)                              | (32,397)          | (29,366)                   | (317,948)          |
| <b>Total income</b>                                                                                                          |      | <b>13,797,175</b>                     | <b>61,283,230</b> | <b>2,483,445</b>           | <b>10,911,968</b>  |
| <b>Expenses</b>                                                                                                              |      |                                       |                   |                            |                    |
| Remuneration of Faysal Asset Management Limited - Management<br>Company                                                      | 7.1  | 252,598                               | 1,097,587         | 79,015                     | 186,710            |
| Sindh sales tax on remuneration of the Management Company                                                                    | 7.2  | 32,841                                | 142,684           | 10,273                     | 24,270             |
| Remuneration of Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited -<br>Trustee                                                  | 8.1  | 35,103                                | 238,287           | 6,209                      | 37,896             |
| Sindh Sales Tax on remuneration of the Trustee                                                                               | 8.2  | 4,598                                 | 30,977            | 869                        | 4,927              |
| Annual fee to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan                                                             | 9.1  | 47,815                                | 86,651            | 8,401                      | 13,780             |
| Selling and marketing expenses                                                                                               | 7.3  | 223,756                               | 1,516,386         | -                          | 241,157            |
| Auditors' remuneration                                                                                                       |      | 551,373                               | 415,658           | 179,907                    | 135,610            |
| Transaction charges                                                                                                          |      | 18,492                                | 33,262            | 2,552                      | 21,920             |
| Legal and professional charges                                                                                               |      | 129,822                               | 79,045            | 47,780                     | 39,485             |
| Fees and subscription                                                                                                        |      | 147,528                               | 162,482           | 48,786                     | 53,370             |
| Bank charges                                                                                                                 |      | 4,078                                 | 10,599            | -                          | 1,420              |
| Printing charges                                                                                                             |      | 7,426                                 | 25,482            | 2,457                      | 8,370              |
| Amortisation of preliminary expenses and flotation cost                                                                      |      | 75,625                                | 75,350            | 25,025                     | 24,750             |
| Accounting and operational charges                                                                                           |      | 86,038                                | -                 | -                          | -                  |
| Reimbursement of expenses from the Management Company                                                                        |      | (275,000)                             | -                 | (175,000)                  | -                  |
| <b>Total expenses</b>                                                                                                        |      | <b>1,342,093</b>                      | <b>3,914,450</b>  | <b>236,274</b>             | <b>793,665</b>     |
| <b>Net income from operating activities</b>                                                                                  |      | <b>12,455,082</b>                     | <b>57,368,780</b> | <b>2,247,171</b>           | <b>10,118,303</b>  |
| Reversal of provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund                                                                        |      | -                                     | -                 | -                          | -                  |
| <b>Net income for the period before taxation</b>                                                                             |      | <b>12,455,082</b>                     | <b>57,368,780</b> | <b>2,247,171</b>           | <b>10,118,303</b>  |
| Taxation                                                                                                                     | 13   | -                                     | -                 | -                          | -                  |
| <b>Net income for the period after taxation</b>                                                                              |      | <b>12,455,082</b>                     | <b>57,368,780</b> | <b>2,247,171</b>           | <b>10,118,303</b>  |
| <b>Earnings per unit</b>                                                                                                     | 14   |                                       |                   |                            |                    |
| <b>Allocation of net income for the period</b>                                                                               |      |                                       |                   |                            |                    |
| Net income for the period after taxation                                                                                     |      | 12,455,082                            | 57,368,780        | 2,247,171                  | 10,118,303         |
| Income already paid on units redeemed                                                                                        |      | (9,083,792)                           | (46,921,787)      | (834,945)                  | (15,289,216)       |
|                                                                                                                              |      | <b>3,371,290</b>                      | <b>10,446,993</b> | <b>1,412,226</b>           | <b>(5,170,913)</b> |
| <b>Accounting income available for distribution</b>                                                                          |      |                                       |                   |                            |                    |
| - Relating to capital gains                                                                                                  |      | -                                     | -                 | -                          | -                  |
| - Excluding capital gains                                                                                                    |      | 3,371,290                             | 10,446,993        | 1,418,096                  | (4,891,822)        |
|                                                                                                                              |      | <b>3,371,290</b>                      | <b>10,446,993</b> | <b>1,412,226</b>           | <b>(5,170,913)</b> |

The annexed notes from 1 to 18 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.

**For Faysal Asset Management Limited  
(Management Company)**

Chief Financial Officer

Chief Executive Officer

Director

CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

|                                           | For the Nine Months ended |            | Quarter ended |            |
|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|---------------|------------|
|                                           | March 31,                 |            | March 31,     |            |
|                                           | 2024                      | 2023       | 2024          | 2023       |
|                                           | (Rupees)                  |            | (Rupees)      |            |
| Net income for the period after taxation  | 12,455,082                | 57,368,780 | 2,247,171     | 10,118,303 |
| Other comprehensive income for the period | -                         | -          | -             | -          |
| Total comprehensive income for the period | 12,455,082                | 57,368,780 | 2,247,171     | 10,118,303 |

The annexed notes from 1 to 18 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.

For Faysal Asset Management Limited  
(Management Company)

Chief Financial Officer

Chief Executive Officer

Director

**CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF MOVEMENT IN UNIT HOLDERS' FUND**

For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

|                                                                              | Nine Months ended March 31, 2024 |                      |                      | Nine Months ended March 31, 2023 |                      |                        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
|                                                                              | Capital value                    | Undistributed income | Total                | Capital value                    | Undistributed income | Total                  |
|                                                                              | (Rupees)                         |                      |                      | (Rupees)                         |                      |                        |
| Net assets at the beginning of the period (audited)                          | 163,500,120                      | 4,682,673            | 168,182,793          | 1,379,180,749                    | 3,380,598            | 1,382,561,347          |
| <b>Issuance of 1,700,971 (2023: 18,171,856) units</b>                        |                                  |                      |                      |                                  |                      |                        |
| - Capital value (at net asset value per unit at the beginning of the period) | 172,882,745                      | -                    | 172,882,745          | 1,821,116,171                    | -                    | 1,821,116,171          |
| - Element of income                                                          | 17,380,559                       | -                    | 17,380,559           | 49,993,050                       | -                    | 49,993,050             |
| <b>Total proceeds on issuance of units</b>                                   | <b>190,263,304</b>               | <b>-</b>             | <b>190,263,304</b>   | <b>1,871,109,221</b>             | <b>-</b>             | <b>1,871,109,221</b>   |
| <b>Redemption of 2,935,278 (2023: 30,602,255) units</b>                      |                                  |                      |                      |                                  |                      |                        |
| - Capital value (at net asset value per unit at the beginning of the period) | (298,334,884)                    | -                    | (298,334,884)        | (3,066,844,813)                  | -                    | (3,066,844,813)        |
| - Element of loss                                                            | (13,637,256)                     | (9,083,792)          | (22,721,049)         | (44,822,693)                     | (46,921,787)         | (91,744,479)           |
| <b>Total payments on redemption of units</b>                                 | <b>(311,972,140)</b>             | <b>(9,083,792)</b>   | <b>(321,055,933)</b> | <b>(3,111,667,505)</b>           | <b>(46,921,787)</b>  | <b>(3,158,589,294)</b> |
| Total comprehensive income for the period                                    | -                                | 12,455,082           | 12,455,082           | -                                | 57,368,780           | 57,368,780             |
| Distribution during the period                                               | -                                | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                    | -                      |
| <b>Net income for the period less distribution</b>                           | <b>-</b>                         | <b>12,455,082</b>    | <b>12,455,082</b>    | <b>-</b>                         | <b>57,368,780</b>    | <b>57,368,780</b>      |
| <b>Net assets at the end of the period (un-audited)</b>                      | <b>41,791,284</b>                | <b>8,053,963</b>     | <b>49,845,246</b>    | <b>138,622,465</b>               | <b>13,827,591</b>    | <b>152,450,055</b>     |
| <b>Undistributed income brought forward</b>                                  |                                  |                      |                      |                                  |                      |                        |
| - Realised income                                                            |                                  | 4,802,205            |                      |                                  | 3,380,598            |                        |
| - Unrealised income                                                          |                                  | (119,532)            |                      |                                  | -                    |                        |
|                                                                              |                                  | <u>4,682,673</u>     |                      |                                  | <u>-</u>             |                        |
| <b>Accounting income available for distribution</b>                          |                                  |                      |                      |                                  |                      |                        |
| - Relating to capital gains                                                  |                                  | -                    |                      |                                  | -                    |                        |
| - Excluding capital gains                                                    |                                  | 3,371,290            |                      |                                  | 10,446,993           |                        |
|                                                                              |                                  | <u>3,371,290</u>     |                      |                                  | <u>10,446,994</u>    |                        |
| Distribution during the period                                               |                                  | -                    |                      |                                  | -                    |                        |
| <b>Undistributed income carried forward</b>                                  |                                  | <u>8,053,963</u>     |                      |                                  | <u>13,827,591</u>    |                        |
| <b>Undistributed income carried forward</b>                                  |                                  |                      |                      |                                  |                      |                        |
| - Realised income                                                            |                                  | 8,083,329            |                      |                                  | 13,859,988           |                        |
| - Unrealised loss                                                            |                                  | (29,366)             |                      |                                  | (32,397)             |                        |
|                                                                              |                                  | <u>8,053,963</u>     |                      |                                  | <u>13,827,591</u>    |                        |
|                                                                              |                                  | (Rupees)             |                      |                                  | (Rupees)             |                        |
| Net asset value per unit at the beginning of the period                      |                                  | <u>101.6377</u>      |                      |                                  | <u>100.2163</u>      |                        |
| Net asset value per unit at the end of the period                            |                                  | <u>118.5600</u>      |                      |                                  | <u>111.6549</u>      |                        |

The annexed notes from 1 to 18 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.

For Faysal Asset Management Limited  
(Management Company)

Chief Financial Officer

Chief Executive Officer

Director

**CONDENSED INTERIM CASH FLOW STATEMENT (UN-AUDITED)**

For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

|                                             |                                                                                                                                      | For the Nine months ended<br>March 31, |                 |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------|
|                                             |                                                                                                                                      | 2024                                   | 2023            |
| Note                                        |                                                                                                                                      | (Rupees)                               |                 |
| <b>CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b> |                                                                                                                                      |                                        |                 |
|                                             | Net income for the period before taxation                                                                                            | 12,455,082                             | 57,368,780      |
|                                             | <b>Adjustments for:</b>                                                                                                              |                                        |                 |
|                                             | Unrealised diminution on re-measurement of investments<br>classified as financial assets at fair value through profit or loss' - net | 29,366                                 | 32,397          |
|                                             |                                                                                                                                      | 12,484,448                             | 57,401,177      |
|                                             | <b>Decrease / (Increase) in assets</b>                                                                                               |                                        |                 |
|                                             | Investments - net                                                                                                                    | 62,404,825                             | 1,067,577,925   |
|                                             | Advances, deposits, prepayments and other receivable                                                                                 | (2,418,027)                            | 23,345,737      |
|                                             |                                                                                                                                      | 59,986,798                             | 1,090,923,662   |
|                                             | <b>(Decrease) / Increase in liabilities</b>                                                                                          |                                        |                 |
|                                             | Payable to Faysal Asset Management Limited - Management Company                                                                      | (124,764)                              | (755,740)       |
|                                             | Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee                                                                  | (3,885)                                | (79,718)        |
|                                             | Payable to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan                                                                        | (90,592)                               | (86,266)        |
|                                             | Accrued expenses and other liabilities                                                                                               | 449,417                                | (2,600,523)     |
|                                             |                                                                                                                                      | 230,176                                | (3,522,247)     |
|                                             | <b>Net cash generated from operating activities</b>                                                                                  | 72,701,422                             | 1,144,802,592   |
| <b>CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b> |                                                                                                                                      |                                        |                 |
|                                             | Receipt against issuance of units                                                                                                    | 190,158,145                            | 1,871,109,221   |
|                                             | Payment against redemption of units                                                                                                  | (321,053,923)                          | (3,158,589,293) |
|                                             | Dividend paid                                                                                                                        | -                                      | -               |
|                                             | <b>Net cash used in financing activities</b>                                                                                         | (130,895,778)                          | (1,287,480,072) |
|                                             | <b>Net (decrease) / increase in cash and cash equivalents during the period</b>                                                      | (58,194,356)                           | (142,620,318)   |
|                                             | Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the period                                                                                 | 73,077,715                             | 275,906,237     |
|                                             | <b>Cash and cash equivalents at end of the period</b>                                                                                | 14,883,359                             | 133,285,919     |

The annexed notes from 1 to 18 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.

For Faysal Asset Management Limited  
(Management Company)

Chief Financial Officer

Chief Executive Officer

Director

## NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UN-AUDITED) For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

### 1 LEGAL STATUS AND NATURE OF BUSINESS

- 1.1 Faysal Cash Fund (the Fund) is an open end mutual fund constituted under a trust deed entered into between Faysal Asset Management Limited as the Management Company and Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited (CDC) as the Trustee. The trust deed was registered on June 9, 2020. The investment activities and administration of the Fund are managed by the Management Company. The Management Company of the Fund has been licensed to act as an asset management company under the Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulation) Rules, 2003 through a certificate of registration issued by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP). The registered office of the Management Company is situated at 7th Floor, West Wing, Faysal House, Shahrah-e-Faisal, Karachi. The Management Company is a member of the Mutual Funds Association of Pakistan (MUFAP).

In the year ended June 30, 2021, the Trust Act, 1882 was repealed due to the promulgation of Provincial Trust Act namely "Sindh Trusts Act, 2020" (the Sindh Trust Act). The Fund was required to be registered under the Sindh Trust Act. Accordingly, on November 29, 2021 the above-mentioned Trust Deed had been registered under the Sindh Trust Act.

- 1.2 The Fund has been categorised as an open end money market scheme by the Board of Directors of the Management Company pursuant to the provisions contained in circular 7 of 2009 issued by SECP. The units of the Fund were initially offered for public subscription at a par value of Rs. 100 per unit. Thereafter, the units are being offered for public subscription on a continuous basis from January 8, 2021 and are transferable and redeemable by surrendering them to the Fund.
- 1.3 The objective of the Fund is to seek maximum possible preservation of capital and a competitive rate of return via investing primarily in money market securities.
- 1.4 The title to the assets of the Fund is held in the name of Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited (CDC) as the Trustee of the Fund.
- 1.5 The Management Company has been assigned a quality rating of 'AM2++' by VIS Credit Rating Company Limited dated December 29, 2023 (June 30, 2023: 'AM2+' dated March 31, 2023). The rating reflects the Company's experienced management team, structured investment process and sound quality of systems and processes. The VIS Rating Agency Limited has assigned a "AA+(f)" fund stability rating to Faysal Cash Fund dated December 15, 2023

### 2 BASIS OF PREPARATION

#### 2.1 Statement of compliance

These condensed interim financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting. The accounting and reporting standards applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting comprise of:

- International Accounting Standard (IAS) 34, 'Interim Financial Reporting' issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) as notified under the Companies Act, 2017;
- Provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017 along with part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984; and
- Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulations) Rules, 2003 (the NBFC Rules), Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 (the NBFC Regulations) and requirements of the Trust Deed.

Where the provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017, part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984, the NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations and the requirements of the Trust Deed differ from the requirements of IAS 34, the provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017, part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984, the NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations and requirements of the Trust Deed have been followed.

The disclosures made in these condensed interim financial statements have, however, been limited based on the requirements of IAS 34: 'Interim Financial Reporting'. These condensed interim financial statements do not include all the information and disclosures required in a full set of financial statements and should be read in conjunction with the published audited financial statements of the Fund for the year ended 30 June 2023.

**NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UN-AUDITED)**  
For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

## 2

- 2.2 In compliance with Schedule V of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008, the directors of the Management Company hereby declare that these condensed interim financial statements give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Fund as at March 31, 2024.

**3 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES, JUDGMENTS AND RISK MANAGEMENT POLICIES**

The accounting policies applied and the methods of computations of balances used in the preparation of these condensed interim financial statements are the same as those applied in the preparation of financial statements for the year ended 30 June 2023.

The preparation of these condensed interim financial statements is in conformity with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan requires management to make estimates, assumptions and use judgments that affect the application of accounting policies and reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Estimates, assumptions and judgments are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including reasonable expectations of future events. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised prospectively commencing from the period of revision. In preparing these condensed interim financial statements, the significant judgments made by the management in applying the Fund's accounting policies and the key sources of estimation and uncertainty were the same as those applied to the financial statements as at and for the year ended June 30, 2023. The Fund's financial risk management objectives and policies are consistent with those disclosed in the financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2023.

**3.1 Standards, interpretations and amendments to the published accounting and reporting standards that are effective in the current period**

There are certain standards, amendments and interpretations that are mandatory for the Fund's accounting period beginning on or after July 1, 2023. However, these do not have any significant impact on the Fund's operations and, therefore, have not been disclosed in these condensed interim financial statements.

**3.2 Standards, interpretations and amendments to the published accounting and reporting standards that are not yet effective**

There are certain new amendments to the published accounting and reporting standards that are mandatory for the Fund's annual accounting period beginning on or after July 1, 2024. However, these will not have any significant impact on the Fund's operations and, therefore, have not been disclosed in these condensed interim financial statements.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Note | March 31,<br>2024<br>(Un-audited) | June 30,<br>2023<br>(Audited) |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>4 BALANCES WITH BANKS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |      | ----- (Rupees) -----              |                               |
| Balance with banks in savings accounts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 4.1  | <u>14,883,359</u>                 | <u>73,077,715</u>             |
| 4.1 These balances in savings accounts carry interest rates ranging from 10% to 22.00% (June 30, 2023: 10.00% to 19.80%) per annum. Deposits in savings accounts also include Rs. 0.877 million (June 30, 2023: 51.049 million) maintained with Faysal Bank Limited, a related party, and carry interest at the rate of 16.00% (June 30, 2023: 11.00%) per annum. |      |                                   |                               |

|                                               | Note | March 31,<br>2024<br>(Un-audited) | June 30,<br>2023<br>(Audited) |
|-----------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>5 INVESTMENTS</b>                          |      | ----- (Rupees) -----              |                               |
| <b>At fair value through profit or loss</b>   |      |                                   |                               |
| Government securities - Market Treasury Bills | 5.1  | <u>33,534,515</u>                 | <u>95,968,706</u>             |
|                                               |      | <u>33,534,515</u>                 | <u>95,968,706</u>             |

**NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UN-AUDITED)**  
For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

3

**5.1 Government securities - Market Treasury Bills**

| Particulars                | Tenor    | Face value -----      |                             |                                  |                         | Carrying value<br>as at March 31,<br>2024 | Market<br>value as at<br>March 31, 2024 | Unrealised<br>appreciation<br>as at March<br>31, 2024 | Market value as<br>percentage of |                                     |
|----------------------------|----------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
|                            |          | As at July 1,<br>2023 | Purchased during the period | Sold / matured during the period | As at March 31,<br>2024 |                                           |                                         |                                                       | net assets<br>of the Fund        | total<br>investments<br>of the Fund |
|                            |          |                       |                             |                                  |                         |                                           |                                         |                                                       |                                  |                                     |
|                            |          |                       |                             |                                  |                         |                                           |                                         |                                                       |                                  |                                     |
| (Rupees) -----             |          |                       |                             |                                  |                         |                                           |                                         | ----- %                                               |                                  |                                     |
| Treasury bills - 3 months  | 3 months | 100,00,000            | 394,00,000                  | 459,00,000                       | 35,00,000               | 33,563,881                                | 33,534,515                              | (29,366)                                              | 67.28                            | 100.00                              |
| Total as at March 31, 2024 |          |                       |                             |                                  |                         | 33,563,881                                | 33,534,515                              | (29,366)                                              | 67.28                            | 100.00                              |
| Total as at June 30, 2023  |          |                       |                             |                                  |                         | 96,088,238                                | 95,968,706                              | (119,532)                                             | 57                               | 100                                 |

|                                                                                                                                        | Note | March 31,<br>2024<br>(Un-audited) | June 30,<br>2023<br>(Audited) |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| ----- (Rupees) -----                                                                                                                   |      |                                   |                               |
| 5.2 Unrealised diminution on re-measurement of investments classified as 'financial assets at fair value through profit or loss' - net |      |                                   |                               |
| Market value of investments                                                                                                            |      | 33,534,515                        | 95,968,706                    |
| Less: Carrying value of investments                                                                                                    |      | (33,563,881)                      | (96,088,238)                  |
|                                                                                                                                        |      | <u>(29,366)</u>                   | <u>(119,532)</u>              |

**6 PRELIMINARY EXPENSES AND FLOATATION COST**

|                                             |     |                |                |
|---------------------------------------------|-----|----------------|----------------|
| At the beginning of the period / year       |     | 252,650        | 353,025        |
| Less: amortisation during the period / year | 6.1 | (75,625)       | (100,375)      |
| At the end of the period / year             |     | <u>177,025</u> | <u>252,650</u> |

6.1 Preliminary expenses and floatation costs represent expenditure incurred prior to the commencement of the operations of the Fund. These costs are being amortised over a period of five years in accordance with the Trust Deed of the Fund and the NBFC Regulations.

|                                                                   | Note | March 31,<br>2024<br>(Un-audited) | June 30,<br>2023<br>(Audited) |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| ----- (Rupees) -----                                              |      |                                   |                               |
| 7 PAYABLE TO FAYSAL ASSET MANAGEMENT LIMITED - MANAGEMENT COMPANY |      |                                   |                               |
| Management Fee Payable                                            | 7.1  | 27,948                            | 51,634                        |
| Sindh Sales Tax payable on management fee                         | 7.2  | 3,636                             | 6,712                         |
| Selling and Marketing expense payable                             | 7.3  | -                                 | 132,476                       |
| Accounting and operational charges                                |      | 34,474                            | -                             |
|                                                                   |      | <u>66,058</u>                     | <u>190,822</u>                |

7.1 As per regulation 61 of the NBFC Regulations, the Management Company is entitled to a remuneration equal to an amount not exceeding the maximum rate of management fee as disclosed in the offering document subject to the total expense ratio limit. Keeping in view the maximum allowable threshold, the Management Company has charged remuneration at the rates of 0.40% of average annual net assets of fund.

The remuneration is payable to the Management Company monthly in arrears.

7.2 During the period, an amount of Rs. 0.033 million (March 31, 2023: Rs. 0.143 million) was charged on account of sales tax on management fee levied through the Sindh Sales Tax on Services Act, 2011.

**NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UN-AUDITED)**  
For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

4

- 7.3** The SECP has allowed the Asset Management Companies to charge selling and marketing expenses to all categories of open-end mutual funds (except fund of funds) upto a maximum limit approved by the Board of Directors of the Management Company as part of annual plan.

Accordingly, the Management Company has charged selling and marketing expenses based on its discretion (duly authorised by the Board of Directors) while keeping in view the annual plan, overall return and the total expense ratio limit of the Fund as defined under the NBFC Regulations at the rate of 0.35% of average annual net assets of the Fund for the period ended March 31, 2024 (June 30, 2023: 0.20% of average annual net assets from April 26, 2023 to June 30, 2023).

|                                                                                | Note | March 31,<br>2024<br>(Un-audited) | June 30,<br>2023<br>(Audited) |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>8</b>                                                                       |      | ----- (Rupees) -----              |                               |
| <b>PAYABLE TO CENTRAL DEPOSITORY COMPANY<br/>OF PAKISTAN LIMITED - TRUSTEE</b> |      |                                   |                               |
| Trustee fee payable                                                            | 8.1  | 2,268                             | 5,680                         |
| Sindh Sales Tax payable on Trustee fee                                         | 8.2  | 265                               | 738                           |
|                                                                                |      | <u>2,533</u>                      | <u>6,418</u>                  |

- 8.1** The Trustee is entitled to monthly remuneration at a percentage of average annual net assets of the fund. The rate of 0.055% was applicable during the period ended March 31, 2024.

- 8.2** During the period, an amount of Rs. 0.005 million (March 31, 2023: Rs. 0.031 million) was charged on account of sales tax on remuneration of the Trustee levied through Sindh Sales Tax on Services Act, 2011 at the rate of 13%.

|                                                                          | Note | March, 31<br>2024<br>(Un-audited) | June 30,<br>2023<br>(Audited) |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>9</b>                                                                 |      | ----- (Rupees) -----              |                               |
| <b>PAYABLE TO THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE<br/>COMMISSION OF PAKISTAN</b> |      |                                   |                               |
| Annual fee payable                                                       | 9.1  | <u>2,720</u>                      | <u>93,312</u>                 |

- 9.1** In accordance with the NBFC Regulations, a Collective Investment Scheme (CIS) is required to pay annual fee to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) at the rate of 0.075% per annum of average annual net assets of the Fund.

|                                               | Note | March 31,<br>2024<br>(Un-audited) | June 30,<br>2023<br>(Audited) |
|-----------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>10</b>                                     |      | ----- (Rupees) -----              |                               |
| <b>ACCRUED EXPENSES AND OTHER LIABILITIES</b> |      |                                   |                               |
| Transaction charges payable                   |      | 13,998                            | 16,265                        |
| Auditor's remuneration payable                |      | 163,014                           | 320,877                       |
| Legal and professional charges payable        |      | 346,302                           | 216,480                       |
| Fund rating fee payable                       |      | 237,814                           | 299,901                       |
| Printing charges payable                      |      | 36,674                            | 43,439                        |
| Capital gain tax & withholding tax payable    |      | 4,063                             | 258,236                       |
| Other liabilities                             |      | <u>1,340,848</u>                  | <u>538,066</u>                |
|                                               |      | <u>2,142,713</u>                  | <u>1,693,264</u>              |

**11 CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS**

There were no contingencies and commitments outstanding as at March 31, 2024 and June 30, 2023.

**12 TOTAL EXPENSE RATIO**

The annualised total expense ratio (TER) of the Fund as at March 31, 2024 based on current period results is 2.10% (March 31, 2023: 0.90%) which includes 0.13% (March 31, 2023: 0.06%) representing government levies on the Fund such as Sales Taxes, annual fee to the SECP etc. This ratio is within the maximum limit of 2% prescribed under the NBFC Regulations for a collective investment scheme categorised as a 'Money Market Scheme'.

**NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UN-AUDITED)**  
**For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)**

5

**13 TAXATION**

The income of the Fund is exempt from income tax under Clause 99 of Part I of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 subject to the condition that not less than 90% of the accounting income for the year as reduced by capital gains, whether realised or unrealised, is distributed amongst the unit holders as cash dividend. Furthermore, as per Regulation 63 of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008, the Fund is required to distribute not less than 90% of its accounting income for the year derived from sources other than capital gains as reduced by such expenses as are chargeable thereon to the unit holders. Since the Management Company intends to distribute at least 90% of the Fund's accounting income for the year ending June 30, 2023 as reduced by capital gains (whether realised or unrealised) to its unit holders, therefore no provision for taxation has been made in these condensed interim financial statements.

The Fund is also exempt from the provisions of Section 113 (minimum tax) under clause 11A of Part IV of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001.

**14 EARNINGS PER UNIT**

Earnings per unit (EPU) has not been disclosed in these condensed interim financial statements as, in the opinion of the management, determination of weighted average outstanding number of units for calculating EPU is not practicable.

**15 TRANSACTIONS WITH CONNECTED PERSONS AND RELATED PARTIES**

**15.1** Connected persons and related parties include Faysal Asset Management Limited being the Management Company, Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited being the Trustee, other collective investment schemes managed by the Management Company, Faysal Asset Management Limited - Staff Provident Fund, Faysal Asset Management Limited - Staff Gratuity Fund, Faysal Bank Limited, Faysal Bank Limited - Staff Provident Fund, Faysal Bank Limited - Staff Gratuity Fund and other entities under common management and / or directorship and the directors, their close family members and officers of the Management Company and the Trustee, key management personnel, other associated undertakings and unit holders holding more than 10 percent units of the Fund at period end.

**15.2** Transactions with connected persons essentially comprise of sale and redemption of units, fee on account of managing the affairs of the Fund, sales load, other charges and distribution payments to connected persons. The transactions with connected persons are in the normal course of business, at contracted rates and at terms determined in accordance with market rates. The management considers that the transactions between the related parties / connected persons are executed in accordance with the parameters defined in the Offering document, trust deed and NBFC regulations which are publicly available documents and hence, the transactions are considered to be on an arm's length basis.

**15.3** Remuneration to the Management Company of the Fund is determined in accordance with the provisions of the NBFC Regulations and the Trust Deed.

**15.4** Remuneration to the Trustee of the Fund is determined in accordance with the provisions of the Trust Deed.

**15.5** Allocated expenses and selling and marketing expenses are charged to the Fund by the Management Company subject to the maximum prescribed Total Expense Ratio.

**15.6** The details of transactions carried out by the Fund with connected persons and related parties during the period and balances with them as at period end are as follows:

| Transactions during the period                              | For the Nine Months ended<br>March 31, |             |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------|
|                                                             | 2024                                   | 2023        |
|                                                             | (Un-audited)                           |             |
|                                                             | (Rupees)                               |             |
| <b>Faysal Asset Management Limited - Management Company</b> |                                        |             |
| Remuneration of the Management Company                      | 252,598                                | 1,097,587   |
| Sales tax on remuneration of the Management Company         | 32,841                                 | 142,684     |
| Selling and Marketing expenses                              | 223,756                                | 1,516,386   |
| Accounting and operational charges                          | 86,038                                 |             |
| Reimbursement of expenses from the Management Company       | 275,000                                |             |
| Units issued: Nil (March 31, 2023: 5,642,203) units         | -                                      | 569,407,641 |
| Units redeemed: Nil (March 31, 2023: 5,642,203) units       | -                                      | 585,504,208 |
| <b>Faysal Bank Limited (Group / Associated Company)</b>     |                                        |             |
| Profit on balances with bank                                | 320,169                                | 1,523,320   |
| Bank charges                                                | 4,078                                  | 3,205       |

**NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UN-AUDITED)**  
**For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)**

6

| Transactions during the period                                               | For the Nine Months ended                  |                                        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
|                                                                              | March 31,                                  |                                        |
|                                                                              | 2024<br>(Un-audited)                       | 2023<br>(Un-audited)                   |
|                                                                              | (Rupees)                                   |                                        |
| <b>Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee</b>              |                                            |                                        |
| Remuneration of the Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee | 35,103                                     | 238,287                                |
| Sindh Sales Tax on remuneration of the Trustee                               | 4,598                                      | 30,977                                 |
| <b>Directors / Key management personnel of the management company</b>        |                                            |                                        |
| Units issued: 2 units ( March 31, 2023: Nil units)                           | 231                                        | 31,387                                 |
| Units Redeemed: Nil units (March 31, 2023: Nil units)                        | -                                          | 33,694                                 |
| <b>FAML-Staff Gratuity Fund</b>                                              |                                            |                                        |
| Units Redeemed: 63,827 units ( March 31, 2023: Nil units)                    | 7,003,447                                  | -                                      |
| <b>FAML-Employees Provident Fund</b>                                         |                                            |                                        |
| Units Redeemed: 73,388 units ( March 31, 2023: Nil units)                    | 8,052,500                                  | -                                      |
| <b>Unit holders holding more than 10% units</b>                              |                                            |                                        |
| Units issued: 1,409,002 (March 31, 2023: 1,083,743) units                    | 157,543,938                                | 116,009,136                            |
| Units redeemed: 1,193,636 (March 31, 2023: 550,722) units                    | 135,000,000                                | 60,000,000                             |
| <b>Balances outstanding as at period / year end</b>                          | <b>March 31,<br/>2024<br/>(Un-audited)</b> | <b>June 30,<br/>2023<br/>(Audited)</b> |
|                                                                              | (Rupees)                                   |                                        |
| <b>Faysal Asset Management Limited - Management Company</b>                  |                                            |                                        |
| Management fee payable                                                       | 27,948                                     | 51,634                                 |
| Sindh sales tax payable on management fee                                    | 3,636                                      | 6,712                                  |
| Selling and marketing expenses payable                                       | -                                          | 132,476                                |
| <b>Faysal Bank Limited (Group / Associated Company)</b>                      |                                            |                                        |
| Balance with bank                                                            | 876,535                                    | 51,048,580                             |
| Profit receivable on bank deposits                                           | 66,669                                     | 180,788                                |
| <b>Directors / Key management personnel of the management company</b>        |                                            |                                        |
| Outstanding 2 units (June 30, 2023: Nil units)                               | 237                                        | -                                      |
| <b>FAML-Staff Gratuity Fund</b>                                              |                                            |                                        |
| Units in issue Nil units (June 30, 2023: 63,827 units)                       | -                                          | 6,487,229                              |
| <b>FAML-Employees Provident Fund</b>                                         |                                            |                                        |
| Units in issue Nil units (June 30, 2023: 73,388 units)                       | -                                          | 7,458,988                              |
| <b>Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee</b>              |                                            |                                        |
| Trustee fee payable                                                          | 2,533                                      | 5,680                                  |
| Sindh Sales Tax payable on remuneration of the Trustee                       | 265                                        | 738                                    |
| <b>Unitholders holding more than 10% unit holding</b>                        |                                            |                                        |
| Units in issue 268,029 units (June 30, 2023: 52,662 units)                   | 31,777,477                                 | 5,352,445                              |

**16 FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENT**

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. Consequently, differences can arise between carrying values and the fair value estimates.

Underlying the definition of fair value is the presumption that the Fund is a going concern without any intention or requirement to curtail materially the scale of its operations or to undertake a transaction on adverse terms.

Financial assets which are tradable in an open market are revalued at the market prices prevailing on the statement of assets and liabilities date. The estimated fair value of all other financial assets and liabilities is considered not to be significantly different from the respective book values.

NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UN-AUDITED)  
For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

7

16.1 Fair value hierarchy

International Financial Reporting Standard 13, 'Fair value measurement' requires the Fund to classify assets using a fair value hierarchy that reflects the significance of the inputs used in making the measurements. The fair value hierarchy has the following levels:

- Level 1: quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities;
- Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included within level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices); and
- Level 3: inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (i.e. unobservable inputs).

As at March 31, 2024 and June 30, 2023, the Fund held the following financial instruments measured at fair value:

| As at March 31, 2024                                  |         |            |       |            |
|-------------------------------------------------------|---------|------------|-------|------------|
| (Un-audited)                                          |         |            |       |            |
| Level 1                                               | Level 2 | Level 3    | Total |            |
| (Rupees)                                              |         |            |       |            |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss |         |            |       |            |
| Government securities - Market Treasury Bills         | -       | 33,534,515 | -     | 33,534,515 |
|                                                       | -       | 33,534,515 | -     | 33,534,515 |

| As at June 30, 2023                                   |         |            |       |            |
|-------------------------------------------------------|---------|------------|-------|------------|
| (Audited)                                             |         |            |       |            |
| Level 1                                               | Level 2 | Level 3    | Total |            |
| (Rupees)                                              |         |            |       |            |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss |         |            |       |            |
| Government securities - Market Treasury Bills         | -       | 95,968,706 | -     | 95,968,706 |
|                                                       | -       | 95,968,706 | -     | 95,968,706 |

17 GENERAL

Figures have been rounded off to the nearest rupee unless otherwise stated.

18 DATE OF AUTHORISATION FOR ISSUE

These condensed interim financial statements were authorised for issue by the Board of Directors of the Management Company on April 19, 2024.

For Faysal Asset Management Limited  
(Management Company)

Chief Financial Officer

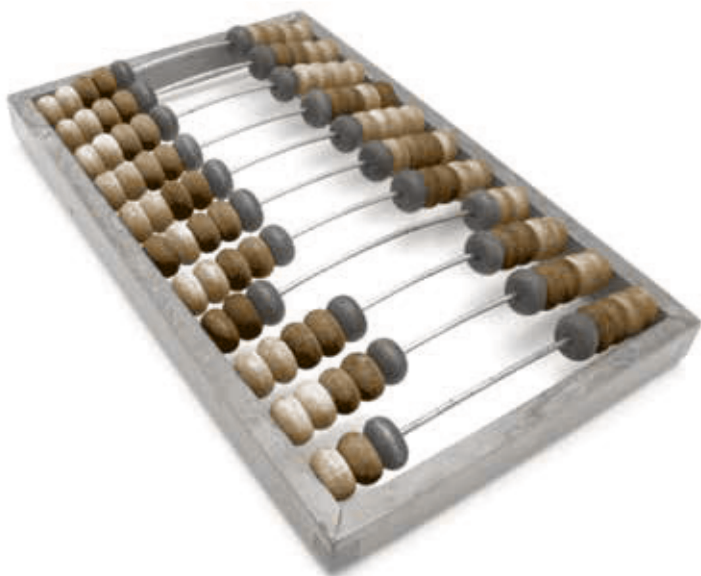
Chief Executive Officer

Director

# Faysal Financial Value Fund

Condensed Interim Financial Statements

For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)



# CONTENTS

|                                                               |    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Fund Information                                              | 02 |
| Mission Statement                                             | 03 |
| Condensed Interim Statement of Assets and Liabilities         | 04 |
| Condensed Interim Income Statement                            | 05 |
| Condensed Interim Statement of Comprehensive Income           | 06 |
| Condensed Interim Statement of Movement in Unit Holders' Fund | 07 |
| Condensed Interim Cash Flow Statement                         | 08 |
| Notes to the Condensed Interim Financial Statements           | 09 |

## FUND INFORMATION

### Management Company

Faysal Asset Management Limited.

### Board of Directors

Mr. Yousaf Hussain, Chairman  
Syed Majid Ali, Vice Chairman  
Mr. Mian Salman Ali, Director  
Mrs. Samia Zuberi, Director  
Mr. Ali Waqar, Director  
Mr. Nadir Rahman, Chief Executive Officer  
Mr. Ehsan Zafar Puri, Director

### Chief Financial Officer & Company Secretary

Mr. Salman Muslim

### Audit Committee

Mrs. Samia Zuberi, Chair Person  
Syed Majid Ali, Member  
Mr. Mian Salman Ali, Member

### HR Committee

Mrs. Samia Zuberi, Chair Person  
Mr. Yousaf Hussain, Member  
Syed Majid Ali, Member  
Mr. Ali Waqar, Member

### Risk Committee

Mr. Mian Salman Ali, Chairman  
Syed Majid Ali, Member  
Mr. Ali Waqar, Member

### Board Strategy Committee

Mr. Yousaf Hussain, Chairman  
Syed Majid Ali, Member  
Mr. Mian Salman Ali, Member  
Mr. Ehsan Zafar Puri, Member

### Trustee to the Fund

Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited,  
CDC House, 99B, Block B, S.M.C.H.S, Main  
Shahrah-e-Faisal, Karachi.

### Auditors

A.F Ferguson & Co. Chartered Accountants

### Legal Advisor

Mohsin Tayebaly & Co,  
2nd Floor, Dime Centre, BC-4 Block-9, KDA-5,  
Clifton, Karachi

### Registrar

ITMinds Limited,  
Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited,  
CDC House, 99B, Block B, S.M.C.H.S, Main  
Shahrah-e-Faisal, Karachi.

### Bankers to the Fund

Faysal Bank Limited  
Bank Al-Falah Limited  
Soneri Bank Limited

## MISSION AND VISION

To provide world class investment management and advisory services for the benefit of clientele looking to maximize their financial returns while minimizing risk.

To amplify our client-centricity by inspiring innovation, championing customer service, generating competitive returns, and honoring the utmost ethical and professional standards.

## MISSION STATEMENT

Faysal Financial Value Fund is to seek long term capital appreciation by investing in money market and debt instrument with major exposure in financial sector

**CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES**

As at March 31, 2024

|                                                                     | Note | March 31,<br>2024<br>(Un-audited) | June 30,<br>2023<br>(Audited) |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                                                                     |      | ----- (Rupees) -----              |                               |
| <b>Assets</b>                                                       |      |                                   |                               |
| Balances with banks                                                 | 4    | 412,492,353                       | 285,281,979                   |
| Investments                                                         | 5    | 13,455,084                        | 2,112,168,472                 |
| Advances, deposits and other receivables                            | 6    | 5,410,952                         | 63,802,353                    |
| Preliminary expenses and floatation costs                           | 7    | 148,867                           | 299,292                       |
| <b>Total assets</b>                                                 |      | <u>431,507,256</u>                | <u>2,461,552,096</u>          |
| <b>Liabilities</b>                                                  |      |                                   |                               |
| Payable to Faysal Asset Management Limited - Management Company     | 8    | 168,982                           | 579,588                       |
| Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee | 9    | 52,533                            | 171,767                       |
| Payable to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan       | 10   | 52,037                            | 447,689                       |
| Payable against purchase of investments                             |      | 18,676                            |                               |
| Accrued expenses and other liabilities                              | 11   | 8,365,595                         | 36,373,861                    |
| <b>Total liabilities</b>                                            |      | <u>8,657,823</u>                  | <u>37,572,905</u>             |
| <b>Net assets</b>                                                   |      | <u>422,849,433</u>                | <u>2,423,979,191</u>          |
| <b>Unit holders' fund (as per the statement attached)</b>           |      | <u>422,849,433</u>                | <u>2,423,979,191</u>          |
| <b>Contingencies and commitments</b>                                | 12   |                                   |                               |
|                                                                     |      | ----- (Number of units) -----     |                               |
| <b>Number of units in issue</b>                                     |      | <u>2,342,363</u>                  | <u>15,891,235</u>             |
|                                                                     |      | ----- (Rupees) -----              |                               |
| <b>Net asset value per unit</b>                                     |      | <u>180.52</u>                     | <u>152.54</u>                 |

The annexed notes from 1 to 19 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.

For Faysal Asset Management Limited  
(Management Company)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Chief Financial Officer\_\_\_\_\_  
Chief Executive Officer\_\_\_\_\_  
Director

**CONDENSED INTERIM INCOME STATEMENT**

For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

| Note                                                                                                                                                | Nine months ended<br>March 31, |                      | Quarter ended<br>March 31, |                      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                     | 2024                           | 2023                 | 2024                       | 2023                 |
|                                                                                                                                                     | ----- (Rupees) -----           | ----- (Rupees) ----- | ----- (Rupees) -----       | ----- (Rupees) ----- |
| <b>Income</b>                                                                                                                                       |                                |                      |                            |                      |
| Profit on balances with banks                                                                                                                       | 64,415,968                     | 70,510,461           | 8,107,777                  | 13,846,900           |
| Profit on sukuk certificates                                                                                                                        | -                              | -                    | -                          | -                    |
| Interest income on term finance certificates                                                                                                        | 212,462,771                    | 163,792,264          | 39,531,279                 | 63,872,904           |
| (Loss) / income on spread transactions                                                                                                              | -                              | (9,686,651)          | -                          | -                    |
| Dividend income                                                                                                                                     | -                              | 14,008,000           | -                          | -                    |
| Income on market treasury bills                                                                                                                     | 34,967,432                     | 32,378,931           | -                          | 18,106,161           |
| Other income                                                                                                                                        | -                              | 554,908              | -                          | -                    |
| Realised (loss) / gain on sale of investments - net                                                                                                 | 9,290,935                      | (11,217,059)         | 7,296,155                  | -                    |
|                                                                                                                                                     | <u>321,137,106</u>             | <u>260,340,854</u>   | <u>54,935,211</u>          | <u>95,825,965</u>    |
| Unrealised (diminution) / appreciation on re-measurement of investments classified as 'financial assets at fair value through profit or loss' - net | 5.3                            | 350,000              | (1,300,259)                | (7,583,643)          |
| <b>Total income</b>                                                                                                                                 |                                | <u>321,487,106</u>   | <u>259,040,595</u>         | <u>94,243,488</u>    |
| <b>Operating expenses</b>                                                                                                                           |                                |                      |                            |                      |
| Remuneration of Faysal Asset Management Limited - Management Company                                                                                | 8.1                            | 3,479,662            | 4,100,552                  | 542,752              |
| Sindh sales tax on remuneration of the Management Company                                                                                           | 8.2                            | 452,356              | 533,072                    | 70,558               |
| Selling and marketing expenses                                                                                                                      |                                | -                    | 984,612                    | -                    |
| Remuneration of Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee                                                                            | 9.1                            | 1,043,899            | 1,230,166                  | 162,945              |
| Sindh sales tax on remuneration of the Trustee                                                                                                      | 9.2                            | 139,103              | 160,191                    | 24,579               |
| Annual fee to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan                                                                                    | 10.1                           | 1,322,272            | 328,288                    | 206,397              |
| Transaction costs                                                                                                                                   |                                | 803,564              | 266,602                    | 333,024              |
| Bank and settlement charges                                                                                                                         |                                | 15,761               | 11,090                     | 3,294                |
| Auditors' remuneration                                                                                                                              |                                | 496,425              | 364,518                    | 165,620              |
| Legal and professional charges                                                                                                                      |                                | 307,019              | 185,683                    | 118,491              |
| Fees and subscription                                                                                                                               |                                | -                    | 20,550                     | -                    |
| Printing charges                                                                                                                                    |                                | 7,426                | 25,482                     | (1,548)              |
| Other Expenses                                                                                                                                      |                                | 12,107               | 8,624                      | 8,370                |
| Amortisation of preliminary expenses and floatation costs                                                                                           | 7.1                            | 150,425              | 149,878                    | 49,777               |
| <b>Total operating expenses</b>                                                                                                                     |                                | <u>8,230,570</u>     | <u>8,360,684</u>           | <u>1,684,513</u>     |
| <b>Net income from operating activities</b>                                                                                                         |                                | <u>313,256,536</u>   | <u>250,679,911</u>         | <u>45,667,055</u>    |
| Reversal of provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund (SWWF)                                                                                        |                                | -                    | -                          | -                    |
| <b>Net income for the period before taxation</b>                                                                                                    |                                | <u>313,256,536</u>   | <u>250,679,910</u>         | <u>45,667,055</u>    |
| Taxation                                                                                                                                            | 14                             | -                    | -                          | -                    |
| <b>Net income for the period after taxation</b>                                                                                                     |                                | <u>313,256,536</u>   | <u>250,679,910</u>         | <u>45,667,055</u>    |
| <b>Earnings per unit</b>                                                                                                                            | 15                             |                      |                            |                      |
| <b>Allocation of net income for the period</b>                                                                                                      |                                |                      |                            |                      |
| Net income for the period after taxation                                                                                                            |                                | 313,256,536          | 250,679,911                | 45,667,055           |
| Income already paid on units redeemed                                                                                                               |                                | (247,641,471)        | (11,439,790)               | -                    |
|                                                                                                                                                     |                                | <u>65,615,065</u>    | <u>239,240,121</u>         | <u>45,667,055</u>    |
| <b>Accounting income available for distribution</b>                                                                                                 |                                |                      |                            |                      |
| - Relating to capital gain                                                                                                                          |                                | 9,640,935            | -                          | -                    |
| - Excluding capital gain                                                                                                                            |                                | 55,974,130           | 239,240,121                | 45,667,055           |
|                                                                                                                                                     |                                | <u>65,615,065</u>    | <u>239,240,121</u>         | <u>45,667,055</u>    |

The annexed notes from 1 to 19 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.

**For Faysal Asset Management Limited  
(Management Company)**

Chief Financial Officer

Chief Executive Officer

Director

CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

|                                           | Nine months ended    |                    | Quarter ended        |                   |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
|                                           | March 31,            |                    | March 31,            |                   |
|                                           | 2024                 | 2023               | 2024                 | 2023              |
|                                           | ----- (Rupees) ----- |                    | ----- (Rupees) ----- |                   |
| Net income for the period after taxation  | 313,256,536          | 250,679,910        | 45,667,055           | 91,777,205        |
| Other comprehensive income for the period | -                    | -                  | -                    | -                 |
| Total comprehensive income for the period | <u>313,256,536</u>   | <u>250,679,910</u> | <u>45,667,055</u>    | <u>91,777,205</u> |

The annexed notes from 1 to 19 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.

For Faysal Asset Management Limited  
(Management Company)

Chief Financial Officer

Chief Executive Officer

Director

**CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF MOVEMENT IN UNIT HOLDERS' FUND**

For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

|                                                                              | Nine months ended March 31, 2024 |                      |                    | Nine months ended March 31, 2023 |                      |                      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|                                                                              | Capital value                    | Undistributed income | Total              | Capital value                    | Undistributed income | Total                |
|                                                                              | (Rupees)                         |                      |                    | (Rupees)                         |                      |                      |
| <b>Net assets at the beginning of the period (audited)</b>                   | 2,409,618,224                    | 14,360,967           | 2,423,979,191      | 2,150,673,896                    | 8,536,214            | 2,159,210,110        |
| Issuance of Nil (2023: 1,074,214) units                                      |                                  |                      |                    |                                  |                      |                      |
| - Capital value (at net asset value per unit at the beginning of the period) | -                                | -                    | -                  | 164,340,368                      | -                    | 164,340,368          |
| - Element of income                                                          | -                                | -                    | -                  | (9,760,913)                      | -                    | (9,760,913)          |
| Total proceeds on issuance of units                                          | -                                | -                    | -                  | 154,579,456                      | -                    | 154,579,456          |
| Redemption of 13,548,871 (2023: 630,572) units                               |                                  |                      |                    |                                  |                      |                      |
| - Capital value (at net asset value per unit at the beginning of the period) | (2,066,744,823)                  | -                    | (2,066,744,823)    | (244,621,889)                    | -                    | (244,621,889)        |
| - Element of loss                                                            | -                                | (247,641,471)        | (247,641,471)      | -                                | 25,251,889           | 25,251,889           |
| Total payments on redemption of units                                        | (2,066,744,823)                  | (247,641,471)        | (2,314,386,294)    | (244,621,889)                    | 25,251,889           | (219,370,000)        |
| Total comprehensive income for the period                                    | -                                | 313,256,536          | 313,256,536        | -                                | 250,679,911          | 250,679,911          |
| <b>Net assets at the end of the period (un-audited)</b>                      | <u>342,873,401</u>               | <u>79,976,032</u>    | <u>422,849,433</u> | <u>2,060,631,462</u>             | <u>284,468,016</u>   | <u>2,345,099,477</u> |
| <b>Undistributed income brought forward</b>                                  |                                  |                      |                    |                                  |                      |                      |
| - Realised (loss) / income                                                   |                                  | 20,404,335           |                    |                                  | (1,335,580)          |                      |
| - Unrealised income                                                          |                                  | (6,043,368)          |                    |                                  | 9,871,794            |                      |
|                                                                              |                                  | <u>14,360,967</u>    |                    |                                  | <u>8,536,214</u>     |                      |
| Accounting income available for distribution                                 |                                  |                      |                    |                                  |                      |                      |
| - Relating to capital gains                                                  |                                  | 9,640,935            |                    |                                  | -                    |                      |
| - Excluding capital gains                                                    |                                  | 55,974,130           |                    |                                  | 239,240,121          |                      |
|                                                                              |                                  | <u>65,615,065</u>    |                    |                                  | <u>239,240,121</u>   |                      |
| Undistributed income carried forward                                         |                                  | <u>79,976,032</u>    |                    |                                  | <u>247,776,335</u>   |                      |
| <b>Undistributed income carried forward</b>                                  |                                  |                      |                    |                                  |                      |                      |
| - Realised income                                                            |                                  | 79,626,032           |                    |                                  | 285,768,273          |                      |
| - Unrealised income                                                          |                                  | 350,000              |                    |                                  | (1,300,259)          |                      |
|                                                                              |                                  | <u>79,976,032</u>    |                    |                                  | <u>284,468,015</u>   |                      |
|                                                                              |                                  |                      | (Rupees)           |                                  |                      | (Rupees)             |
| Net asset value per unit at beginning of the period                          |                                  |                      | <u>152.54</u>      |                                  |                      | <u>152.54</u>        |
| Net asset value per unit at end of the period                                |                                  |                      | <u>180.52</u>      |                                  |                      | <u>145.42</u>        |

The annexed notes from 1 to 19 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.

**For Faysal Asset Management Limited  
(Management Company)**

\_\_\_\_\_  
Chief Financial Officer\_\_\_\_\_  
Chief Executive Officer\_\_\_\_\_  
Director

**CONDENSED INTERIM CASH FLOW STATEMENT (UN-AUDITED)**

For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

|                                                                                                                                                     |   | Nine months ended March 31,<br>2024 |                      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|----------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                     |   | 2024                                | 2023                 |
| Note                                                                                                                                                |   | (Rupees)                            |                      |
| <b>CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b>                                                                                                         |   |                                     |                      |
| Net income for the period before taxation                                                                                                           |   | 313,256,536                         | 250,679,911          |
| <b>Adjustments for:</b>                                                                                                                             |   |                                     |                      |
| Unrealised diminution / (appreciation) on re-measurement of investments classified as 'financial assets at fair value through profit or loss' - net |   | (350,000)                           | 1,300,259            |
| Amortisation of preliminary expenses and floatation costs                                                                                           |   | 150,425                             | 149,878              |
|                                                                                                                                                     |   | <u>313,056,961</u>                  | <u>252,130,048</u>   |
| <b>Decrease / (increase) in assets</b>                                                                                                              |   |                                     |                      |
| Investments                                                                                                                                         |   | <u>2,099,063,388</u>                | <u>(637,474,321)</u> |
| Advances, deposits and other receivables                                                                                                            |   | <u>58,391,401</u>                   | <u>(8,904,332)</u>   |
|                                                                                                                                                     |   | <u>2,157,454,789</u>                | <u>(646,378,653)</u> |
| <b>(Decrease) / increase in liabilities</b>                                                                                                         |   |                                     |                      |
| Payable to Faysal Asset Management Limited - Management Company                                                                                     |   | <u>(410,606)</u>                    | <u>(480,476)</u>     |
| Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee                                                                                 |   | <u>(119,234)</u>                    | <u>12,641</u>        |
| Payable to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan                                                                                       |   | <u>(395,652)</u>                    | <u>(75,204)</u>      |
| Payable against purchase of investments                                                                                                             |   | <u>18,676</u>                       | <u></u>              |
| Accrued expenses and other liabilities                                                                                                              |   | <u>(28,008,266)</u>                 | <u>(20,766,049)</u>  |
|                                                                                                                                                     |   | <u>(28,915,082)</u>                 | <u>(21,309,088)</u>  |
| <b>Net cash generated from operating activities</b>                                                                                                 |   | <u>2,441,596,668</u>                | <u>(415,557,693)</u> |
| <b>CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>                                                                                                         |   |                                     |                      |
| Receipts against issuance and conversion of units                                                                                                   |   | <u>-</u>                            | <u>154,579,455</u>   |
| Payments against redemption and conversion of units                                                                                                 |   | <u>(2,314,386,294)</u>              | <u>(219,370,000)</u> |
| <b>Net cash (used in) / generated from financing activities</b>                                                                                     |   | <u>(2,314,386,294)</u>              | <u>(64,790,545)</u>  |
| <b>Net (decrease) / increase in cash and cash equivalents during the period</b>                                                                     |   | <u>127,210,374</u>                  | <u>(480,348,238)</u> |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period                                                                                            |   | 285,281,979                         | 708,795,389          |
| <b>Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period</b>                                                                                           | 4 | <u>412,492,353</u>                  | <u>228,447,151</u>   |

The annexed notes from 1 to 19 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.

For Faysal Asset Management Limited  
(Management Company)

Chief Financial Officer

Chief Executive Officer

Director

## NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UN-AUDITED) For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

### 1 LEGAL STATUS AND NATURE OF BUSINESS

- 1.1 Faysal Financial Value Fund (the Fund) is an open-end mutual fund constituted under a Trust Deed entered into on October 29, 2019 between Faysal Asset Management Limited as the Management Company and Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited (CDC) as the Trustee. The investment activities and administration of the Fund are managed by the Management Company. The Management Company of the Fund has been licensed to act as an Asset Management Company under the Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulation) Rules, 2003 through a certificate of registration issued by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP). The registered office of the Management Company is situated at 7th Floor, West Wing, Faysal House, Shahrah-e-Faisal, Karachi. The Management Company is a member of the Mutual Funds Association of Pakistan (MUFAP).

During the year 2021, the Trust Act, 1882 was repealed due to the promulgation of Provincial Trust Act namely "Sindh Trusts Act, 2020" (the Sindh Trust Act). The Fund was required to be registered under the Sindh Trust Act. Accordingly, on November 16, 2021, the above-mentioned Trust Deed had been registered under the Sindh Trust Act.

- 1.2 The Fund has been categorised as an open ended asset allocation scheme by the Board of Directors of the Management Company pursuant to the provisions contained in Circular 7 of 2009 issued by the SECP. The units of the Fund were initially offered for public subscription at a par value of Rs.100 per unit. Thereafter, the units are being offered for public subscription on a continuous basis from December 27, 2019 and are transferable and redeemable by surrendering them to the Fund.
- 1.3 The investment objective of the Fund is to seek long term capital appreciation through investments in equity instrument, fixed income instruments, money market instruments, bank deposits primarily from the financial sector and any other instrument as defined in Constitutive documents of the Fund and allowed by the SECP.
- 1.4 The title to the assets of the Fund is held in the name of Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited (CDC) as the Trustee of the Fund.
- 1.5 The Management Company has been assigned a quality rating of 'AM2++' by VIS Credit Rating Company Limited dated December 29, 2023 (June 30, 2023: 'AM2++' dated December 30, 2022). The rating reflects the Company's experienced management team, structured investment process and sound quality of systems and processes.

### 2 BASIS OF PREPARATION

#### 2.1 Statement of compliance

These condensed interim financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting. The accounting and reporting standards applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting comprise of:

- International Accounting Standard (IAS) 34, 'Interim Financial Reporting' issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) as notified under the Companies Act, 2017;
- Provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017 along with part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984; and
- Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulations) Rules, 2003 (the NBFC Rules), Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 (the NBFC Regulations) and requirements of the Trust Deed.

Where the provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017, part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984, the NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations and requirements of the Trust Deed differ from the requirements of IAS 34, the provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017, part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984, the NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations and requirements of the Trust Deed have been followed.

The disclosures made in these condensed interim financial statements have, however, been limited based on the requirements of the International Accounting Standard 34: 'Interim Financial Reporting'. These condensed interim financial statements do not include all the information and disclosures required in a full set of financial statements and should be read in conjunction with the annual published audited financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2023.

- 2.2 In compliance with Schedule V of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, the directors of the Management Company hereby declare that these condensed interim financial statements give a true and fair view of the state of the Fund's affairs as at and for the period ended March 31, 2024.

**NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UN-AUDITED)**  
For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

2

- 2.2 In compliance with Schedule V of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008, the directors of the Management Company hereby declare that these condensed interim financial statements give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Fund as at March 31, 2024.

**3 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES, JUDGMENTS AND RISK MANAGEMENT POLICIES**

- 3.1 The accounting policies adopted and all the methods of computation of balances used in the preparation of these condensed interim financial statements are the same as those applied in the preparation of the annual financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2023.

- 3.2 The preparation of these condensed interim financial statements in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan requires the management to make estimates, assumptions and use judgments that affect the application of accounting policies and reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Estimates, assumptions and judgments are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including reasonable expectations of future events. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised prospectively commencing from the period of revision. In preparing these condensed interim financial statements, the significant judgments made by the management in applying the Fund's accounting policies and the key sources of estimation and uncertainty were the same as those applied to the financial statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2024. The Fund's financial risk management objectives and policies are consistent with those disclosed in the annual financial statements of the Fund as at June 30, 2023 and for the period ended March 31, 2024.

- 3.3 **Standards, interpretations and amendments to the published accounting and reporting standards that are effective in the current period**

There are certain amendments to the published accounting and reporting standards that are mandatory for the Fund's annual accounting period beginning on July 1, 2023. However, these do not have any significant impact on the Fund's operations and, therefore, have not been detailed in these condensed interim financial statements.

- 3.4 **Standards, interpretations and amendments to the published accounting and reporting standards that are not yet effective**

There are certain new amendments to the published accounting and reporting standards that are mandatory for the Fund's annual accounting period beginning on or after July 1, 2024. However, these will not have any significant impact on the Fund's operations and, therefore, have not been detailed in these condensed interim financial statements.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Note | March 31,<br>2024<br>(Un-audited) | June 30,<br>2023<br>(Audited) |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      | ----- (Rupees) -----              |                               |
| <b>4 BALANCES WITH BANKS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      |                                   |                               |
| Balances with bank in savings accounts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 4.1  | <u>412,492,353</u>                | <u>285,281,979</u>            |
| 4.1 These savings accounts carry mark-up at rates ranging from 16.00% to 21.40% (June 30, 2023: 19.75% to 22.10%) per annum. Deposits in savings accounts include Rs. 0.746 million (June 30, 2023: Rs. 0.596 million) maintained with Faysal Bank Limited, a related party, and carry mark-up at the rate of 16.00% (June 30, 2023: 11.00%) per annum. |      |                                   |                               |

|                                               | Note | March 31,<br>2024<br>(Un-audited) | June 30,<br>2023<br>(Audited) |
|-----------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                                               |      | ----- (Rupees) -----              |                               |
| <b>5 INVESTMENTS</b>                          |      |                                   |                               |
| <b>At fair value through profit or loss</b>   |      |                                   |                               |
| Term Finance Certificates (TFCs)              | 5.1  | 13,455,084                        | 1,404,660,372                 |
| Government securities - Market Treasury Bills | 5.2  | -                                 | 707,508,100                   |
|                                               |      | <u>13,455,084</u>                 | <u>2,112,168,472</u>          |

**NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UN-AUDITED)**  
For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

3

**5.1 Term Finance Certificates (TFCs)**

| Name of the security                                                                      | Profit payments / principal redemptions | Date of maturity | Profit rate                               | As at July 1, 2023 | Purchased during the period | Sold / redeemed during the period | As at March 31, 2024 | Balance as at March 31, 2024         |               |                         | Market value as percentage of |                               |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                                                                                           |                                         |                  |                                           |                    |                             |                                   |                      | Carrying value                       | Market value  | Unrealised appreciation | net assets of the Fund        | total investments of the Fund |
|                                                                                           |                                         |                  |                                           |                    |                             |                                   |                      | ----- (Number of certificates) ----- |               |                         | ----- (Rupees) -----          |                               |
| BANKS                                                                                     |                                         |                  |                                           |                    |                             |                                   |                      |                                      |               |                         |                               |                               |
| Askari Bank Limited (AA-, PACRA, non-traded)<br>(Face value of 1,000,000 per certificate) | Semi-annually                           | Perpetual        | 6 months KIBOR plus base rate of 1.50%    | 243                | -                           | 243                               | -                    | -                                    | -             | -                       | -                             | -                             |
| Bank Al Habib Limited (AA, PACRA, non-traded)<br>(Face value of 5,000 per certificate)    | Semi-annually                           | Perpetual        | 6 months KIBOR plus base rate of 1.50%    | 30,000             | 10,000                      | 40,000                            | -                    | -                                    | -             | -                       | -                             | -                             |
| Bank Alfalah Limited (AA-, VIS, non-traded)<br>(Face value of 5,000 per certificate)      | Semi-annually                           | Perpetual        | 6 months KIBOR plus base rate of 1.50%    | 56,000             | 20,000                      | 76,000                            | -                    | -                                    | -             | -                       | -                             | -                             |
| HABIB BANK LIMITED (AA+, VIS, non-traded)<br>(Face Value of 100,000 per certificate)      | Quarterly                               | Perpetual        | 3 months KIBOR + plus base rate of 1.60 % | -                  | 1,000                       | 1,000                             | -                    | -                                    | -             | -                       | -                             | -                             |
| Soneri Bank Limited (A+ , PACRA, non-traded)<br>(Face value of 100,000 per certificate)   | Semi-annually                           | July 08, 2023    | 6 months KIBOR + plus base rate of 1.35 % | 53,300             | -                           | 53,300                            | -                    | -                                    | -             | -                       | -                             | -                             |
| Soneri Bank Limited (A+ , PACRA, non-traded)<br>(Face value of 100,000 per certificate)   | Semi-annually                           | Perpetual        | 6 months KIBOR + plus base rate of 1.70 % | -                  | 2,650                       | 2,650                             | -                    | -                                    | -             | -                       | -                             | -                             |
| United Bank Limited (AA+ , VIS, non-traded)<br>(Face value of 5,000 per certificate)      | Semi-annually                           | Perpetual        | 3 months KIBOR plus base rate of 1.55%    | 44,756             | -                           | 44,756                            | -                    | -                                    | -             | -                       | -                             | -                             |
| Askari Bank Limited (AA-, PACRA, non-traded)<br>(Face value of 1,000,000 per certificate) |                                         |                  |                                           |                    | 200                         | 186                               | 14                   | 13,105,084                           | 13,455,084    | 350,000                 |                               |                               |
| Total as at March 31, 2024                                                                |                                         |                  |                                           |                    |                             |                                   |                      | 13,105,084                           | 13,455,084    | 350,000                 | -                             | -                             |
| Total as at June 30, 2023                                                                 |                                         |                  |                                           |                    |                             |                                   |                      | 1,410,052,000                        | 1,404,660,372 | (5,391,628)             |                               |                               |

**5.2 Government securities - Market Treasury Bills**

| Particulars                       | Issue date | ----- Face value ----- |                             |                                  | Balance as at March 31, 2024 |                |              |                                       | Market value as percentage of |                               |
|-----------------------------------|------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                                   |            | As at July 01, 2023    | Purchased during the period | Sold / matured during the period | As at March 31, 2024         | Carrying value | Market value | Unrealised appreciation/ (diminution) | net assets of the Fund        | total investments of the Fund |
|                                   |            |                        |                             |                                  |                              |                |              |                                       |                               |                               |
|                                   |            | ----- (Rupees) -----   |                             |                                  |                              |                |              |                                       |                               | ----- % -----                 |
| Market treasury bills - 03 months | 20-Apr-23  | 300,000,000            | -                           | 300,000,000                      | -                            | -              | -            | -                                     | -                             | -                             |
| Market treasury bills - 03 months | 01-Jun-23  | 225,000,000            | -                           | 225,000,000                      | -                            | -              | -            | -                                     | -                             | -                             |
| Market treasury bills - 03 months | 15-Jun-23  | 200,000,000            | -                           | 200,000,000                      | -                            | -              | -            | -                                     | -                             | -                             |
| Total as at March 31, 2024        |            |                        |                             |                                  |                              | -              | -            | -                                     | -                             | -                             |
| Total as at June 30, 2023         |            |                        |                             |                                  |                              | 708,159,840    | 707,508,100  | (651,740)                             | -                             | -                             |

**NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UN-AUDITED)**  
For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

4

|                                                                                                                                                 | Note      | March 31,<br>2024<br>(Un-audited) | June 30,<br>2023<br>(Audited) |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                 |           | ----- (Rupees) -----              | ----- (Rupees) -----          |
| <b>5.3 Unrealised appreciation on re-measurement of investments classified as 'financial assets at fair value through profit or loss' - net</b> |           |                                   |                               |
| Market value of investments                                                                                                                     | 5.1 & 5.3 | 13,455,084                        | 2,112,168,472                 |
| Less: Carrying value of investments                                                                                                             | 5.1 & 5.3 | (13,105,084)                      | (2,118,211,840)               |
|                                                                                                                                                 |           | <u>350,000</u>                    | <u>(6,043,368)</u>            |

**6 ADVANCES, DEPOSITS AND OTHER RECEIVABLES**

Profit / interest receivable on:

Balances with banks  
Term finance certificates

|           |            |
|-----------|------------|
| 2,327,597 | 4,223,483  |
| 261,760   | 56,757,275 |

Security deposit with Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited

2,589,357 60,980,758

Security deposit with National Clearing Company of Pakistan Limited

100,000 100,000

Cash margin against MTM futures losses

2,500,000 2,500,000

Advance tax

6.1 221,595 221,595

Other Receivables

- -

5,410,952 63,802,353

- 6.1** As per clause 47(B) of Part IV of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001, payments made to Collective Investment Schemes (CISs) are exempt from withholding tax under section 151 and 150. However, withholding tax on profit on debt paid to the Fund was deducted by various withholding agents based on the interpretation issued by FBR vide letter C. no. 1(43) DG (WHT)/2008-VOL.II-66417-R dated May 12, 2015 which requires every withholding agent to withhold income tax at applicable rates in case a valid exemption certificate under section 159(1) issued by the concerned Commissioner of Inland Revenue (CIR) is not produced before him by the withholding agent. The tax withheld on dividends, profit on bank deposits and profit on debt securities amounts to Rs. 221,595 (June 30, 2022: Rs. 221,595).

For this purpose, the Mutual Funds Association of Pakistan (MUFAP) on behalf of various mutual funds (including the Funds being managed by the Management Company) had filed a petition in the Honourable Sindh High Court (SHC) challenging the above mentioned interpretation of the Federal Board of Revenue (FBR) which was decided by the SHC in favour of FBR. A petition was filed in the Supreme Court of Pakistan by the Funds together with other CISs (managed by the Management Company and other Asset Management Companies) whereby the Supreme Court granted the petitioners leave to appeal from the initial judgment of the SHC. Pending resolution of the matter, the amount of withholding tax deducted on dividends and profit on debt has been shown as other receivable as at March 31, 2024 as, in the opinion of the management, the amount of tax deducted at source will be refunded.

|                                                    | Note | March 31,<br>2024<br>(Un-audited) | June 30,<br>2023<br>(Audited) |
|----------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                                                    |      | ----- (Rupees) -----              | ----- (Rupees) -----          |
| <b>7 PRELIMINARY EXPENSES AND FLOATATION COSTS</b> |      |                                   |                               |
| At the beginning of the period / year              |      | 299,292                           | 498,947                       |
| Less: amortisation during the period / year        |      | (150,425)                         | (199,655)                     |
| At the end of the period / year                    | 7.1  | <u>148,867</u>                    | <u>299,292</u>                |

- 7.1** Preliminary expenses and floatation costs represent expenditure incurred prior to the commencement of operations of the Fund. These are being amortised over a period of five years in accordance with the requirements set out in the Trust Deed of the Fund and the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008.

|                                                                          | Note | March 31,<br>2024<br>(Un-audited) | June 30,<br>2023<br>(Audited) |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                                                                          |      | ----- (Rupees) -----              | ----- (Rupees) -----          |
| <b>8 PAYABLE TO FAYSAL ASSET MANAGEMENT LIMITED - MANAGEMENT COMPANY</b> |      |                                   |                               |
| Remuneration of the Management Company                                   | 8.1  | 137,144                           | 500,512                       |
| Sindh sales tax on remuneration of the Management Company                | 8.2  | 21,838                            | 69,076                        |
| Other payable                                                            |      | <u>10,000</u>                     | <u>10,000</u>                 |
|                                                                          |      | <u>168,982</u>                    | <u>579,588</u>                |

**NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UN-AUDITED)**  
For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

5

- 8.1 As per regulation 61 of the NBFC Regulations, the Management Company is entitled to a remuneration equal to an amount not exceeding the maximum rate of management fee as disclosed in the Offering Document subject to the total expense ratio limit. Keeping in view the maximum allowable threshold, the Management Company has charged remuneration at the following rates:

| Rate applicable from July 1, 2022 to March 31, 2024 |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--|
| 0.25% of the average annual net assets of the fund  |  |

The remuneration is payable to the Management Company monthly in arrears.

- 8.2 During the period, Sindh sales tax on remuneration of the Management Company levied through the Sindh Sales Tax on Services Act, 2011 at the rate of 13% (June 30, 2023: 13%).

|                                                                              | Note | March 31,<br>2024<br>(Un-audited) | June 30,<br>2023<br>(Audited) |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                                                                              |      | ----- (Rupees) -----              |                               |
| <b>9 PAYABLE TO CENTRAL DEPOSITORY COMPANY OF PAKISTAN LIMITED - TRUSTEE</b> |      |                                   |                               |
| Remuneration of the Trustee                                                  | 9.1  | 41,100                            | 150,110                       |
| Sindh sales tax on remuneration of the Trustee                               | 9.2  | 11,433                            | 21,657                        |
|                                                                              |      | <u>52,533</u>                     | <u>171,767</u>                |

- 9.1 The Trustee is entitled to monthly remuneration for services rendered to the Fund under the provisions of the trust deed at the rate of 0.075% per annum of the average annual net assets of the fund.

- 9.2 During the period, Sindh sales tax on remuneration of the Trustee levied through the Sindh Sales Tax on Services Act, 2011 at the rate of 13% (June 30, 2023: 13%).

|                                                                         |  | March 31,<br>2024<br>(Un-audited) | June 30,<br>2023<br>(Audited) |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                                                                         |  | ----- (Rupees) -----              |                               |
| <b>10 PAYABLE TO THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION OF PAKISTAN</b> |  |                                   |                               |
| Annual fee payable                                                      |  | <u>52,037</u>                     | <u>447,689</u>                |

- 10.1 In accordance with the NBFC Regulations, a Collective Investment Scheme (CIS) is required to pay non-refundable fee to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP)

Effective from July 1, 2023, the SECP vide SRO No. 423(I)/2023 dated March 31, 2023, has revised the rate of fee to 0.095% per annum of the daily net assets of the Fund, applicable to "Asset Allocation Scheme". Previously, the rate of fee applicable on all categories of CISs was 0.02% per annum of the daily net assets of the Fund. Accordingly, the Fund has charged the SECP fee at the rate of 0.095% per annum of the daily net assets during the period.

Further, the Fund is required to pay SECP fee within fifteen days of the close of every calendar month. Previously, the Fund was required to pay SECP fee within three months of the close of accounting year.

**NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UN-AUDITED)**  
For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

6

|                                                  | March 31,<br>2024<br>(Un-audited) | June 30,<br>2023<br>(Audited) |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                                                  | ----- (Rupees) -----              |                               |
| <b>11 ACCRUED EXPENSES AND OTHER LIABILITIES</b> |                                   |                               |
| Auditors' remuneration payable                   | 181,564                           | 312,759                       |
| Fees and subscription payable                    | -                                 | -                             |
| Printing charges payable                         | 30,137                            | 36,673                        |
| Taxes payable                                    | 6,810,890                         | 34,951,057                    |
| Brokerage payable                                | 210,287                           | 10,132                        |
| Legal and professional charges payable           | 546,717                           | 586,000                       |
| Other liabilities                                | 586,000                           | 477,240                       |
|                                                  | <u>8,365,595</u>                  | <u>36,373,861</u>             |

**12 CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS**

There were no contingencies and commitments outstanding as at March 31, 2024 and June 30, 2023.

**13 TOTAL EXPENSE RATIO**

The annualised Total Expense Ratio (TER) of the Fund for the period is 0.59% (March 31, 2023: 0.56%) which includes 0.14% (March 31, 2023: 0.07%) representing government levies on the Fund such as sales taxes and annual fee payable to the SECP, etc. This ratio is within the maximum limit of 4.5% (March 31, 2023: 4.5%) prescribed under the NBFC Regulations for a collective investment scheme categorised as an Asset Allocation Scheme.

**14 TAXATION**

The income of the fund is exempt from income tax as per clause 99 of Part I of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 subject to the condition that not less than 90 percent of the accounting income for the year, as reduced by capital gains, whether realised or unrealised, is distributed amongst the unit holders as cash dividend. Furthermore, as per Regulation 63 of the NBFC Regulations, the Fund is required to distribute not less than 90 percent of its accounting income for the period derived from sources other than capital gains as reduced by such expenses as are chargeable thereon to the unit holders. Since the management intends to distribute the required minimum percentage of income earned by the Fund for the year ending June 30, 2023 to the unit holders in the manner as explained above, no provision for taxation has been made in these condensed interim financial statements.

Fund is also exempt from the provisions of section 113 (minimum tax) under clause 11A of part IV of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001.

**15 EARNINGS PER UNIT**

Earnings per unit (EPU) has not been disclosed in these condensed interim financial statements as, in the opinion of the management, determination of weighted average outstanding number of units for calculating EPU is not practicable.

**16 TRANSACTIONS WITH CONNECTED PERSONS / RELATED PARTIES**

- 16.1** Connected persons and related parties include Faysal Asset Management Limited being the Management Company, Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited being the Trustee, other collective investment schemes managed by the Management Company, Faysal Asset Management Limited - Staff Provident Fund, Faysal Asset Management Limited - Staff Gratuity Fund, Faysal Bank Limited, Faysal Bank Limited - Staff Provident Fund, Faysal Bank Limited - Staff Gratuity Fund and other entities under common management and / or directorship and the directors, their close family members and officers of the Management Company and the Trustee, key management personnel, other associated undertakings and unit holders holding more than 10% or more units / net assets of the Fund at period end.

**NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UN-AUDITED)**  
For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

7

- 16.2** Transactions with connected persons / related parties essentially comprise of sale and redemption of units, fee on account of managing the affairs of the Fund, sales load, other charges and distribution payments to connected persons. Transactions with connected persons are in the normal course of business, at contracted rates and terms determined in accordance with market rates.
- 16.3** Remuneration to the Management Company of the Fund is determined in accordance with the provisions of the NBFC Regulations and the Trust Deed.
- 16.4** Remuneration to the Trustee is determined in accordance with the provisions of the NBFC Regulations and the Trust Deed.
- 16.5** Selling and marketing expenses are charged to the Fund by the Management Company subject to the maximum prescribed Total Expense Ratio.
- 16.6** The details of transactions carried out by the Fund with connected persons and related parties during the period and balances with them as at period / year end are as follows:

|                                                                   | Ninth Months ended<br>March 31,                |                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|                                                                   | 2024                                           | 2023            |
|                                                                   | (Un-audited)<br>----- (Rupees) -----           |                 |
| <b>Transactions during the period</b>                             |                                                |                 |
| <b>Faysal Asset Management Limited - Management Company</b>       |                                                |                 |
| Remuneration of the Management Company                            | 3,479,662                                      | 4,100,552       |
| Sindh sales tax on remuneration of the Management Company         | 452,356                                        | 533,072         |
| Selling and marketing expenses                                    | -                                              | 984,612         |
| <b>Faysal Bank Limited - Group Company / Associated Company</b>   |                                                |                 |
| Profit on balance with bank                                       | 211,498                                        | 229,452         |
| Bank charges                                                      | 15,309                                         | 1,752           |
| <b>Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee</b>   |                                                |                 |
| Remuneration of the Trustee                                       | 1,043,899                                      | 1,230,166       |
| Sindh sales tax on remuneration of the Trustee                    | 139,103                                        | 160,191         |
| <b>Unit holders with more than 10% unit holding</b>               |                                                |                 |
| Issuance of Nil units (March 31, 2023: 1,051,873 units)           | -                                              | 151,133,632     |
| Redemption of 12,271,944 units (March 31, 2023: 1,541,779 units)  | 1,493,876,459                                  | 210,870,000     |
|                                                                   | <b>March 31,</b>                               | <b>June 30,</b> |
|                                                                   | <b>2024</b>                                    | <b>2023</b>     |
|                                                                   | (Un-audited) (Audited)<br>----- (Rupees) ----- |                 |
| <b>Amounts / balances outstanding as at period / year end</b>     |                                                |                 |
| <b>Faysal Asset Management Limited - Management Company</b>       |                                                |                 |
| Management fee payable                                            | 137,144                                        | 500,512         |
| Sindh sales tax payable on remuneration of the Management Company | 21,838                                         | 69,076          |
| Other payable                                                     | 10,000                                         | 10,000          |
| <b>Faysal Bank Limited (Group / Associated Company)</b>           |                                                |                 |
| Balance with bank                                                 | 594,494                                        | 596,496         |
| Profit receivable on balance with bank                            | 22,243                                         | 17,275          |
| <b>Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee</b>   |                                                |                 |
| Remuneration payable to the Trustee                               | 41,100                                         | 150,110         |
| Sindh sales tax payable on remuneration of the Trustee            | 11,433                                         | 21,657          |
| <b>Unit holders with more than 10% unit holding</b>               |                                                |                 |
| Outstanding units: 2,342,363 (June 30, 2023: 14,614,307 units)    | 422,843,330                                    | 2,229,013,919   |

**NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UN-AUDITED)**  
For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

8

**17 FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENT**

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. Consequently, differences can arise between carrying values and the fair value estimates.

Underlying the definition of fair value is the presumption that the Fund is a going concern without any intention or requirement to curtail materially the scale of its operations or to undertake a transaction on adverse terms.

Financial assets which are tradable in an open market are revalued at the market prices prevailing on the statement of assets and liabilities date. The estimated fair value of all other financial assets and liabilities is considered not to be significantly different from the respective book values.

**17.1 Fair value hierarchy**

International Financial Reporting Standard 13, 'Fair Value Measurement' requires the Fund to classify assets using a fair value hierarchy that reflects the significance of the inputs used in making the measurements. The fair value hierarchy has the following levels:

Level 1: quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities;

Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included within level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices); and

Level 3: inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (i.e. unobservable inputs).

As at March 31, 2024, the Fund held the following financial instruments measured at fair values:

| As at March 31, 2024                                    |         |            |       |            |
|---------------------------------------------------------|---------|------------|-------|------------|
| Un-audited                                              |         |            |       |            |
| Level 1                                                 | Level 2 | Level 3    | Total |            |
| -----Rupees-----                                        |         |            |       |            |
| Financial assets 'at fair value through profit or loss' |         |            |       |            |
| Term Finance Certificates (TFCs)                        | -       | 13,455,084 | -     | 13,455,084 |
| Government securities - Market                          | -       | -          | -     | -          |
| Treasury Bills                                          | -       | -          | -     | -          |
|                                                         | -       | 13,455,084 | -     | 13,455,084 |

| As at June 30, 2023                                     |         |               |       |               |
|---------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------------|-------|---------------|
| Audited                                                 |         |               |       |               |
| Level 1                                                 | Level 2 | Level 3       | Total |               |
| -----Rupees-----                                        |         |               |       |               |
| Financial assets 'at fair value through profit or loss' |         |               |       |               |
| Term Finance Certificates (TFCs)                        | -       | 1,404,660,372 | -     | 1,404,660,372 |
| Government securities - Market                          | -       | 707,508,100   | -     | 707,508,100   |
| Treasury Bills                                          | -       | 2,112,168,472 | -     | 2,112,168,472 |

**18 GENERAL**

18.1 Figures have been rounded off to the nearest rupee.

**19 DATE OF AUTHORISATION FOR ISSUE**

These condensed interim financial statements were authorised for issue by the Board of Directors of the Management Company on April 19, 2024.

**For Faysal Asset Management Limited**  
**(Management Company)**

\_\_\_\_\_  
**Chief Financial Officer**

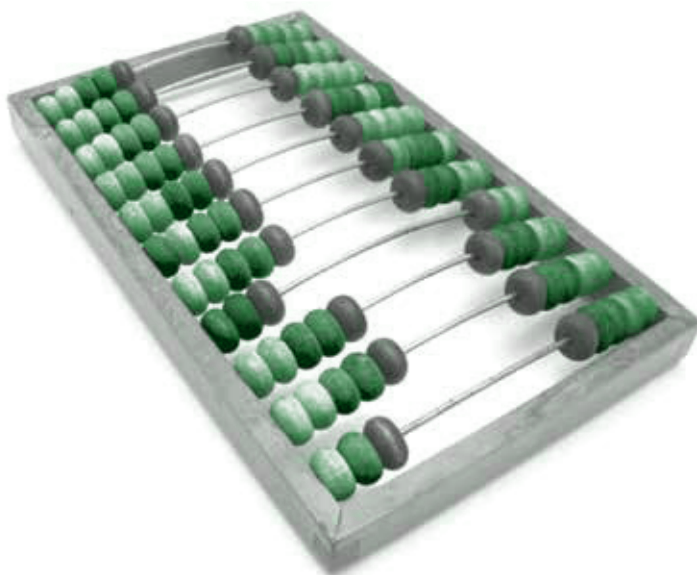
\_\_\_\_\_  
**Chief Executive Officer**

\_\_\_\_\_  
**Director**

# Faysal Government Securities Fund

Condensed Interim Financial Statements

For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)



# CONTENTS

|                                                               |    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Fund Information                                              | 02 |
| Mission Statement                                             | 03 |
| Condensed Interim Statement of Assets and Liabilities         | 04 |
| Condensed Interim Income Statement                            | 05 |
| Condensed Interim Statement of Comprehensive Income           | 06 |
| Condensed Interim Statement of Movement in Unit Holders' Fund | 07 |
| Condensed Interim Cash Flow Statement                         | 08 |
| Notes to the Condensed Interim Financial Statements           | 09 |

## FUND INFORMATION

### Management Company

Faysal Asset Management Limited.

### Board of Directors

Mr. Yousaf Hussain, Chairman  
Syed Majid Ali, Vice Chairman  
Mr. Mian Salman Ali, Director  
Mrs. Samia Zuberi, Director  
Mr. Ali Waqar, Director  
Mr. Nadir Rahman, Chief Executive Officer  
Mr. Ehsan Zafar Puri, Director

### Chief Financial Officer & Company Secretary

Mr. Salman Muslim

### Audit Committee

Mrs. Samia Zuberi, Chair Person  
Syed Majid Ali, Member  
Mr. Mian Salman Ali, Member

### HR Committee

Mrs. Samia Zuberi, Chair Person  
Mr. Yousaf Hussain, Member  
Syed Majid Ali, Member  
Mr. Ali Waqar, Member

### Risk Committee

Mr. Mian Salman Ali, Chairman  
Syed Majid Ali, Member  
Mr. Ali Waqar, Member

### Board Strategy Committee

Mr. Yousaf Hussain, Chairman  
Syed Majid Ali, Member  
Mr. Mian Salman Ali, Member  
Mr. Ehsan Zafar Puri, Member

### Trustee to the Fund

Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited,  
CDC House, 99B, Block B, S.M.C.H.S, Main  
Shahrah-e-Faisal, Karachi.

### Auditors

A.F Ferguson & Co. Chartered Accountants

### Legal Advisor

Mohsin Tayebaly & Co,  
2nd Floor, Dime Centre, BC-4 Block-9, KDA-5,  
Clifton, Karachi

### Registrar

ITMinds Limited,  
Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited,  
CDC House, 99B, Block B, S.M.C.H.S, Main  
Shahrah-e-Faisal, Karachi.

### Bankers to the Fund

Faysal Bank Limited  
Bank Al-Falah Limited  
JS Bank Limited  
Allied Bank Limited  
Soneri Bank Limited

## MISSION AND VISION

To provide world class investment management and advisory services for the benefit of clientele looking to maximize their financial returns while minimizing risk.

To amplify our client-centricity by inspiring innovation, championing customer service, generating competitive returns, and honoring the utmost ethical and professional standards.

## MISSION STATEMENT

The objective of the scheme is to provide competitive returns by investing primarily in Government securities.

**CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES**

As at March 31, 2024

|                                                                     |      | March 31,<br>2024<br>(Un-audited) | June 30,<br>2023<br>(Audited) |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                                                                     | Note | ----- (Rupees) -----              |                               |
| <b>Assets</b>                                                       |      |                                   |                               |
| Balances with banks                                                 | 4    | 5,401,051                         | 30,024,115                    |
| Investments                                                         | 5    | 101,289,450                       | 95,968,700                    |
| Advances, deposits and other receivables                            |      | 1,376,825                         | 1,552,204                     |
| Preliminary expenses and floatation costs                           | 6    | 192,677                           | 343,377                       |
| Receivable from Management Company                                  | 7.4  | 150,000                           | -                             |
| <b>Total assets</b>                                                 |      | <b>108,410,003</b>                | <b>127,888,396</b>            |
| <b>Liabilities</b>                                                  |      |                                   |                               |
| Payable to Faysal Asset Management Limited - Management Company     | 7    | 45,592                            | 134,897                       |
| Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee | 8    | 5,475                             | 6,656                         |
| Payable to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan       | 9    | 6,155                             | 20,014                        |
| Accrued expenses and other liabilities                              | 10   | 600,467                           | 753,614                       |
| <b>Total liabilities</b>                                            |      | <b>657,689</b>                    | <b>915,181</b>                |
| <b>Net assets</b>                                                   |      | <b>107,752,314</b>                | <b>126,973,215</b>            |
| <b>Unit holders' fund (as per statement attached)</b>               |      | <b>107,752,314</b>                | <b>126,973,215</b>            |
| <b>Contingencies and commitments</b>                                | 11   | ----- (Number of units) -----     |                               |
| <b>Number of units in issue</b>                                     |      | <b>780,768</b>                    | <b>1,012,221</b>              |
|                                                                     |      | ----- (Rupees) -----              |                               |
| <b>Net asset value per unit</b>                                     |      | <b>138.01</b>                     | <b>125.44</b>                 |

The annexed notes 1 to 18 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.

For Faysal Asset Management Limited  
(Management Company)

Chief Financial Officer

Chief Executive Officer

Director

**CONDENSED INTERIM INCOME STATEMENT**

For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

| Note                                                                                                                               | Nine months ended<br>March 31, |                   | Quarter ended<br>March 31, |                  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------|
|                                                                                                                                    | 2024                           | 2023              | 2024                       | 2023             |
|                                                                                                                                    | (Rupees)                       |                   | (Rupees)                   |                  |
| <b>Income</b>                                                                                                                      |                                |                   |                            |                  |
| Profit on balances with banks                                                                                                      | 4,270,591                      | 2,743,762         | 549,937                    | 420,833          |
| Profit on government securities                                                                                                    | 7,221,304                      | 10,065,737        | 433,656                    | 3,933,848        |
| Profit on Pakistan Investment bonds                                                                                                | 1,097,569                      | -                 | 1,097,569                  | -                |
| Realised loss on sale of investments - net                                                                                         | 457,416                        | (102,005)         | -                          | (2,336)          |
| Unrealised diminution on re-measurement of investments classified as 'financial assets at fair value through profit or loss' - net | 5.2 (190,958)                  | (162,940)         | (190,958)                  | (168,712)        |
| <b>Total income</b>                                                                                                                | <b>12,855,922</b>              | <b>12,544,554</b> | <b>1,890,204</b>           | <b>4,183,633</b> |
| <b>Operating expenses</b>                                                                                                          |                                |                   |                            |                  |
| Remuneration of Faysal Asset Management Limited -                                                                                  |                                |                   |                            |                  |
| Management Company                                                                                                                 | 7.1 314,002                    | 163,376           | 53,065                     | 51,310           |
| Sindh Sales Tax on remuneration of the Management Company                                                                          | 7.2 40,831                     | 21,731            | 6,909                      | 7,162            |
| Selling and marketing expenses                                                                                                     | 7.3 246,245                    | 450,480           | 2,461                      | 142,303          |
| Remuneration of Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited -                                                                   |                                |                   |                            |                  |
| - Trustee                                                                                                                          | 8.1 31,406                     | 45,048            | 5,386                      | 14,205           |
| Sindh Sales Tax on remuneration of the Trustee                                                                                     | 8.2 4,101                      | 5,897             | 718                        | 1,887            |
| Annual fee of the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan                                                                   | 9.1 42,826                     | 16,381            | 7,344                      | 5,175            |
| Auditors' remuneration                                                                                                             | 505,141                        | 325,046           | 165,595                    | 110,870          |
| Fees and subscription                                                                                                              | 147,529                        | 154,262           | 48,786                     | 50,670           |
| Amortisation of preliminary expenses and floatation cost                                                                           | 6 150,700                      | 150,152           | 49,868                     | 49,320           |
| Bank charges                                                                                                                       | 2,731                          | 15,065            | 1                          | 950              |
| Legal and professional charges                                                                                                     | 116,854                        | 91,590            | 32,491                     | 12,470           |
| Transaction charges                                                                                                                | 19,716                         | 15,209            | 1,683                      | 10,534           |
| Printing charges                                                                                                                   | 7,425                          | 25,482            | 2,457                      | 8,372            |
| Reimbursement of expenses from Management Company                                                                                  | (150,000)                      | -                 | (150,000)                  | -                |
| <b>Total operating expenses</b>                                                                                                    | <b>1,479,507</b>               | <b>1,479,719</b>  | <b>226,764</b>             | <b>465,228</b>   |
| <b>Net income from operating activities</b>                                                                                        | <b>11,376,415</b>              | <b>11,064,835</b> | <b>1,663,440</b>           | <b>3,718,405</b> |
| Reversal of provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund                                                                              | -                              | -                 | -                          | -                |
| <b>Net income for the period before taxation</b>                                                                                   | <b>11,376,415</b>              | <b>11,064,835</b> | <b>1,663,440</b>           | <b>3,718,405</b> |
| Taxation                                                                                                                           | 13 -                           | -                 | -                          | -                |
| <b>Net income for the period after taxation</b>                                                                                    | <b>11,376,415</b>              | <b>11,064,835</b> | <b>1,663,440</b>           | <b>3,718,405</b> |
| <b>Earnings per unit</b>                                                                                                           | <b>14</b>                      |                   |                            |                  |
| <b>Allocation of net income for the period</b>                                                                                     |                                |                   |                            |                  |
| Net income for the period after taxation                                                                                           | 11,376,415                     | 11,064,835        | 1,663,440                  | 3,718,405        |
| Income already paid on units redeemed                                                                                              | (9,450,948)                    | (4,485,548)       | (165,844)                  | (2,653)          |
|                                                                                                                                    | <u>1,925,467</u>               | <u>6,579,287</u>  | <u>1,497,596</u>           | <u>3,715,752</u> |
| <b>Accounting income available for distribution</b>                                                                                |                                |                   |                            |                  |
| - Relating to capital gains                                                                                                        | 266,458                        | -                 | (161,413)                  | -                |
| - Excluding capital gains                                                                                                          | 1,659,009                      | 6,579,287         | 1,659,009                  | 3,715,752        |
|                                                                                                                                    | <u>1,925,467</u>               | <u>6,579,287</u>  | <u>1,497,596</u>           | <u>3,715,752</u> |

The annexed notes 1 to 18 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.

**For Faysal Asset Management Limited  
(Management Company)**

Chief Financial Officer

Chief Executive Officer

Director

CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

|                                           | Nine months ended    |                   | Quarter ended        |                  |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|----------------------|------------------|
|                                           | March 31,            |                   | March 31,            |                  |
|                                           | 2024                 | 2023              | 2024                 | 2023             |
|                                           | ----- (Rupees) ----- |                   | ----- (Rupees) ----- |                  |
| Net income for the period after taxation  | 11,376,415           | 11,064,835        | 1,663,440            | 3,718,405        |
| Other comprehensive income for the period | -                    | -                 | -                    | -                |
| Total comprehensive income for the period | <u>11,376,415</u>    | <u>11,064,835</u> | <u>1,663,440</u>     | <u>3,718,405</u> |

The annexed notes 1 to 18 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.

For Faysal Asset Management Limited  
(Management Company)

Chief Financial Officer

Chief Executive Officer

Director

**CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF MOVEMENT IN UNIT HOLDERS' FUND**

For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

|                                                                              | Nine months ended March 31, 2024 |                         |                      | Nine months ended March 31, 2023 |                          |                      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
|                                                                              | Capital value                    | Undistributed income    | Total                | Capital value                    | Undistributed income     | Total                |
|                                                                              | (Rupees)                         |                         |                      | (Rupees)                         |                          |                      |
| Net assets at the beginning of the period (audited)                          | 119,556,382                      | 7,416,833               | 126,973,215          | 603,660,617                      | 6,701,020                | 610,361,637          |
| <b>Issuance of 3,123,657 (2023: 22,005,445) units</b>                        |                                  |                         |                      |                                  |                          |                      |
| - Capital value (at net asset value per unit at the beginning of the period) | 391,831,534                      | -                       | 391,831,534          | 240,712,887                      | -                        | 240,712,887          |
| - Element of income                                                          | 28,554,247                       | -                       | 28,554,247           | 7,497,360                        | -                        | 7,497,360            |
| <b>Total proceeds on issuance of units</b>                                   | <b>420,385,781</b>               | <b>-</b>                | <b>420,385,600</b>   | <b>248,210,247</b>               | <b>-</b>                 | <b>248,210,247</b>   |
| <b>Redemption of 3,355,110 (2023: 31,501,619) units</b>                      |                                  |                         |                      |                                  |                          |                      |
| - Capital value (at net asset value per unit at the beginning of the period) | (420,865,005)                    | -                       | (420,865,005)        | (754,175,516)                    | -                        | (754,175,516)        |
| - Element of income                                                          | (20,666,963)                     | (9,450,948)             | (30,117,911)         | (4,084,871)                      | (4,485,548)              | (8,570,419)          |
| <b>Total payments on redemption of units</b>                                 | <b>(441,531,968)</b>             | <b>(9,450,948)</b>      | <b>(450,982,916)</b> | <b>(758,260,387)</b>             | <b>(4,485,548)</b>       | <b>(762,745,935)</b> |
| <b>Total comprehensive income for the period</b>                             | <b>-</b>                         | <b>11,376,415</b>       | <b>11,376,415</b>    | <b>-</b>                         | <b>11,064,835</b>        | <b>11,064,835</b>    |
| <b>Net assets at the end of the period (un-audited)</b>                      | <b>98,410,195</b>                | <b>9,342,300</b>        | <b>107,752,314</b>   | <b>93,610,477</b>                | <b>13,280,307</b>        | <b>106,890,784</b>   |
| <b>Undistributed income brought forward</b>                                  |                                  |                         |                      |                                  |                          |                      |
| - Realised income                                                            |                                  | 7,536,367               |                      |                                  | 7,258,695                |                      |
| - Unrealised loss                                                            |                                  | (119,534)               |                      |                                  | (557,675)                |                      |
|                                                                              |                                  | <u>7,416,833</u>        |                      |                                  | <u>6,701,020</u>         |                      |
| <b>Accounting income available for distribution</b>                          |                                  |                         |                      |                                  |                          |                      |
| - Relating to capital gains                                                  | 266,458                          |                         |                      | -                                |                          |                      |
| - Excluding capital gains                                                    | 1,659,009                        |                         |                      | 6,579,287                        |                          |                      |
|                                                                              | <u>1,925,467</u>                 |                         |                      | <u>6,579,287</u>                 |                          |                      |
| <b>Undistributed income carried forward</b>                                  |                                  | <u><b>9,342,300</b></u> |                      |                                  | <u><b>13,280,307</b></u> |                      |
| <b>Undistributed income carried forward</b>                                  |                                  |                         |                      |                                  |                          |                      |
| - Realised income                                                            |                                  | 9,533,258               |                      |                                  | 13,443,247               |                      |
| - Unrealised income                                                          |                                  | (190,958)               |                      |                                  | (162,940)                |                      |
|                                                                              |                                  | <u><b>9,342,300</b></u> |                      |                                  | <u><b>13,280,307</b></u> |                      |
|                                                                              |                                  | (Rupees)                |                      |                                  | (Rupees)                 |                      |
| <b>Net asset value per unit at the beginning of the period</b>               |                                  | <u><b>125.44</b></u>    |                      |                                  | <u><b>108.90</b></u>     |                      |
| <b>Net asset value per unit at the end of the period</b>                     |                                  | <u><b>138.01</b></u>    |                      |                                  | <u><b>120.15</b></u>     |                      |

The annexed notes 1 to 18 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.

**For Faysal Asset Management Limited  
(Management Company)**

Chief Financial Officer

Chief Executive Officer

Director

**CONDENSED INTERIM CASH FLOW STATEMENT (UN-AUDITED)**

For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

|                                                                                                                                    |      | Nine Months ended<br>March 31, |               |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------------------------------|---------------|
|                                                                                                                                    |      | 2024                           | 2023          |
|                                                                                                                                    | Note | ----- (Rupees) -----           |               |
| <b>CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b>                                                                                        |      |                                |               |
| Net income for the period before taxation                                                                                          |      | 11,376,415                     | 11,064,835    |
| <b>Adjustments for:</b>                                                                                                            |      |                                |               |
| Realised loss on disposal of investments - net                                                                                     |      | (457,416)                      | 102,005       |
| Unrealised diminution on re-measurement of investments classified<br>financial assets at 'fair value through profit or loss' - net | 5.2  | 190,958                        | 162,940       |
|                                                                                                                                    |      | 11,109,957                     | 11,329,780    |
| <b>(Increase) / decrease in assets</b>                                                                                             |      |                                |               |
| Investments - net                                                                                                                  |      | (5,054,292)                    | 95,903,634    |
| Advances, deposits and other receivables                                                                                           |      | 326,079                        | 634,528       |
| Receivable from Management Company                                                                                                 |      | (150,000)                      | -             |
|                                                                                                                                    |      | (4,878,213)                    | 96,538,162    |
| <b>(Decrease) / increase in liabilities</b>                                                                                        |      |                                |               |
| Payable to Faysal Asset Management Limited - Management Company                                                                    |      | (89,305)                       | 80,203        |
| Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee                                                                |      | (1,181)                        | (4,224)       |
| Payable to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan                                                                      |      | (13,859)                       | (93,623)      |
| Accrued expenses and other liabilities                                                                                             |      | (153,147)                      | (1,338,109)   |
|                                                                                                                                    |      | (257,492)                      | (1,355,753)   |
| <b>Net cash generated from / (used in) operating activities</b>                                                                    |      | 5,974,252                      | 106,512,189   |
| <b>CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>                                                                                        |      |                                |               |
| Amounts received against issuance of units                                                                                         |      | 420,385,600                    | 248,210,247   |
| Payments made against redemption of units                                                                                          |      | (450,982,916)                  | (762,745,935) |
| <b>Net cash used in financing activities</b>                                                                                       |      | (30,597,316)                   | (514,535,688) |
| <b>Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents during the period</b>                                                                 |      | (24,623,064)                   | (408,023,499) |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period                                                                           |      | 30,024,115                     | 514,799,634   |
| <b>Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period</b>                                                                          |      | 5,401,051                      | 106,776,135   |

The annexed notes 1 to 18 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.

For Faysal Asset Management Limited  
(Management Company)

Chief Financial Officer

Chief Executive Officer

Director

## NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UN-AUDITED) For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

### 1 LEGAL STATUS AND NATURE OF BUSINESS

- 1.1 Faysal Government Securities Fund (the Fund) is an open ended mutual fund constituted under a Trust Deed entered into on July 31, 2019 between Faysal Asset Management Limited as the Management Company and Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited (CDC) as the Trustee. The investment activities and administration of the Fund are managed by the Management Company. The Management Company of the Fund has been licensed to act as an Asset Management Company under the Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulation) Rules, 2003 through a certificate of registration issued by the Securities Exchange & Commission of Pakistan. The registered office of the Management Company is situated at 7th Floor, West Wing, Faysal House, Shahrah-e-Faisal, Karachi. The Management Company is a member of the Mutual Funds Association of Pakistan (MUFAP).

During the year ended June 30, 2021, the Trust Act, 1882 was repealed due to the promulgation of Provincial Trust Act namely "Sindh Trusts Act, 2020" (the Sindh Trust Act). The Fund was required to be registered under the Sindh Trust Act. Accordingly, on November 30, 2021, the above-mentioned Trust Deed had been registered under the Sindh Trust Act.

- 1.2 The Fund has been categorised as an Income Scheme by the Board of Directors of the Management Company pursuant to the provisions contained in Circular 7 of 2009 issued by the SECP and is listed on the Pakistan Stock Exchange Limited. The units of the Fund were initially offered for public subscription at a par value of Rs.100 per unit. Thereafter, the units are being offered for public subscription on a continuous basis from March 16, 2020 and are transferable and redeemable by surrendering them to the Fund.
- 1.3 The objective of the Fund is to provide competitive returns by investing primarily in government securities.
- 1.4 The title to the assets of the Fund is held in the name of Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited as the Trustee of the Fund.
- 1.5 The Management Company has been assigned a quality rating of 'AM2++' by VIS Credit Rating Company Limited dated December 29, 2023 (June 30, 2023: 'AM2++' dated March 31, 2023). The rating reflects the Company's experienced management team, structured investment process and sound quality of systems and processes. Further, VIS Credit Rating Company Limited has assigned a rating of 'AA' to Faysal Government Securities Fund dated October 04, 2023 (June 30, 2023: 'AA' dated August 1, 2022).

### 2 BASIS OF PREPARATION

#### 2.1 Statement of compliance

These condensed interim financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting. The accounting and reporting standards applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting comprise of:

- International Accounting Standard (IAS) 34, 'Interim Financial Reporting' issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) as notified under the Companies Act, 2017;
- Provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017 along with part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984; and
- Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulations) Rules, 2003 (the NBFC Rules), Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 (the NBFC Regulations) and requirements of the Trust Deed.

Where the provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017, part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984, the NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations and the requirements of the Trust Deed differ from the requirements of IAS 34, the provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017, part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984, the NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations and requirements of the Trust Deed have been followed.

The disclosures made in these condensed interim financial statements have, however, been limited based on the requirements of the International Accounting Standard 34: 'Interim Financial Reporting'. These condensed interim financial statements do not include all the information and disclosures required in a full set of financial statements and should be read in conjunction with the annual published audited financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2023.

- 2.2 In compliance with Schedule V of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, the directors of the Management Company hereby declare that these condensed interim financial statements give a true and fair view of the state of the Fund's affairs as at and for the period ended March 31, 2024.

## NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UN-AUDITED)

### For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

2

#### 3 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES, JUDGMENTS AND RISK MANAGEMENT POLICIES

3.1 The accounting policies adopted and all the methods of computation of balances used in the preparation of these condensed interim financial statements are the same as those applied in the preparation of the annual financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2023.

3.2 The preparation of the condensed interim financial statements in conformity with accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan requires management to make estimates, assumptions and use judgments that affect the application of accounting policies and reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Estimates, assumptions and judgments are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including reasonable expectations of future events. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised prospectively commencing from the period of revision. In preparing the condensed interim financial statements, the significant judgments made by management in applying the Fund's accounting policies and the key sources of estimation and uncertainty were the same as those applied to the financial statements as at and for the nine months ended March 31, 2024. The Fund's financial risk management objectives and policies are consistent with those disclosed in the annual financial statements of the Fund as at June 30, 2023 and for the period ended March 31, 2024.

#### 3.3 Standards, interpretations and amendments to the published accounting and reporting standards that are effective in the current period

There are certain amendments to the published accounting and reporting standards that are mandatory for the Fund's annual accounting period beginning on July 1, 2023. However, these do not have any significant impact on the Fund's operations and, therefore, have not been detailed in these condensed interim financial statements.

#### 3.4 Standards, interpretations and amendments to the published accounting and reporting standards that are not yet effective

There are certain new standards, interpretations and amendments to the accounting and reporting standards that are mandatory for the Fund's annual accounting periods beginning on or after July 1, 2024. However, these are not expected to have any significant impact on the Fund's operations and, therefore, have been not detailed in these condensed interim financial statements.

|                                         | Note | Mar 31,<br>2024<br>(Un-audited) | June 30,<br>2023<br>(Audited) |
|-----------------------------------------|------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                                         |      | ----- (Rupees) -----            |                               |
| <b>4 BALANCES WITH BANKS</b>            |      |                                 |                               |
| Balances with banks in savings accounts | 4.1  | 5,401,051                       | 30,024,115                    |

4.1 These include a balance of Rs.1.230 million (June 30, 2023: Rs. 0.130 million) maintained with Faysal Bank Limited (a related party) that carries profit at 16% (June 30, 2023: 11.00%) per annum. Other savings accounts of the Fund carry profit rates ranging from 11% to 21.40% (June 30, 2023: 10.00% to 22.10%) per annum.

|                                                                | Note | Mar 31,<br>2024<br>(Un-audited) | June 30,<br>2023<br>(Audited) |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                                                                |      | ----- (Rupees) -----            |                               |
| <b>5 INVESTMENTS</b>                                           |      |                                 |                               |
| <b>Financial assets 'at fair value through profit or loss'</b> |      |                                 |                               |
| Pakistan Investment Bonds                                      | 5.1  | 4,716,051                       | -                             |
| Government securities - Market Treasury Bills                  | 5.2  | 96,573,399                      | 95,968,700                    |
|                                                                |      | <u>101,289,450</u>              | <u>95,968,700</u>             |

#### 5.1 Pakistan Investment Bonds

| Particulars                          | ----- Face value ----- |                             |                                  | -- Balance as at March 31, 2024 -- |                      |                  |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|
|                                      | As at July 01, 2023    | Purchased during the period | Sold / matured during the period | As at March 31, 2024               | Carrying value       | Market Value     |
|                                      |                        |                             |                                  |                                    | ----- (Rupees) ----- |                  |
| Pakistan Investment Bonds - 03 years | -                      | -                           | -                                | -                                  | -                    | -                |
| Pakistan Investment Bonds - 05 years | -                      | 105,000,000                 | 100,000,000                      | 5,000,000                          | 4,753,715            | 4,716,051        |
| Pakistan Investment Bonds - 10 years | -                      | -                           | -                                | -                                  | -                    | (37,664)         |
| <b>Total as at March 31, 2024</b>    |                        |                             |                                  |                                    | <u>4,753,715</u>     | <u>4,716,051</u> |
| <b>Total as at June 30, 2023</b>     |                        |                             |                                  |                                    | -                    | -                |

#### 5.2 Government securities - Market Treasury Bills

| Issue date                        | Tenure | As at July 01, 2023 | Purchased during the period | Disposed of / matured during the period | As at March 31, 2024 | Carrying value    | Market value      | Unrealised appreciation / (diminution) | Market value as a percentage of |                               |
|-----------------------------------|--------|---------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                                   |        |                     |                             |                                         |                      |                   |                   |                                        | Net assets of the Fund          | Total investments of the Fund |
|                                   |        | Face value (Rupees) |                             |                                         |                      | Rupees            |                   |                                        | ----- % -----                   |                               |
| Market Treasury Bills - 03 Months |        | 100,000,000         | 203,000,000                 | 203,000,000                             | 100,000,000          | 96,764,358        | 96,573,400        | (190,958)                              | 89.63                           | 95.34                         |
| Market Treasury Bills - 06 Months |        | -                   | -                           | -                                       | -                    | -                 | -                 | -                                      | -                               | -                             |
| <b>Total as at March 31, 2024</b> |        |                     |                             |                                         |                      | <u>96,764,358</u> | <u>96,573,400</u> | <u>(190,958)</u>                       | <u>89.63</u>                    | <u>95.34</u>                  |
| <b>Total as at June 30, 2023</b>  |        |                     |                             |                                         |                      | <u>96,088,234</u> | <u>95,968,700</u> | <u>(119,534)</u>                       | -                               | -                             |

**NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UN-AUDITED)**  
For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

3

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Note | Mar 31,<br>2024<br>(Un-audited) | June 30,<br>2023<br>(Audited) |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      | ----- (Rupees) -----            |                               |
| <b>5.2 Unrealised appreciation on re-measurement of investments classified as 'financial assets at fair value through profit or loss' - net</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |                                 |                               |
| Market value of investments                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5.1  | 96,573,400                      | 95,968,700                    |
| Less: carrying value of investments                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 5.1  | <u>(96,764,358)</u>             | <u>(96,088,234)</u>           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      | <u>(190,958)</u>                | <u>(119,534)</u>              |
| <b>6 PRELIMINARY EXPENSES AND FLOATATION COSTS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                 |                               |
| At the beginning of the period / year                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |      | 343,377                         | 543,397                       |
| Less: amortisation during the period / year                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      | <u>(150,700)</u>                | <u>(200,020)</u>              |
| At the end of the period / year                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 6.1  | <u>192,677</u>                  | <u>343,377</u>                |
| <b>6.1</b> Preliminary expenses and floatation costs represent expenditure incurred prior to the commencement of the operations of the Fund. These are being amortised over a period of five years commencing from March 16, 2020 in accordance with the provisions of the Trust Deed of the Fund and the NBFC Regulations.                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      |                                 |                               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Note | Mar 31,<br>2024<br>(Un-audited) | June 30,<br>2023<br>(Audited) |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      | ----- (Rupees) -----            |                               |
| <b>7 PAYABLE TO FAYSAL ASSET MANAGEMENT LIMITED - MANAGEMENT COMPANY</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |                                 |                               |
| Remuneration payable                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 7.1  | 40,338                          | 21,402                        |
| Sindh Sales Tax payable on remuneration of the Management Company                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 7.2  | 5,254                           | 2,782                         |
| Selling and marketing expenses payable                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 7.3  | <u>-</u>                        | <u>110,713</u>                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      | <u>45,592</u>                   | <u>134,897</u>                |
| <b>7.1</b> As per regulation 61 of the NBFC Regulations, 2008, the Management Company is entitled to a remuneration equal to an amount not exceeding the maximum rate of management fee as disclosed in the offering document subject to the total expense ratio limit. Keeping in view the maximum allowable threshold, the Management Company has charged its remuneration at the rate of 0.55% (June 30, 2023: 0.2%) per annum of the average annual net assets of the Fund. The remuneration is payable to the Management Company monthly in arrears. |      |                                 |                               |
| <b>7.2</b> During the period, an amount of Rs. 0.041 million (March 31, 2023: Rs. 0.022 million) was charged on account of sales tax on management fee levied through the Sindh Sales Tax on Services Act, 2011 at the rate of 13% (June 30, 2023: 13%).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |                                 |                               |
| <b>7.3</b> In accordance with Circular 11 dated July 5, 2019 of SECP with respect to charging selling and marketing expenses, the Management Company, based on its own discretion, has charged selling and marketing expenses at the rate of Min: 0.3% & Max:0.55% (June 30, 2023: 0.55%) of the average annual net assets of the Fund.                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |                                 |                               |
| <b>7.4</b> As per the SECP's direction No. SCD/PRDD/Direction/18/2016 all AMCs are required to calculate the TER in respect of each CIS to ensure that the TER is not in breach of the required maximum percentage. The AMCs are required to adjust the NAV of the CIS on the basis of TER at the end of each quarter during the financial year for the amount of expenses in excess of the TER limit prescribed in regulation 60(5) of the NBFC Regulations.                                                                                             |      |                                 |                               |
| During the period ended March 31, 2024, the Fund was in breach of the TER ratio of 4.5% as prescribed under NBFC Regulations for a collective investment scheme categorised as an income scheme. As a result, the Fund has recorded receivable from the Management Company to comply with the TER.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                 |                               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Note | Mar 31,<br>2024<br>(Un-audited) | June 30,<br>2023<br>(Audited) |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      | ----- (Rupees) -----            |                               |
| <b>8 PAYABLE TO CENTRAL DEPOSITORY COMPANY OF PAKISTAN LIMITED - TRUSTEE</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |      |                                 |                               |
| Remuneration payable to Trustee                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 8.1  | 4,824                           | 5,890                         |
| Sindh Sales Tax payable on remuneration of the Trustee                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 8.2  | <u>651</u>                      | <u>766</u>                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      | <u>5,475</u>                    | <u>6,656</u>                  |

**NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UN-AUDITED)**  
**For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)**

4

- 8.1 The Trustee is entitled to monthly remuneration for services rendered to the Fund under the provisions of the Trust Deed at the rate of 0.055% per annum of the average annual net assets of the Fund. Therefore, the Fund has charged trustee fee at the rate of 0.055% (June 30, 2023: 0.055%) per annum of the average annual net assets of the Fund during the current period.

- 8.2 During the period, an amount of Rs. 0.004 million (June 30, 2023: Rs. 0.007 million) was charged on account of sales tax on remuneration of the Trustee levied through Sindh Sales Tax on Services Act, 2011 at the rate of 13% (June 30, 2023: 13%).

|                                                                        | Note | Mar 31,<br>2024<br>(Un-audited) | June 30,<br>2023<br>(Audited) |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                                                                        |      | (Rupees)                        | (Rupees)                      |
| <b>9 PAYABLE TO THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION OF PAKISTAN</b> |      |                                 |                               |
| Annual fee payable                                                     | 9.1  | 6,155                           | 20,014                        |

- 9.1 In accordance with the NBFC Regulations, a Collective Investment Scheme (CIS) is required to pay non-refundable fee to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP).

Effective from July 1, 2023, the SECP vide SRO No. 592(I)/2023 dated May 17, 2023, has revised the rate of fee to 0.075% per annum of the daily net assets of the Fund, applicable to an "Income Scheme". Previously, the rate of fee applicable on all categories of CISs was 0.02% per annum of the daily net assets of the Fund. Accordingly, the Fund has charged the SECP fee at the rate of 0.075% per annum of the daily net assets during the period.

Further, the Fund is required to pay SECP fee within fifteen days of the close of every calendar month. Previously, the Fund was required to pay SECP fee within three months of the close of accounting year.

|                                                  | Note | Mar 31,<br>2024<br>(Un-audited) | June 30,<br>2023<br>(Audited) |
|--------------------------------------------------|------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                                                  |      | (Rupees)                        | (Rupees)                      |
| <b>10 ACCRUED EXPENSES AND OTHER LIABILITIES</b> |      |                                 |                               |
| Auditors' remuneration payable                   |      | 173,068                         | 315,981                       |
| Rating fee payable                               |      | 20,783                          | 73,228                        |
| Capital gain tax payable                         |      | 11,239                          | 55,755                        |
| Listing fee payable                              |      | -                               | -                             |
| Withholding tax payable                          |      | 88                              | 191                           |
| Printing charges payable                         |      | 22,449                          | 27,200                        |
| Legal and professional charges payable           |      | 254,069                         | 170,065                       |
| Others                                           |      | 108,027                         | 108,027                       |
| Transaction charges payable                      |      | 10,744                          | 3,167                         |
|                                                  |      | <u>600,467</u>                  | <u>753,614</u>                |

**11 CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS**

There were no contingencies and commitments outstanding as at March 31, 2024 and June 30, 2023.

**12 TOTAL EXPENSE RATIO**

The Total Expense Ratio (TER) of the Fund as at March 31, 2024 is 2.59% (March 31, 2023: 1.84%) which includes 0.15% (March 31, 2023: 0.06%) representing government levies on the Fund such as sales taxes, annual fee to the SECP, etc. This ratio is within the maximum limit of 2.5% prescribed under the NBFC Regulations for a collective investment scheme categorised as an 'Income Scheme'.

**13 TAXATION**

The income of the Fund is exempt from tax under Clause 99 of Part I of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 subject to the condition that not less than 90 percent of the accounting income for the year as reduced by capital gains, whether realised or unrealised, is distributed amongst the unit holders as cash dividend. Furthermore, as per Regulation 63 of the NBFC Regulations, the Fund is required to distribute not less than 90 percent of its accounting income for the year derived from sources other than capital gains as reduced by such expenses as are chargeable thereon to the unit holders. Since the management intends to distribute the required minimum percentage of income earned by the Fund for the year ending June 30, 2024 to the unit holders in the manner as explained above, no provision for taxation has been made in these condensed interim financial statements during the period.

The Fund is also exempt from the provisions of Section 113 (minimum tax) under clause 11A of Part IV of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001.

**NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UN-AUDITED)**  
**For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)**

5

**14 EARNINGS PER UNIT**

Earnings per unit (EPU) has not been disclosed in these condensed interim financial statements as, in the opinion of the management, the determination of the cumulative weighted average number of outstanding units for calculating EPU is not practicable.

**15 TRANSACTIONS AND BALANCES WITH RELATED PARTIES / CONNECTED PERSONS**

- 15.1** Connected persons / related parties include Faysal Asset Management Limited being the Management Company, Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited being the Trustee, other collective investment schemes being managed by the Management Company, Faysal Asset Management Limited - Staff Provident Fund, Faysal Asset Management Limited - Staff Gratuity Fund, Faysal Bank Limited, Faysal Bank Limited - Staff Provident Fund, Faysal Bank Limited - Staff Gratuity Fund and other entities under common management and / or directorship and the directors and their close family members and officers of the Management Company and the Trustee, key management personnel, other associated undertakings and any person or company beneficially owning directly or indirectly 10% or more of the net assets of the Fund
- 15.2** Transactions with connected persons essentially comprise sale and redemption of units, fee on account of managing the affairs of the Fund sales load, other charges and distribution payments to connected persons. The transactions with connected persons are in the normal course of business, at contracted rates and at terms determined in accordance with market rates.
- 15.3** Remuneration to the Management Company of the Fund is determined in accordance with the provisions of the NBFC Regulations.
- 15.4** Remuneration to the Trustee is determined in accordance with the provisions of the Trust Deed.
- 15.5** Selling and marketing expenses are charged to the Fund by the Management Company subject to the maximum prescribed Total Expense Ratio.
- 15.6** The details of transactions carried out by the Fund with connected persons during the period and balances with them as at period / year end are as follows:

**Transactions during the period**

|                                                                 | <b>Nine Month ended</b>     |             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
|                                                                 | <b>March 31,</b>            |             |
|                                                                 | <b>2024</b>                 | <b>2023</b> |
|                                                                 | <b>(Un-audited)</b>         |             |
|                                                                 | <b>----- (Rupees) -----</b> |             |
| <b>Faysal Asset Management Limited - Management Company *</b>   |                             |             |
| Remuneration of the Management Company                          | 314,002                     | 163,376     |
| Sindh Sales Tax on remuneration of the Management Company       | 40,831                      | 21,731      |
| Selling and marketing expenses                                  | 246,245                     | 450,480     |
| Reimbursement of expenses from Management Company               | 150,000                     | -           |
| Units issued: Nil units (March 31, 2023: 1,757,160 units)       | -                           | 197,710,474 |
| Units redeemed: Nil units (March 31, 2023: 1,889,213 units)     | -                           | 212,192,809 |
| <b>Faysal Bank Limited (Group / Associated Company)</b>         |                             |             |
| Profit on balances with bank                                    | 120,704                     | -           |
| Bank charges                                                    | 2,731                       | -           |
| <b>Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee</b> |                             |             |
| Remuneration of the Trustee                                     | 31,406                      | 45,048      |
| Sindh Sales Tax on remuneration of the Trustee                  | 4,101                       | 5,897       |
| <b>Unit holders with more than 10% holding</b>                  |                             |             |
| Units issued: 2,925,570 units (March 31, 2023: Nil units)       | 393,928,563                 | -           |
| Units redeemed: 2,191,306 units (March 31, 2023: Nil units)     | 294,359,637                 | -           |

**NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UN-AUDITED)**  
For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

6

| Amounts / balances outstanding as at period / year end            | Mar 31,<br>2024<br>(Un-audited) | June 30,<br>2023<br>(Audited) |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                                                                   | (Rupees)                        |                               |
| <b>Faysal Asset Management Limited - Management Company *</b>     |                                 |                               |
| Remuneration payable                                              | 40,338                          | 21,402                        |
| Sindh Sales Tax payable on remuneration of the Management Company | 5,254                           | 2,782                         |
| Selling and marketing expenses payable                            | -                               | 110,713                       |
| <b>Faysal Bank Limited - Group Company</b>                        |                                 |                               |
| Balance with bank                                                 | 825,531                         | 130,275                       |
| Profit receivable on savings account                              | 10,152                          | 1,448                         |
| <b>Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee</b>   |                                 |                               |
| Remuneration payable                                              | 4,824                           | 5,890                         |
| Sindh Sales Tax payable on remuneration of the Trustee            | 651                             | 766                           |
| Security deposit                                                  | 100,000                         | 100,000                       |
| <b>Unit holders with more than 10% holding</b>                    |                                 |                               |
| Units outstanding: 734,264 units (2023: Nil units)                | 101,335,805                     | 120,788,810                   |

## 16 FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENT

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. Consequently, differences can arise between carrying values and the fair value estimates.

Underlying the definition of fair value is the presumption that the Fund is a going concern without any intention or requirement to curtail materially the scale of its operations or to undertake a transaction on adverse terms.

Financial assets which are tradable in an open market are revalued at the market prices prevailing on the statement of assets and liabilities date. The estimated fair value of all other financial assets and liabilities is considered not to be significantly different from the respective book values.

### 16.1 Fair value hierarchy

International Financial Reporting Standard 13, 'Fair Value Measurement' requires the Fund to classify assets using a fair value hierarchy that reflects the significance of the inputs used in making the measurements. The fair value hierarchy has the following levels:

Level 1: quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities;

Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included within level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices); and

Level 3: inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (i.e. unobservable inputs).

As at March 31, 2024 and June 30, 2023, the Fund held the following financial instruments measured at fair value:

|                                                                | (Un-audited)         |            |         |            |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------|---------|------------|
|                                                                | As at March 31, 2024 |            |         |            |
|                                                                | Level 1              | Level 2    | Level 3 | Total      |
| <b>Financial assets 'at fair value through profit or loss'</b> | (Rupees)             |            |         |            |
| Government securities - Market Treasury Bills                  | -                    | 96,573,399 | -       | 96,573,399 |
|                                                                | (Audited)            |            |         |            |
|                                                                | As at June 30, 2023  |            |         |            |
|                                                                | Level 1              | Level 2    | Level 3 | Total      |
| <b>Financial assets 'at fair value through profit or loss'</b> | (Rupees)             |            |         |            |
| Government securities - Market Treasury Bills                  | -                    | 95,968,700 | -       | 95,968,700 |

**NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UN-AUDITED)**  
For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

7

**17 GENERAL**

**17.1** Figures have been rounded off to the nearest rupee, unless otherwise stated.

**18 DATE OF AUTHORISATION FOR ISSUE**

These condensed interim financial statements were authorised for issue on April 19, 2024 by the Board of Directors of the Management Company.

For Faysal Asset Management Limited  
(Management Company)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Chief Financial Officer

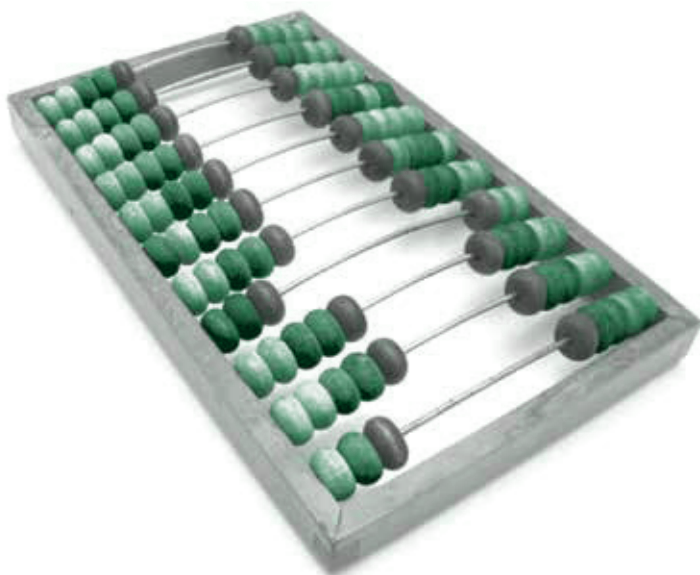
\_\_\_\_\_  
Chief Executive Officer

\_\_\_\_\_  
Director

# Faysal Special Savings Fund

Condensed Interim Financial Statements

For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)



# CONTENTS

|                                                               |    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Fund Information                                              | 02 |
| Mission Statement                                             | 03 |
| Condensed Interim Statement of Assets and Liabilities         | 04 |
| Condensed Interim Income Statement                            | 06 |
| Condensed Interim Statement of Comprehensive Income           | 08 |
| Condensed Interim Statement of Movement in Unit Holders' Fund | 12 |
| Condensed Interim Cash Flow Statement                         | 14 |
| Notes to the Condensed Interim Financial Statements           | 16 |

## FUND INFORMATION

### Management Company

Faysal Asset Management Limited.

### Board of Directors

Mr. Yousaf Hussain, Chairman  
Syed Majid Ali, Vice Chairman  
Mr. Mian Salman Ali, Director  
Mrs. Samia Zuberi, Director  
Mr. Ali Waqar, Director  
Mr. Nadir Rahman, Chief Executive Officer  
Mr. Ehsan Zafar Puri, Director

### Chief Financial Officer & Company Secretary

Mr. Salman Muslim

### Audit Committee

Mrs. Samia Zuberi, Chair Person  
Syed Majid Ali, Member  
Mr. Mian Salman Ali, Member

### HR Committee

Mrs. Samia Zuberi, Chair Person  
Mr. Yousaf Hussain, Member  
Syed Majid Ali, Member  
Mr. Ali Waqar, Member

### Risk Committee

Mr. Mian Salman Ali, Chairman  
Syed Majid Ali, Member  
Mr. Ali Waqar, Member

### Board Strategy Committee

Mr. Yousaf Hussain, Chairman  
Syed Majid Ali, Member  
Mr. Mian Salman Ali, Member  
Mr. Ehsan Zafar Puri, Member

### Trustee to the Fund

Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited,  
CDC House, 99B, Block B, S.M.C.H.S, Main  
Shahrah-e-Faisal, Karachi.

### Auditors

A.F Ferguson & Co. Chartered Accountants

### Legal Advisor

Mohsin Tayebaly & Co,  
2nd Floor, Dime Centre, BC-4 Block-9, KDA-5,  
Clifton, Karachi

### Registrar

ITMinds Limited,  
Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited,  
CDC House, 99B, Block B, S.M.C.H.S, Main  
Shahrah-e-Faisal, Karachi.

### Bankers to the Fund

Faysal Bank Limited  
Soneri Bank Limited  
Allied Bank Limited

## MISSION AND VISION

To provide world class investment management and advisory services for the benefit of clientele looking to maximize their financial returns while minimizing risk.

To amplify our client-centricity by inspiring innovation, championing customer service, generating competitive returns, and honoring the utmost ethical and professional standards.

## MISSION STATEMENT

Faysal Special Savings Fund endeavors to provide competitive regular return with capital preservation on Investments as per respective allocation Plans by investing in authorized investable avenues.

**CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES**

As at March 31, 2024

| Un-audited                                                          |          |                               |                                |                                 |                   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|
| March 31, 2024                                                      |          |                               |                                |                                 |                   |
|                                                                     |          | Faysal Special Savings Plan-I | Faysal Special Savings Plan-II | Faysal Special Savings Plan-III | Total             |
| Note                                                                | (Rupees) |                               |                                |                                 |                   |
| <b>Assets</b>                                                       |          |                               |                                |                                 |                   |
| Balances with banks                                                 | 4        | 10,993,111                    | 8,664,940                      | 18,979,794                      | 38,637,845        |
| Investments                                                         | 5        | -                             | -                              | -                               | -                 |
| Profit and other receivables                                        |          | 3,067,603                     | 6,993,690                      | 791,019                         | 10,852,312        |
| Receivable from Management Company                                  |          |                               |                                | 1,162,548                       | 1,162,548         |
| Preliminary expenses and floatation costs                           | 6        | 83,291                        | 110,793                        | 117,072                         | 311,156           |
| <b>Total assets</b>                                                 |          | <u>14,144,005</u>             | <u>15,769,423</u>              | <u>21,050,433</u>               | <u>50,963,861</u> |
| <b>Liabilities</b>                                                  |          |                               |                                |                                 |                   |
| Payable to Faysal Asset Management Limited - Management Company     | 7        | 62                            | 1,513,977                      | 178,745                         | 1,692,784         |
| Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee | 8        | 910                           | 2,300                          | 1,062                           | 4,272             |
| Payable to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan       | 9        | 649                           | 626                            | 1,094                           | 2,369             |
| Payable against redemption of units                                 |          |                               |                                | 17,792                          | 17,792            |
| Accrued and other liabilities                                       | 10       | 302,844                       | 782,123                        | 70,947                          | 1,155,914         |
| <b>Total liabilities</b>                                            |          | <u>304,465</u>                | <u>2,299,026</u>               | <u>269,640</u>                  | <u>2,873,131</u>  |
| <b>Net assets</b>                                                   |          | <u>13,839,540</u>             | <u>13,470,397</u>              | <u>20,780,793</u>               | <u>48,090,730</u> |
| <b>Unit holders' fund</b><br>(as per the statement attached)        |          | <u>13,839,540</u>             | <u>13,470,397</u>              | <u>20,780,883</u>               | <u>48,090,823</u> |
| <b>Contingencies and commitments</b>                                | 11       | ----- (Number of units) ----- |                                |                                 |                   |
| <b>Number of units in issue</b>                                     |          | <u>98,537</u>                 | <u>118,875</u>                 | <u>1,591,602</u>                |                   |
|                                                                     |          | ----- (Rupees) -----          |                                |                                 |                   |
| <b>Net asset value per unit</b>                                     |          | <u>140.45</u>                 | <u>113.32</u>                  | <u>13.06</u>                    |                   |

The annexed notes from 1 to 18 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.

For Faysal Asset Management Limited  
(Management Company)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Chief Financial Officer\_\_\_\_\_  
Chief Executive Officer\_\_\_\_\_  
Director

**CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES**

As at March 31, 2024

| Audited                                                             |    |                               |                                |                                 |                    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|
| June 30, 2023                                                       |    |                               |                                |                                 |                    |
|                                                                     |    | Faysal Special Savings Plan-I | Faysal Special Savings Plan-II | Faysal Special Savings Plan-III | Total              |
| Note                                                                |    | (Rupees)                      |                                |                                 |                    |
| <b>Assets</b>                                                       |    |                               |                                |                                 |                    |
| Balances with banks                                                 | 4  | 68,739,502                    | 10,609,767                     | 19,457,016                      | 98,806,285         |
| Investments                                                         | 5  | -                             | -                              | -                               | -                  |
| Profit and other receivables                                        |    | 3,442,600                     | 1,300,829                      | 667,116                         | 5,410,545          |
| Preliminary expenses and floatation costs                           | 6  | 108,404                       | 135,818                        | 142,097                         | 386,319            |
| <b>Total assets</b>                                                 |    | <u>72,290,506</u>             | <u>12,046,414</u>              | <u>20,266,229</u>               | <u>104,603,149</u> |
| <b>Liabilities</b>                                                  |    |                               |                                |                                 |                    |
| Payable to Faysal Asset Management Limited - Management Company     | 7  | 224,613                       | 263,726                        | 223,154                         | 711,493            |
| Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee | 8  | 4,387                         | 1,974                          | 978                             | 7,339              |
| Payable to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan       | 9  | 142,313                       | 112,791                        | 9,746                           | 264,850            |
| Payable against redemption of units                                 |    | -                             | -                              | 33,237                          | 33,237             |
| Accrued and other liabilities                                       | 10 | 488,471                       | 301,873                        | 236,802                         | 1,027,146          |
| <b>Total liabilities</b>                                            |    | <u>859,784</u>                | <u>680,364</u>                 | <u>503,917</u>                  | <u>2,044,065</u>   |
| <b>Net assets</b>                                                   |    | <u>71,430,722</u>             | <u>11,366,050</u>              | <u>19,762,312</u>               | <u>102,559,084</u> |
| <b>Unit holders' fund</b><br>(as per the statement attached)        |    | <u>71,430,722</u>             | <u>11,366,050</u>              | <u>19,762,312</u>               | <u>102,559,084</u> |
| <b>Contingencies and commitments</b>                                | 11 | ----- (Number of units) ----- |                                |                                 |                    |
| <b>Number of units in issue</b>                                     |    | <u>574,858</u>                | <u>104,890</u>                 | <u>1,744,416</u>                |                    |
|                                                                     |    | ----- (Rupees) -----          |                                |                                 |                    |
| <b>Net asset value per unit</b>                                     |    | <u>124.26</u>                 | <u>108.36</u>                  | <u>11.33</u>                    |                    |

The annexed notes from 1 to 18 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.

For Faysal Asset Management Limited  
(Management Company)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Chief Financial Officer\_\_\_\_\_  
Chief Executive Officer\_\_\_\_\_  
Director

**CONDENSED INTERIM INCOME STATEMENT**

For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

| For nine months period ended March 31, 2024                                                                                       |                               |                                |                                 |              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|
|                                                                                                                                   | Faysal Special Savings Plan-I | Faysal Special Savings Plan-II | Faysal Special Savings Plan-III | Total        |
| Note                                                                                                                              | (Rupees)                      |                                |                                 |              |
| <b>Income</b>                                                                                                                     |                               |                                |                                 |              |
| Profit on balances with banks                                                                                                     | 7,685,283                     | 27,135,154                     | 3,445,054                       | 38,265,491   |
| Discount Income on Treasury Bills                                                                                                 | 1,052,066                     | -                              | -                               | 1,052,066    |
| Gain/loss on disposal of Pakistan Investment Bonds                                                                                | -                             | (17,306,374)                   | -                               | (17,306,374) |
| Income on PIBs                                                                                                                    | -                             | 133,331,193                    | -                               | 133,331,193  |
| Net realised loss on sale of investments                                                                                          | (95,066)                      | -                              | -                               | (95,066)     |
|                                                                                                                                   | 8,642,283                     | 143,159,973                    | 3,445,054                       | 155,247,310  |
| Unrealised diminution on re-measurement of investments classified as financial assets at fair value through profit or loss' - net | 5.3                           | -                              | 110,374                         | -            |
|                                                                                                                                   |                               | 110,374                        | -                               | 110,374      |
| <b>Total income</b>                                                                                                               | 8,642,283                     | 143,270,347                    | 3,445,054                       | 155,357,684  |
| <b>Expenses</b>                                                                                                                   |                               |                                |                                 |              |
| Remuneration of Faysal Asset Management Company Limited - Management Company                                                      | 256,985                       | 6,579,287                      | 27,632                          | 6,863,904    |
| Sindh sales tax on remuneration of the Management Company                                                                         | 33,408                        | 855,307                        | 3,592                           | 892,307      |
| Remuneration of Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee                                                          | 8.1                           | 22,566                         | 363,600                         | 8,949        |
| Sindh sales tax on remuneration of the Trustee                                                                                    | 8.2                           | 2,935                          | 47,332                          | 1,161        |
| Annual fee of the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan                                                                  | 9.1                           | 30,771                         | 495,818                         | 12,203       |
| Selling and marketing expenses                                                                                                    |                               | 225,367                        | 6,580,269                       | 24,070       |
| Allocated expenses                                                                                                                |                               | 14,928                         | -                               | -            |
| Auditors' remuneration                                                                                                            |                               | 187,188                        | 187,187                         | 187,188      |
| Amortisation of preliminary expenses and floatation costs                                                                         | 6.1                           | 25,113                         | 25,025                          | 25,025       |
| Legal and professional charges                                                                                                    |                               | 32,727                         | 32,727                          | 32,727       |
| Fees and subscription                                                                                                             |                               | 47,352                         | 47,352                          | 47,352       |
| Printing charges                                                                                                                  |                               | 7,425                          | 2,496                           | 2,471        |
| Transaction Charges                                                                                                               |                               | 30,847                         | 452,436                         | -            |
| Bank charges                                                                                                                      |                               | 5,142                          | 544                             | -            |
| <b>Total expenses</b>                                                                                                             |                               | 922,754                        | 15,669,380                      | 372,370      |
|                                                                                                                                   |                               | 15,669,380                     | 372,370                         | 16,964,504   |
| <b>Net income for the period before taxation</b>                                                                                  |                               | 7,719,529                      | 127,600,967                     | 3,072,684    |
| Taxation                                                                                                                          | 13                            | -                              | -                               | -            |
| <b>Net income for the period after taxation</b>                                                                                   |                               | 7,719,529                      | 127,600,967                     | 3,072,684    |
| <b>Earnings per unit</b>                                                                                                          | 14                            |                                |                                 |              |
| <b>Allocation of net income for the period</b>                                                                                    |                               |                                |                                 |              |
| Net income for the period after taxation                                                                                          |                               | 7,719,529                      | 127,600,967                     | 3,072,684    |
| Income already paid on units redeemed                                                                                             |                               | (6,154,815)                    | (2,347,385)                     | (406,357)    |
|                                                                                                                                   |                               | 1,564,714                      | 125,253,582                     | 2,666,327    |
| <b>Accounting income available for distribution</b>                                                                               |                               |                                |                                 |              |
| - Relating to capital gains                                                                                                       |                               | -                              | -                               | -            |
| - Excluding capital gains                                                                                                         |                               | 1,564,714                      | 125,253,582                     | 2,666,327    |
|                                                                                                                                   |                               | 1,564,714                      | 125,253,582                     | 2,666,327    |

The annexed notes from 1 to 18 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.

**For Faysal Asset Management Limited  
(Management Company)**

Chief Financial Officer

Chief Executive Officer

Director

**CONDENSED INTERIM INCOME STATEMENT**

For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

| For nine months period ended March 31, 2023                                                                                         |                               |                                |                                 |               |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
|                                                                                                                                     | Faysal Special Savings Plan-I | Faysal Special Savings Plan-II | Faysal Special Savings Plan-III | Total         |
| Note                                                                                                                                | (Rupees)                      |                                |                                 |               |
| <b>Income</b>                                                                                                                       |                               |                                |                                 |               |
| Profit on balances with banks                                                                                                       | 98,869,868                    | 64,292,540                     | 7,405,729                       | 170,568,137   |
| Discount Income on Treasury Bills                                                                                                   | 13,983,917                    | 28,839,976                     | -                               | 42,823,893    |
| Gain/loss on disposal of Pakistan Investment Bonds                                                                                  | -                             | -                              | -                               | -             |
| Income on PIBs                                                                                                                      | -                             | -                              | -                               | -             |
| Net realised loss on sale of investments                                                                                            | (628,640)                     | (266,970)                      | -                               | (895,610)     |
|                                                                                                                                     | 112,225,145                   | 92,865,546                     | 7,405,729                       | 212,496,420   |
| Unrealised appreciation on re-measurement of investments classified as financial assets at fair value through profit or loss' - net | 5.3 (203,277)                 | -                              | -                               | (203,277)     |
| <b>Total income</b>                                                                                                                 | 112,021,868                   | 92,865,546                     | 7,405,729                       | 212,293,143   |
| <b>Expenses</b>                                                                                                                     |                               |                                |                                 |               |
| Remuneration of Faysal Asset Management Company Limited - Management Company                                                        | 2,352,528                     | 786,668                        | 167,891                         | 3,307,087     |
| Sindh sales tax on remuneration of the Management Company                                                                           | 305,826                       | 102,267                        | 21,826                          | 429,919       |
| Remuneration of Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee                                                            | 375,624                       | 306,966                        | 23,375                          | 705,965       |
| Sindh sales tax on remuneration of the Trustee                                                                                      | 8.1 49,173                    | 40,183                         | 3,017                           | 92,373        |
| Annual fee of the Securities and Exchange Commission c Pakistan                                                                     | 8.2 137,125                   | 111,624                        | 8,500                           | 257,249       |
| Selling and marketing expenses                                                                                                      | 9.1 2,250,063                 | 1,560,659                      | 184,899                         | 3,995,621     |
| Allocated expenses                                                                                                                  | -                             | 1,123,155                      | -                               | 1,123,155     |
| Auditors' remuneration                                                                                                              | 219,312                       | 193,520                        | 117,650                         | 530,482       |
| Amortisation of preliminary expenses and floatation costs                                                                           | 25,113                        | 22,568                         | 16,289                          | 63,970        |
| Legal and professional charges                                                                                                      | 6.1 45,795                    | 43,197                         | 22,015                          | 111,007       |
| Fees and subscription                                                                                                               | -                             | -                              | -                               | -             |
| Printing charges                                                                                                                    | 25,482                        | 12,400                         | 7,920                           | 45,802        |
| Transaction Charges                                                                                                                 | 16,177                        | 20,648                         | -                               | 36,825        |
| Tax deducted on bank profits                                                                                                        | -                             | -                              | -                               | -             |
| Bank charges                                                                                                                        | 11,517                        | 9,956                          | 10,095                          | 31,568        |
| <b>Total expenses</b>                                                                                                               | 5,813,735                     | 4,333,811                      | 583,477                         | 10,731,023    |
| <b>Net income for the period before taxation</b>                                                                                    | 106,208,133                   | 88,531,735                     | 6,822,252                       | 201,562,120   |
| Taxation                                                                                                                            | 13 -                          | -                              | -                               | -             |
| <b>Net income for the period after taxation</b>                                                                                     | 106,208,133                   | 88,531,735                     | 6,822,252                       | 201,562,120   |
| <b>Earnings per unit</b>                                                                                                            | 14                            |                                |                                 |               |
| <b>Allocation of net income for the period</b>                                                                                      |                               |                                |                                 |               |
| Net income for the period after taxation                                                                                            | 106,208,133                   | 88,531,735                     | 6,822,252                       | 201,562,120   |
| Income already paid on units redeemed                                                                                               | (97,996,824)                  | (2,577,895)                    | -                               | (100,574,718) |
|                                                                                                                                     | 8,211,309                     | 85,953,840                     | 6,822,252                       | 100,987,402   |
| <b>Accounting income available for distribution</b>                                                                                 |                               |                                |                                 |               |
| - Relating to capital gains                                                                                                         | -                             | -                              | -                               | -             |
| - Excluding capital gains                                                                                                           | 8,211,309                     | 85,953,840                     | 6,822,252                       | 100,987,402   |
|                                                                                                                                     | 8,211,309                     | 85,953,840                     | 6,822,252                       | 100,987,402   |

The annexed notes from 1 to 18 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.

**For Faysal Asset Management Limited  
(Management Company)**

Chief Financial Officer

Chief Executive Officer

Director

**CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME**

For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

| For the Quarter Ended March 31, 2024                                                                                              |                               |                                |                                 |             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|
|                                                                                                                                   | Faysal Special Savings Plan-I | Faysal Special Savings Plan-II | Faysal Special Savings Plan-III | Total       |
| Note                                                                                                                              | (Rupees)                      |                                |                                 |             |
| <b>Income</b>                                                                                                                     |                               |                                |                                 |             |
| Profit on balances with banks                                                                                                     | 647,650                       | 16,623,225                     | 1,179,520                       | 18,450,395  |
| Discount Income on Treasury Bills                                                                                                 | 2,890                         | -                              | -                               | 2,890       |
| Income on PIBs                                                                                                                    | -                             | 10,622,914                     | -                               | 10,622,914  |
| Net realised loss on sale of investments                                                                                          | (2,890)                       | -                              | -                               | (2,890)     |
|                                                                                                                                   | 647,650                       | 27,246,139                     | 1,179,520                       | 29,073,309  |
| Unrealised diminution on re-measurement of investments classified as financial assets at fair value through profit or loss' - net | -                             | 24,755,374                     | -                               | 24,755,374  |
| <b>Total income</b>                                                                                                               | 647,650                       | 52,001,513                     | 1,179,520                       | 53,828,683  |
| <b>Expenses</b>                                                                                                                   |                               |                                |                                 |             |
| Remuneration of Faysal Asset Management Company Limited Management Company                                                        | 33,768                        | 1,283,059                      | 5,158                           | 1,321,985   |
| Sindh sales tax on remuneration of the Management Company                                                                         | 4,390                         | 166,797                        | 670                             | 171,857     |
| Remuneration of Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee                                                          | 8.1 1,857                     | 363,600                        | 2,837                           | 368,294     |
| Sindh sales tax on remuneration of the Trustee                                                                                    | 8.2 243                       | 9,238                          | 366                             | 9,847       |
| Annual fee of the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan                                                                  | 9.1 2,533                     | 96,230                         | 3,869                           | 102,632     |
| Selling and Marketing Charges                                                                                                     | 5,065                         | 1,283,061                      | -                               | 1,288,126   |
| Allocated expenses                                                                                                                | 1,688                         | -                              | -                               | 1,688       |
| Auditor's remuneration                                                                                                            | 62,335                        | 62,334                         | 62,335                          | 187,004     |
| Amortisation of preliminary expenses and floatation costs                                                                         | 6.1 8,310                     | 8,281                          | 8,281                           | 24,872      |
| Legal and professional charges                                                                                                    | 10,830                        | 10,830                         | 10,830                          | 32,490      |
| Fees and subscription                                                                                                             | 15,652                        | 15,652                         | 15,652                          | 46,956      |
| Printing charges                                                                                                                  | 2,457                         | 819                            | 819                             | 4,095       |
| Transaction Charges                                                                                                               | -                             | 226,000                        | -                               | 226,000     |
| Bank charges                                                                                                                      | -                             | (225,892)                      | -                               | (225,892)   |
| <b>Total expenses</b>                                                                                                             | 149,128                       | 3,300,009                      | 110,817                         | 3,559,954   |
| <b>Net income for the period before taxation</b>                                                                                  | 498,522                       | 48,701,504                     | 1,068,703                       | 50,268,729  |
| Taxation                                                                                                                          | 13 -                          | -                              | -                               | -           |
| <b>Net income for the period after taxation</b>                                                                                   | 498,522                       | 48,701,504                     | 1,068,703                       | 50,268,729  |
| <b>Earnings per unit</b>                                                                                                          | 14                            |                                |                                 |             |
| <b>Allocation of net income for the period</b>                                                                                    |                               |                                |                                 |             |
| Net income for the period after taxation                                                                                          | 498,522                       | 48,701,504                     | 1,068,703                       | 50,268,729  |
| Income already paid on units redeemed                                                                                             | (0)                           | (1,084,851)                    | (94,852)                        | (1,179,704) |
|                                                                                                                                   | 498,522                       | 47,616,653                     | 973,851                         | 49,089,025  |
| <b>Accounting income available for distribution</b>                                                                               |                               |                                |                                 |             |
| - Relating to capital gains                                                                                                       | (2,890)                       | 24,755,374                     | -                               | -           |
| - Excluding capital gains                                                                                                         | 501,412                       | 22,861,279                     | 973,851                         | 24,336,541  |
|                                                                                                                                   | 498,522                       | 47,616,653                     | 973,851                         | -           |

**For Faysal Asset Management Limited  
(Management Company)**

Chief Financial Officer

Chief Executive Officer

Director

**CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME**

For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

| For the Quarter Ended March 31, 2023                                                                                             |                               |                                |                                 |                   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|
|                                                                                                                                  | Faysal Special Savings Plan-I | Faysal Special Savings Plan-II | Faysal Special Savings Plan-III | Total             |
| Note                                                                                                                             |                               |                                |                                 |                   |
| <b>Income</b>                                                                                                                    |                               |                                |                                 |                   |
| Profit on balances with banks                                                                                                    | 18,914,470                    | 6,105,711                      | 3,852,309                       | 28,872,490        |
| Discount Income on Treasury Bills                                                                                                | -                             | 19,232,882                     | -                               | 19,232,882        |
| Income on PIBs                                                                                                                   | -                             | -                              | -                               | -                 |
| Net realised gain on sale of investments                                                                                         |                               | (159,360)                      | -                               | (159,360)         |
|                                                                                                                                  | <u>18,914,470</u>             | <u>25,179,233</u>              | <u>3,852,309</u>                | <u>47,946,012</u> |
| Unrealised diminution on re-measurement of investments classified as financial assets at fair value through profit or loss - net |                               | -                              | -                               | -                 |
| <b>Total income</b>                                                                                                              | <u>18,914,470</u>             | <u>25,179,233</u>              | <u>3,852,309</u>                | <u>47,946,012</u> |
| <b>Expenses</b>                                                                                                                  |                               |                                |                                 |                   |
| Remuneration of Faysal Asset Management Company Limited - Management Company                                                     | 1,021,518                     | 327,186                        | 103,121                         | 1,451,825         |
| Sindh sales tax on remuneration of the Management Company                                                                        | 132,795                       | 42,534                         | 13,406                          | 188,735           |
| Remuneration of Central Depository Company of Pakis Limited - Trustee                                                            | 8.1 101,301                   | 80,490                         | 11,343                          | 193,134           |
| Sindh sales tax on remuneration of the Trustee                                                                                   | 8.2 13,511                    | 10,741                         | 1,453                           | 25,705            |
| Annual fee of the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan                                                                 | 9.1 37,371                    | 29,269                         | 4,125                           | 70,765            |
| Selling and marketing expenses                                                                                                   | 1,105,101                     | 951,247                        | 123,744                         | 2,180,092         |
| Allocated expenses                                                                                                               | -                             | -                              | -                               | -                 |
| Auditors' remuneration                                                                                                           | -                             | -                              | 56,000                          | 56,000            |
| Amortisation of preliminary expenses and floatation costs                                                                        | 8,219                         | 8,190                          | 8,190                           | 24,599            |
| Legal and professional charges                                                                                                   | 6.1 6,235                     | 6,699                          | 5,365                           | 18,299            |
| Fees and subscription                                                                                                            | -                             | -                              | -                               | -                 |
| Printing charges                                                                                                                 | 8,370                         | 4,500                          | 3,971                           | 16,841            |
| Transaction Charges                                                                                                              | 15,930                        | 530                            | -                               | 16,460            |
| Bank charges                                                                                                                     | 1,905                         | 264                            | 5,005                           | 7,174             |
| <b>Total expenses</b>                                                                                                            | <u>2,452,256</u>              | <u>1,461,650</u>               | <u>335,723</u>                  | <u>4,249,629</u>  |
| <b>Net income for the period before taxation</b>                                                                                 | <u>16,462,214</u>             | <u>23,717,583</u>              | <u>3,516,586</u>                | <u>43,696,383</u> |
| Taxation                                                                                                                         | 13 -                          | -                              | -                               | -                 |
| <b>Net income for the period after taxation</b>                                                                                  | <u>16,462,214</u>             | <u>23,717,583</u>              | <u>3,516,586</u>                | <u>43,696,383</u> |
| <b>Earnings per unit</b>                                                                                                         | 14                            |                                |                                 |                   |

For Faysal Asset Management Limited  
(Management Company)

Chief Financial Officer

Chief Executive Officer

Director

CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

|                                           | For nine months period ended March 31, 2024 |                                |                                 |                    | For nine months period ended March 31, 2023 |                                |                                 |                    |
|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|
|                                           | Faysal Special Savings Plan-I               | Faysal Special Savings Plan-II | Faysal Special Savings Plan-III | Total              | Faysal Special Savings Plan-I               | Faysal Special Savings Plan-II | Faysal Special Savings Plan-III | Total              |
|                                           | (Rupees)                                    |                                |                                 |                    |                                             |                                |                                 |                    |
| Net income for the period after taxation  | 7,719,529                                   | 127,600,967                    | 3,072,684                       | 138,393,180        | 106,208,133                                 | 88,531,735                     | 6,822,252                       | 201,562,120        |
| Other comprehensive income for the period | -                                           | -                              | -                               | -                  | -                                           | -                              | -                               | -                  |
| Total comprehensive income for the period | <u>7,719,529</u>                            | <u>127,600,967</u>             | <u>3,072,684</u>                | <u>138,393,180</u> | <u>106,208,133</u>                          | <u>88,531,735</u>              | <u>6,822,252</u>                | <u>201,562,120</u> |

The annexed notes from 1 to 18 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.

For Faysal Asset Management Limited

(Management Company)

Chief Financial Officer

Chief Executive Officer

Director

CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

|                                           | For the Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 |                                |                                 |            | For the Quarter Ended March 31, 2023 |                                |                                 |            |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|
|                                           | Faysal Special Savings Plan-I        | Faysal Special Savings Plan-II | Faysal Special Savings Plan-III | Total      | Faysal Special Savings Plan-I        | Faysal Special Savings Plan-II | Faysal Special Savings Plan-III | Total      |
|                                           | (Rupees)                             |                                |                                 |            |                                      |                                |                                 |            |
| Net income for the period after taxation  | 498,522                              | 48,701,504                     | 1,068,703                       | 50,268,729 | 16,462,214                           | 23,717,583                     | 3,516,586                       | 43,696,383 |
| Other comprehensive income for the period | -                                    | -                              | -                               | -          | -                                    | -                              | -                               | -          |
| Total comprehensive income for the period | 498,522                              | 48,701,504                     | 1,068,703                       | 50,268,729 | 16,462,214                           | 23,717,583                     | 3,516,586                       | 43,696,383 |

The annexed notes from 1 to 18 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.

For Faysal Asset Management Limited  
(Management Company)

Chief Financial Officer

Chief Executive Officer

Director

**CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF MOVEMENT IN UNIT HOLDERS' FUND**

For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

|                                                                        | For nine months period ended March 31, 2024 |                      |                   |                               |                      |                   |                                |                      |                   | Total             |                      |                   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
|                                                                        | Faysal Special Saving Plan-I                |                      |                   | Faysal Special Saving Plan-II |                      |                   | Faysal Special Saving Plan-III |                      |                   |                   |                      |                   |
|                                                                        | Capital value                               | Undistributed income | Total             | Capital value                 | Undistributed income | Total             | Capital value                  | Undistributed income | Total             | Capital value     | Undistributed income | Total             |
|                                                                        | (Rupees)                                    |                      |                   | (Rupees)                      |                      |                   | (Rupees)                       |                      |                   | (Rupees)          |                      |                   |
| Net assets at the beginning of the period (audited)                    |                                             |                      |                   |                               |                      |                   |                                |                      |                   |                   |                      |                   |
| Issuance of units                                                      | 69,859,525                                  | 1,571,197            | 71,430,722        | 11,331,307                    | 34,743               | 11,366,050        | 19,548,802                     | 213,510              | 19,762,312        | 100,739,634       | 1,819,450            | 102,559,084       |
| FSSP-I: 1,416,516 units (2023: 9,044,018 units)                        |                                             |                      |                   |                               |                      |                   |                                |                      |                   |                   |                      |                   |
| FSSP-II: 65,022,179 units (2023: 36,118,812 units)                     |                                             |                      |                   |                               |                      |                   |                                |                      |                   |                   |                      |                   |
| FSSP-III: 1,295,809 units (2023: 113,380,756 units)                    |                                             |                      |                   |                               |                      |                   |                                |                      |                   |                   |                      |                   |
| - Capital value (at par value per unit at the beginning of the period) | 176,016,129                                 | -                    | 176,016,129       | 7,045,803,358                 | -                    | 7,045,803,358     | 14,681,511                     | -                    | 14,681,511        | 7,236,500,998     | -                    | 7,236,500,998     |
| - Element of income                                                    | 8,293,992                                   | -                    | 8,293,992         | 574,300,574                   | -                    | 574,300,574       | 475,905                        | -                    | 475,905           | 583,070,471       | -                    | 583,070,471       |
| Total proceeds on issuance of units                                    | 184,310,121                                 | -                    | 184,310,121       | 7,620,103,933                 | -                    | 7,620,103,933     | 15,157,416                     | -                    | 15,157,416        | 7,819,571,470     | -                    | 7,819,571,470     |
| Redemption of units                                                    |                                             |                      |                   |                               |                      |                   |                                |                      |                   |                   |                      |                   |
| FSSP-I: 1,892,837 units (2023: 14,670,059 units)                       |                                             |                      |                   |                               |                      |                   |                                |                      |                   |                   |                      |                   |
| FSSP-II: 65,008,194 units (2023: 35,041,986 units)                     |                                             |                      |                   |                               |                      |                   |                                |                      |                   |                   |                      |                   |
| FSSP-III: 1,448,622 units (2023: 102,671,110 units)                    |                                             |                      |                   |                               |                      |                   |                                |                      |                   |                   |                      |                   |
| - Capital value (at par value per unit at the beginning of the period) | (235,203,938)                               | -                    | (235,203,938)     | (7,044,287,953)               | -                    | (7,044,287,953)   | (16,412,882)                   | -                    | (16,412,882)      | (7,295,904,774)   | -                    | (7,295,904,774)   |
| - Element of income                                                    | (8,262,080)                                 | (6,154,815)          | (14,416,896)      | (292,443,826)                 | (2,347,385)          | (294,791,211)     | (392,285)                      | (406,357)            | (798,642)         | (301,098,191)     | (8,908,558)          | (310,006,749)     |
| Total payments on redemption of units                                  | (243,466,019)                               | (6,154,815)          | (249,620,834)     | (7,336,731,779)               | (2,347,385)          | (7,339,079,164)   | (16,805,167)                   | (406,357)            | (17,211,524)      | (7,597,002,965)   | (8,908,558)          | (7,605,911,523)   |
| Cash distribution during the period                                    | -                                           | -                    | -                 | (281,856,725)                 | (124,664,663)        | (406,521,388)     | -                              | -                    | -                 | (281,856,725)     | (124,664,663)        | (406,521,388)     |
| Total comprehensive income for the period                              | -                                           | 7,719,529            | 7,719,529         | -                             | 127,600,967          | 127,600,967       | -                              | 3,072,684            | 3,072,684         | -                 | 138,393,180          | 138,393,180       |
| <b>Net assets at the end of the period</b>                             | <b>10,703,627</b>                           | <b>3,135,911</b>     | <b>13,839,540</b> | <b>12,846,736</b>             | <b>623,662</b>       | <b>13,470,397</b> | <b>17,901,051</b>              | <b>2,879,837</b>     | <b>20,780,883</b> | <b>41,451,414</b> | <b>6,639,409</b>     | <b>48,090,823</b> |
| <b>Undistributed income brought forward</b>                            |                                             |                      |                   |                               |                      |                   |                                |                      |                   |                   |                      |                   |
| - Realised income                                                      |                                             | 1,571,197            |                   |                               | 34,743               |                   |                                | 213,510              |                   |                   | 1,819,450            |                   |
| - Unrealised (loss) / income                                           |                                             | -                    |                   |                               | -                    |                   |                                | -                    |                   |                   | -                    |                   |
|                                                                        |                                             | 1,571,197            |                   |                               | 34,743               |                   |                                | 213,510              |                   |                   | 1,819,450            |                   |
| <b>Accounting income available for distribution</b>                    |                                             |                      |                   |                               |                      |                   |                                |                      |                   |                   |                      |                   |
| - Relating to capital gains                                            |                                             | -                    |                   |                               | -                    |                   |                                | -                    |                   |                   | -                    |                   |
| - Excluding capital gains                                              |                                             | 1,564,714            |                   |                               | 125,253,582          |                   |                                | 2,666,327            |                   |                   | 129,484,622          |                   |
|                                                                        |                                             | 1,564,714            |                   |                               | 125,253,582          |                   |                                | 2,666,327            |                   |                   | 129,484,622          |                   |
| Distribution during the period                                         |                                             |                      |                   |                               | (124,664,663)        |                   |                                |                      |                   |                   | (124,664,663)        |                   |
| Undistributed income carried forward                                   |                                             | 3,135,911            |                   |                               | 623,662              |                   |                                | 2,879,837            |                   |                   | 6,639,409            |                   |
| <b>Undistributed income carried forward</b>                            |                                             |                      |                   |                               |                      |                   |                                |                      |                   |                   |                      |                   |
| - Realised income                                                      |                                             | 3,135,911            |                   |                               | 513,288              |                   |                                | 2,879,837            |                   |                   | 6,529,035            |                   |
| - Unrealised income                                                    |                                             | -                    |                   |                               | 110,374              |                   |                                | -                    |                   |                   | 110,374              |                   |
|                                                                        |                                             | 3,135,911            |                   |                               | 623,662              |                   |                                | 2,879,837            |                   |                   | 6,639,409            |                   |
|                                                                        |                                             |                      | (Rupees)          |                               | (Rupees)             |                   |                                | (Rupees)             |                   |                   |                      |                   |
| Net asset value per unit at beginning of the period                    |                                             |                      | 124.26            |                               |                      | 108.36            |                                |                      | 11.33             |                   |                      |                   |
| Net asset value per unit at the end of the period                      |                                             |                      | 140.45            |                               |                      | 113.32            |                                |                      | 13.06             |                   |                      |                   |

The annexed notes from 1 to 18 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.

For Faysal Asset Management Limited  
(Management Company)

Chief Financial Officer

Chief Executive Officer

Director

**CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF MOVEMENT IN UNIT HOLDERS' FUND**

For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

|                                                                        | For nine months period ended March 31, 2023 |                      |                    |                               |                      |                    |                                |                      |                    | Total              |                      |                    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
|                                                                        | Faysal Special Saving Plan-I                |                      |                    | Faysal Special Saving Plan-II |                      |                    | Faysal Special Saving Plan-III |                      |                    | Total              |                      |                    |
|                                                                        | Capital value                               | Undistributed income | Total              | Capital value                 | Undistributed income | Total              | Capital value                  | Undistributed income | Total              | Capital value      | Undistributed income | Total              |
|                                                                        | (Rupees)                                    |                      |                    | (Rupees)                      |                      |                    | (Rupees)                       |                      |                    | (Rupees)           |                      |                    |
| Net assets at the beginning of the period (audited)                    | -                                           | -                    | -                  | -                             | -                    | -                  | -                              | -                    | -                  | -                  | -                    | -                  |
| Issuance of units                                                      | 928,647,807                                 | 1,259,175            | 929,906,982        | -                             | -                    | -                  | -                              | -                    | -                  | 928,647,807        | 1,259,175            | 929,906,982        |
| FSSP-I: 9,044,018 units (2022: 1,623,185 units)                        |                                             |                      |                    |                               |                      |                    |                                |                      |                    |                    |                      |                    |
| FSSP-II: 36,116,812 units                                              |                                             |                      |                    |                               |                      |                    |                                |                      |                    |                    |                      |                    |
| FSSP-III: 113,380,756 units                                            |                                             |                      |                    |                               |                      |                    |                                |                      |                    |                    |                      |                    |
| - Capital value (at par value per unit at the beginning of the period) | 959,866,907                                 | -                    | 959,866,907        | 3,611,681,207                 | -                    | 3,611,681,207      | 1,186,219,974                  | -                    | 1,186,219,974      | 5,757,768,088      | -                    | 5,757,768,088      |
| - Element of income                                                    | 79,742,438                                  | -                    | 79,742,438         | 29,506,980                    | -                    | 29,506,980         | -                              | -                    | -                  | 109,249,419        | -                    | 109,249,419        |
| Total proceeds on issuance of units                                    | 1,039,609,345                               | -                    | 1,039,609,345      | 3,641,188,187                 | -                    | 3,641,188,187      | 1,186,219,974                  | -                    | 1,186,219,974      | 5,867,017,507      | -                    | 5,867,017,507      |
| Redemption of units                                                    |                                             |                      |                    |                               |                      |                    |                                |                      |                    |                    |                      |                    |
| FSSP-I: 14,670,059 units (2022: 574,827 units)                         |                                             |                      |                    |                               |                      |                    |                                |                      |                    |                    |                      |                    |
| FSSP-II: 35,041,986 units                                              |                                             |                      |                    |                               |                      |                    |                                |                      |                    |                    |                      |                    |
| FSSP-III: 102,671,110 units                                            |                                             |                      |                    |                               |                      |                    |                                |                      |                    |                    |                      |                    |
| - Capital value (at par value per unit at the beginning of the period) | (1,556,974,440)                             | -                    | (1,556,974,440)    | (3,504,198,613)               | -                    | (3,504,198,613)    | (1,076,882,916)                | -                    | (1,076,882,916)    | (6,138,055,970)    | -                    | (6,138,055,970)    |
| - Element of income                                                    | (47,592,196)                                | (97,996,824)         | (145,589,020)      | (3,174,457)                   | (2,577,895)          | (5,752,352)        | -                              | -                    | -                  | (50,766,653)       | (100,574,718)        | (151,341,372)      |
| Total payments on redemption of units                                  | (1,604,566,636)                             | (97,996,824)         | (1,702,563,460)    | (3,507,373,071)               | (2,577,895)          | (3,509,950,965)    | (1,076,882,916)                | -                    | (1,076,882,916)    | (6,188,822,623)    | (100,574,718)        | (6,289,397,341)    |
| Cash distribution during the period in FSSP-II                         | -                                           | -                    | -                  | (23,838,393)                  | (85,821,874)         | (109,660,267)      | -                              | -                    | -                  | (23,838,393)       | (85,821,874)         | (109,660,267)      |
| Total comprehensive income for the period                              | -                                           | 106,208,133          | 106,208,133        | -                             | 88,531,735           | 88,531,735         | -                              | 6,822,252            | 6,822,252          | -                  | 201,562,120          | 201,562,120        |
| <b>Net assets at the end of the period</b>                             | <b>363,690,516</b>                          | <b>9,470,484</b>     | <b>373,161,000</b> | <b>109,976,724</b>            | <b>131,967</b>       | <b>110,108,690</b> | <b>109,337,058</b>             | <b>6,822,252</b>     | <b>116,159,310</b> | <b>583,004,298</b> | <b>16,424,703</b>    | <b>599,429,001</b> |
| <b>Undistributed income brought forward</b>                            |                                             |                      |                    |                               |                      |                    |                                |                      |                    |                    |                      |                    |
| - Realised income                                                      | 1,259,175                                   | -                    | -                  | -                             | -                    | -                  | -                              | -                    | -                  | 1,259,175          | -                    | -                  |
| - Unrealised (loss) / income                                           | 1,259,175                                   | -                    | -                  | -                             | -                    | -                  | -                              | -                    | -                  | 1,259,175          | -                    | -                  |
| <b>Accounting income available for distribution</b>                    |                                             |                      |                    |                               |                      |                    |                                |                      |                    |                    |                      |                    |
| - Relating to capital gains                                            | -                                           | -                    | -                  | -                             | -                    | -                  | -                              | -                    | -                  | -                  | -                    | -                  |
| - Excluding capital gains                                              | 8,211,309                                   | -                    | -                  | 85,953,840                    | -                    | -                  | 6,822,252                      | -                    | -                  | 100,987,402        | -                    | -                  |
| Distribution during the period                                         | 8,211,309                                   | -                    | -                  | 85,953,840                    | -                    | -                  | 6,822,252                      | -                    | -                  | 100,987,402        | -                    | -                  |
| Undistributed income carried forward                                   | 9,470,484                                   | -                    | -                  | (85,821,874)                  | -                    | -                  | 6,822,252                      | -                    | -                  | (85,821,874)       | -                    | -                  |
| <b>Undistributed income carried forward</b>                            |                                             |                      |                    |                               |                      |                    |                                |                      |                    |                    |                      |                    |
| - Realised income                                                      | 9,470,484                                   | -                    | -                  | 131,967                       | -                    | -                  | 6,822,252                      | -                    | -                  | 16,424,703         | -                    | -                  |
| - Unrealised income                                                    | (203,277)                                   | -                    | -                  | -                             | -                    | -                  | -                              | -                    | -                  | (203,277)          | -                    | -                  |
|                                                                        | 9,267,207                                   | -                    | -                  | 131,967                       | -                    | -                  | 6,822,252                      | -                    | -                  | 16,221,426         | -                    | -                  |
|                                                                        | (Rupees)                                    |                      |                    | (Rupees)                      |                      |                    | (Rupees)                       |                      |                    | (Rupees)           |                      |                    |
| Net asset value per unit at beginning of the period                    | 106.13                                      |                      |                    | -                             |                      |                    | -                              |                      |                    | -                  |                      |                    |
| Net asset value per unit at the end of the period                      | 119.00                                      |                      |                    | 100.05                        |                      |                    | 10.34                          |                      |                    | 10.34              |                      |                    |

The annexed notes from 1 to 18 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.

For Faysal Asset Management Limited  
(Management Company)

Chief Financial Officer

Chief Executive Officer

Director

**CONDENSED INTERIM CASH FLOW STATEMENT (UN-AUDITED)**

For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

| For nine months period ended March 31, 2024                                                                                       |                               |                                |                                 |                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|
|                                                                                                                                   | Faysal Special Savings Plan-I | Faysal Special Savings Plan-II | Faysal Special Savings Plan-III | Total           |
| Note -----(Rupees)-----                                                                                                           |                               |                                |                                 |                 |
| <b>CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b>                                                                                       |                               |                                |                                 |                 |
| Net income for the period before taxation                                                                                         | 7,719,529                     | 127,600,967                    | 3,072,684                       | 138,393,180     |
| <b>Adjustments for:</b>                                                                                                           |                               |                                |                                 |                 |
| Unrealised diminution on re-measurement of investments classified as financial assets at fair value through profit or loss' - net | 5.3 -                         | (110,374)                      | -                               | (110,374)       |
| Amortisation of preliminary expenses and floatation cost                                                                          |                               |                                |                                 | -               |
|                                                                                                                                   | 7,719,529                     | 127,490,593                    | 3,072,684                       | 138,282,806     |
| <b>Decrease / (increase) in assets</b>                                                                                            |                               |                                |                                 |                 |
| Investments                                                                                                                       | -                             | 110,374                        | -                               | 110,374         |
| Management expenses and floatation cost                                                                                           |                               |                                | (1,162,548)                     | (1,162,548)     |
| Profit and other receivables                                                                                                      | 374,997                       | (5,692,861)                    | (123,903)                       | (5,441,767)     |
| Preliminary expenses and floatation costs paid                                                                                    | 25,113                        | 25,025                         | 25,025                          | 75,163          |
|                                                                                                                                   | 400,110                       | (5,557,462)                    | (1,261,426)                     | (6,418,778)     |
| <b>(Decrease) / increase in liabilities</b>                                                                                       |                               |                                |                                 |                 |
| Payable to Faysal Asset Management Limited - Management Company                                                                   | (224,551)                     | 1,250,251                      | (44,409)                        | 981,291         |
| Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee                                                               | (3,477)                       | 326                            | 84                              | (3,067)         |
| Payable to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan                                                                     | (141,664)                     | (112,165)                      | (8,652)                         | (262,481)       |
| Payable against redemption of units                                                                                               |                               |                                | (15,445)                        | (15,445)        |
| Accrued and other liabilities                                                                                                     | (185,625)                     | 480,250                        | (165,950)                       | 128,675         |
|                                                                                                                                   | (555,317)                     | 1,618,661                      | (234,372)                       | 828,973         |
| <b>Net cash generated from / (used in) operating activities</b>                                                                   | 7,564,322                     | 123,551,792                    | 1,576,886                       | 132,693,001     |
| <b>CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>                                                                                       |                               |                                |                                 |                 |
| Amounts received against issuance of units                                                                                        | 184,310,121                   | 7,620,103,933                  | 15,157,416                      | 7,819,571,470   |
| Payments made against redemption of units                                                                                         | (249,620,834)                 | (7,745,600,552)                | (17,211,524)                    | (8,012,432,910) |
| Dividend paid                                                                                                                     | -                             | -                              | -                               | -               |
| <b>Net cash (used in) / generated from financing activities</b>                                                                   | (65,310,713)                  | (125,496,619)                  | (2,054,108)                     | (192,861,440)   |
| <b>Net (decrease) / increase in cash and cash equivalents during the period</b>                                                   | (57,746,391)                  | (1,944,827)                    | (477,222)                       | (60,168,439)    |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period                                                                          | 68,739,502                    | 10,609,767                     | 19,457,016                      | 98,806,285      |
| <b>Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period</b>                                                                         | 10,993,111                    | 8,664,940                      | 18,979,794                      | 38,637,846      |
|                                                                                                                                   | 10,993,111                    |                                | 18,979,794                      |                 |

The annexed notes from 1 to 18 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.

**For Faysal Asset Management Limited  
(Management Company)**

\_\_\_\_\_  
Chief Financial Officer\_\_\_\_\_  
Chief Executive Officer\_\_\_\_\_  
Director

**CONDENSED INTERIM CASH FLOW STATEMENT (UN-AUDITED)**

For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

| For nine months period ended March 31, 2023                                                                                         |                               |                                |                                 |                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|
|                                                                                                                                     | Faysal Special Savings Plan-I | Faysal Special Savings Plan-II | Faysal Special Savings Plan-III | Total           |
| Note ----- (Rupees) -----                                                                                                           |                               |                                |                                 |                 |
| <b>CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b>                                                                                         |                               |                                |                                 |                 |
| Net income for the period before taxation                                                                                           | 106,208,133                   | 88,531,735                     | 6,822,252                       | 201,562,120     |
| <b>Adjustments for:</b>                                                                                                             |                               |                                |                                 |                 |
| Unrealised appreciation on re-measurement of investments classified as financial assets at fair value through profit or loss' - net | 5.3 203,277                   | -                              | -                               | 203,277         |
| Amortisation of preliminary expenses and floatation cost                                                                            | 25,113                        | 22,568                         | 16,289                          | 63,970          |
|                                                                                                                                     | 106,436,523                   | 88,554,303                     | 6,838,541                       | 201,829,367     |
| <b>Increase in assets</b>                                                                                                           |                               |                                |                                 |                 |
| Investments                                                                                                                         | (247,579,027)                 | -                              | -                               | (247,579,027)   |
| Profit and other receivables                                                                                                        | (6,562,205)                   | (3,801,157)                    | (879,431)                       | (11,242,793)    |
| Preliminary expenses and floatation costs paid                                                                                      | -                             | (166,667)                      | (166,667)                       | (333,334)       |
|                                                                                                                                     | (254,141,232)                 | (3,967,824)                    | (1,046,098)                     | (259,155,154)   |
| <b>Increase in liabilities</b>                                                                                                      |                               |                                |                                 |                 |
| Payable to Faysal Asset Management Limited - Management Company                                                                     | 1,304,531                     | 1,180,136                      | 311,950                         | 2,796,617       |
| Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee                                                                 | 2,821                         | 1,654                          | 1,249                           | 5,724           |
| Payable to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan                                                                       | 122,518                       | 111,624                        | 8,500                           | 242,642         |
| Accrued and other liabilities                                                                                                       | (819,303)                     | 3,219,171                      | 646,408                         | 3,046,276       |
| Payable Against Redemption of Units                                                                                                 | -                             | -                              | 59,154                          | 59,154          |
|                                                                                                                                     | 610,567                       | 4,512,585                      | 1,027,261                       | 6,150,413       |
| <b>Net cash generated from / (used in) operating activities</b>                                                                     | (147,094,142)                 | 89,099,064                     | 6,819,704                       | (51,175,374)    |
| <b>CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>                                                                                         |                               |                                |                                 |                 |
| Amounts received against issuance of units                                                                                          | 1,039,609,345                 | 3,641,188,187                  | 1,186,219,974                   | 5,867,017,507   |
| Payments made against redemption of units                                                                                           | (1,702,563,460)               | (3,509,950,965)                | (1,076,882,916)                 | (6,289,397,341) |
| Dividend paid                                                                                                                       | -                             | (109,660,267)                  | -                               | (109,660,267)   |
| <b>Net cash (used in) / generated from financing activities</b>                                                                     | (662,954,115)                 | 21,576,955                     | 109,337,058                     | (532,040,101)   |
| <b>Net (decrease) / increase in cash and cash equivalents during the period</b>                                                     | (810,048,257)                 | 110,676,019                    | 116,156,762                     | (583,215,475)   |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period                                                                            | 928,310,507                   | -                              | -                               | 928,310,507     |
| <b>Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period</b>                                                                           | 118,262,250                   | 110,676,019                    | 116,156,762                     | 345,095,032     |

The annexed notes from 1 to 18 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.

For Faysal Asset Management Limited  
(Management Company)For Faysal Asset Management Limited  
(Management Company)

Chief Financial Officer

Chief Executive Officer

Director

**NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UN-AUDITED)**  
**For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)**

**1 LEGAL STATUS AND NATURE OF BUSINESS**

- 1.1 Faysal Special Savings Fund (The Fund) is an open-end capital protected scheme established through a Trust Deed under the Trust Act, 1882, entered into on November 21, 2019 between Faysal Asset Management Limited as the Management Company and Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited (CDC) as the Trustee. The Trust Deed has been registered under the Sindh Trusts Act on November 16, 2021. The investment activities and administration of the Fund are managed by the Management Company.

The Management Company of the Fund has been licensed to act as an Asset Management Company under the Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulation) Rules, 2003 through a certificate of registration issued by the SECP. The registered office of the Management Company is situated at 7th Floor, West Wing, Faysal House, Sharah -e- Faisal, Karachi. The Management Company is a member of the Mutual Funds Association of Pakistan (MUFAP).

Currently the Fund is offering Three Plans i.e. Faysal Special Saving Plan-I, Faysal Special Saving Plan-II & Faysal Special Saving Plan-III with an objective to earn competitive return with capital protection for unit holders who retain their investment in the Plan for a period of Twenty Four (24) months or more from date of their investments in the Plan.

- 1.2 The Fund is categorised as a 'Capital Protected Scheme' by the Board of Directors of the Management Company pursuant to the provisions contained in Circular 7 of 2009. The units of the Fund were initially offered for public subscription at a par value of Rs.100 per unit. Thereafter, the units were being offered for public subscription on a continuous basis from October 1, 2021 and are transferable and redeemable by surrendering them to the Fund.
- 1.3 The objective of the fund is to provide competitive regular return with capital preservation on investments as per respective Allocation Plans by investing in authorised investable avenues in line with the risk tolerance of the investor. The objective of the fund and the authorised avenues are more fully explained in the funds offering document.
- 1.4 The Management Company has been assigned a quality rating of 'AM2++' by VIS Credit Rating Company Limited dated December 29, 2023 (June 30, 2023: 'AM2++' dated March 31, 2023). The rating reflects the Company's experienced management team, structured investment process and sound quality of systems and processes.
- 1.5 The title to the assets of the Fund are held in the name of Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited as the Trustee of the Fund.

**2 BASIS OF PREPARATION**

**2.1 Statement of compliance**

These condensed interim financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting. The accounting and reporting standards applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting comprise of:

- International Accounting Standard (IAS) 34, 'Interim Financial Reporting' issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) as notified under the Companies Act, 2017;
- Provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017 along with part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984; and
- Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulations) Rules, 2003 (the NBFC Rules), Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 (the NBFC Regulations) and requirements of the Trust Deed.

Where the provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017, part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984, the NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations and requirements of the Trust Deed differ from the requirements of IAS 34, the provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017, part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984, the NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations and requirements of the Trust Deed have been followed.

The disclosures made in these condensed interim financial statements have, however, been limited based on the requirements of IAS 34: 'Interim Financial Reporting'. These condensed interim financial statements do not include all the information and disclosures required in a full set of financial statements and should be read in conjunction with the annual published audited financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2023.

**NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UN-AUDITED)**  
For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

2

- 2.2 In compliance with Schedule V of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008, the directors of the Management Company hereby declare that these condensed interim financial statements give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Fund as at March 31, 2024.

**3 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES, JUDGMENTS AND RISK MANAGEMENT POLICIES**

- 3.1 The accounting policies applied and the methods of computations of balances used in the preparation of these condensed interim financial statements are the same as those applied in the preparation of the annual financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2023.

- 3.2 The preparation of these condensed interim financial statements in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan requires the management to make estimates, assumptions and use judgments that affect the application of accounting policies and reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Estimates, assumptions and judgments are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including reasonable expectations of future events. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised prospectively commencing from the period of revision. In preparing these condensed interim financial statements, the significant judgments made by the management in applying the Fund's accounting policies and the key sources of estimation and uncertainty were the same as those applied to the financial statements as at and for the year ended June 30, 2023. The Fund's financial risk management objectives and policies are consistent with those disclosed in the financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2023.

**3.3 Standards, interpretations and amendments to the published accounting and reporting standards that are effective in the current period**

There are certain amendments to the published accounting and reporting standards that are mandatory for the Fund's annual accounting period beginning on July 1, 2023. However, these do not have any significant impact on the Fund's operations and, therefore, have not been detailed in these condensed interim financial statements.

**3.4 Standards, interpretations and amendments to the published accounting and reporting standards that are not yet effective**

There are certain new amendments to the published accounting and reporting standards that are mandatory for the Fund's annual accounting period beginning on or after July 1, 2024. However, these will not have any significant impact on the Fund's operations and, therefore, have not been detailed in these condensed interim financial statements.

**4 BALANCES WITH BANKS**

| BALANCES WITH<br>BANKS                 | March 31, 2024 |            |           |            | June 30, 2023 |            |            |            |            |
|----------------------------------------|----------------|------------|-----------|------------|---------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
|                                        | Un-audited     |            |           |            | Audited       |            |            |            |            |
|                                        | Note           | FSSP-I     | FSSP-II   | FSSP-III   | Total         | FSSP-I     | FSSP-II    | FSSP-III   | Total      |
|                                        |                | (Rupees)   |           |            |               |            |            |            |            |
| Balance with banks in savings accounts | 4.1            | 10,993,111 | 8,664,940 | 18,979,794 | 38,637,845    | 68,739,502 | 10,609,767 | 19,457,016 | 98,806,285 |

- 4.1 This carries profit rate at 10.00% to 21.40% (June 2023: 7.00% to 16.35%) per annum. Deposits in PLS savings accounts also include Rs. 1.03 million (June 2023: Rs. 3.25 million) in FSSP-I, Rs. 9.70 million (June 2023: 0.599) in FSSP-II & Rs. 2.9 million (June 2023: Nil) in FSSP-III maintained with Faysal Bank Limited, a related party, and carry mark-up at the rate of 16.00% FSSP-I, FSSP-II and FSSP-III (June 2023: 11.00% in FSSP-I, FSSP-II and FSSP-III) per annum.

**5 INVESTMENTS**

| Note                                 | March 31, 2024 |         |          |       | June 30, 2023 |         |          |       |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|---------|----------|-------|---------------|---------|----------|-------|
|                                      | Un-audited     |         |          |       | Audited       |         |          |       |
|                                      | FSSP-I         | FSSP-II | FSSP-III | Total | FSSP-I        | FSSP-II | FSSP-III | Total |
|                                      | (Rupees)       |         |          |       |               |         |          |       |
| At fair value through profit or loss |                |         |          |       |               |         |          |       |
| Market Treasury Bills                | 5.1            | -       | -        | -     | -             | -       | -        | -     |
| Pakistan Investment Bonds            | 5.2            | -       | -        | -     | -             | -       | -        | -     |
|                                      |                | -       | -        | -     | -             | -       | -        | -     |

**NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UN-AUDITED)**  
For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

3

**5.1 Market Treasury Bills**

**Faysal Special Savings Plan-I**

| Name of the security       | Issue date | Face value          |                             |                                  |                      | Carrying value as at March 31, 2024 | Market value as at March 31, 2024 | Unrealised appreciation as at March 31, 2024 | Market value as percentage of |                                  |
|----------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|
|                            |            | As at July 01, 2023 | Purchased during the period | Matured / Sold during the period | As at March 31, 2024 |                                     |                                   |                                              | net assets of the Fund        | total market value of investment |
|                            |            |                     |                             |                                  |                      |                                     |                                   |                                              |                               |                                  |
|                            |            |                     |                             |                                  |                      |                                     |                                   |                                              |                               |                                  |
| (Rupees)                   |            |                     |                             |                                  |                      |                                     |                                   | %                                            |                               |                                  |
| Treasury bills - 12 months |            | -                   | 165,000,000                 | 165,000,000                      | -                    | -                                   | -                                 | -                                            | -                             | #DIV/0!                          |
| Total as at March 31, 2024 |            |                     |                             |                                  |                      | -                                   | -                                 | -                                            | -                             | #DIV/0!                          |
| Total as at June 30, 2023  |            |                     |                             |                                  |                      | -                                   | -                                 | -                                            | -                             |                                  |

**5.2 Pakistan Investment Bonds**

**Faysal Special Savings Plan-II**

| Name of the security                | Issue date         | Interest rate | Face value          |                             |                                  |                      | Carrying value as at March 31, 2024 | Market value as at March 31, 2024 | Unrealised diminution as at December 31, 2024 | Market value as percentage of |                                  |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|
|                                     |                    |               | As at July 01, 2023 | Purchased during the period | Matured / Sold during the period | As at March 31, 2024 |                                     |                                   |                                               | net assets of the Fund        | total market value of investment |
|                                     |                    |               | (Rupees)            |                             |                                  |                      |                                     |                                   |                                               |                               | %                                |
| Pakistan investment bonds - 5 years | September 21, 2023 | 24.78%        | -                   | 3,900,000,000               | 3,900,000,000                    | -                    | -                                   | -                                 | -                                             | #DIV/0!                       |                                  |
| Total as at March 31, 2024          |                    |               |                     |                             |                                  |                      | -                                   | -                                 | -                                             | #DIV/0!                       |                                  |
| Total as at June 30, 2023           |                    |               |                     |                             |                                  |                      | -                                   | -                                 | -                                             |                               |                                  |

**5.3 Unrealised diminution on re-measurement of investments classified as 'financial assets at fair value through profit or loss' - net**

| Note                                | March 31, 2024 |         |          |       | June 30, 2023 |         |          |       |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|---------|----------|-------|---------------|---------|----------|-------|
|                                     | Un-audited     |         |          |       | Audited       |         |          |       |
|                                     | FSSP-I         | FSSP-II | FSSP-III | Total | FSSP-I        | FSSP-II | FSSP-III | Total |
|                                     | (Rupees)       |         |          |       |               |         |          |       |
| Market value of investments         | 5.1            | -       | -        | -     | -             | -       | -        | -     |
| Less: Carrying value of investments | 5.2            | -       | -        | -     | -             | -       | -        | -     |
|                                     |                | -       | -        | -     | -             | -       | -        | -     |

**6 PRELIMINARY EXPENSES AND FLOATATION COSTS**

| Note                                               | March 31, 2024 |          |          |          | June 30, 2023 |          |          |          |
|----------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|
|                                                    | Un-audited     |          |          |          | Audited       |          |          |          |
|                                                    | FSSP-I         | FSSP-II  | FSSP-III | Total    | FSSP-I        | FSSP-II  | FSSP-III | Total    |
|                                                    | (Rupees)       |          |          |          |               |          |          |          |
| Preliminary expenses and floatation costs incurred | 108,404        | 135,818  | 142,097  | 386,319  | 141,736       | 166,667  | 166,667  | 475,070  |
| Less: amortisation for the period                  | (25,113)       | (25,025) | (75,163) | (75,163) | (33,332)      | (30,849) | (24,570) | (88,751) |
| Closing balance                                    | 6.1            | 83,291   | 110,793  | 117,072  | 311,156       | 108,404  | 135,818  | 142,097  |
|                                                    |                |          |          |          |               |          |          | 386,319  |

- 6.1** Preliminary expenses and floatation costs represent expenditure incurred prior to the commencement of the operations of the Fund. These are being amortised over five years commencing from the end of the initial offering period in accordance with the Trust Deed of the Fund and the NBFC Regulations, 2008.

**NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UN-AUDITED)**  
For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

4

**7 PAYABLE TO FAYSAL ASSET MANAGEMENT LIMITED - MANAGEMENT COMPANY**

|                                                           | Note | March 31, 2024      |           |          |           | June 30, 2023 |         |          |         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|------|---------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|---------------|---------|----------|---------|
|                                                           |      | Un-audited          |           |          |           | Audited       |         |          |         |
|                                                           |      | FSSP-I              | FSSP-II   | FSSP-III | Total     | FSSP-I        | FSSP-II | FSSP-III | Total   |
|                                                           |      | ------(Rupees)----- |           |          |           |               |         |          |         |
| Management remuneration payable                           | 7.1  | 11,642              | 14,427    | 1,759    | 27,828    | 42,316        | 9,902   | 8,064    | 60,282  |
| Sindh Sales Tax on remuneration of the Management Company | 7.2  | 1,509               | 1,905     | 229      | 3,643     | 5,501         | 1,316   | 1,048    | 7,865   |
| Selling and marketing expenses payable                    | 7.4  | (36,870)            | 1,300,978 | -        | 1,264,108 | 167,944       | 55,841  | 37,376   | 261,161 |
| Preliminary expenses and floatation cost                  |      |                     |           | 91       |           |               |         |          |         |
| Allocated expenses payable                                | 7.3  | 14,928              |           |          | 14,928    | -             | -       | -        | -       |
| Other payable                                             |      | 8,852               | 196,667   | 176,666  | 382,185   | 8,852         | 196,667 | 176,666  | 382,185 |
|                                                           |      | 62                  | 1,513,977 | 178,745  | 1,692,693 | 224,613       | 263,726 | 223,154  | 711,493 |

- 7.1 As per regulation 61 of the NBFC Regulations, the Management Company is entitled to a remuneration equal to an amount not exceeding the maximum rate of management fee as disclosed in the offering document subject to the total expense ratio limit. Keeping in view the maximum allowable threshold, the management Company has charged remuneration during the period ended March 31, 2024 as follows:

**Faysal Special Savings Plan-I**

1.00% of average annual net assets.

**Faysal Special Savings Plan-II**

1.00% of average annual net assets.

**Faysal Special Savings Plan-III**

0.10% of average annual net assets.

- 7.2 During the period, an amount of Rs. 0.004 million (June 30, 2023: Rs. 0.005 million) in FSSP-I, Rs. 0.17 Million (June 30, 2023: Rs. 0.06 Million) in FSSP-II and Rs. 0.0006 million (June 30, 2023: Rs. 0.01 million) in FSSP-III was charged on account of sindh sales tax on remuneration of the management company at the rate of 13% (June 30, 2023: 13%) levied through the Sindh Sales Tax on Services Act, 2011.

- 7.3 In accordance with Regulation 60 of the NBFC Regulations, the Management Company is entitled to charge fees and expenses related to registrar services, accounting, operation and valuation services, related to a Collective Investment Scheme (CIS).

The Management Company, based on its own discretion, has charged such expenses at the rate of 0.05% (June 30, 2023: 0.29%) of the average annual net assets of the Fund.

- 7.4 The SECP has allowed the Asset Management Companies to charge selling and marketing expenses to all categories of open-end mutual funds (except fund of funds) upto a maximum limit approved by the Board of Directors of the Management Company as part of annual plan.

Accordingly, the Management Company has charged selling and marketing expenses based on its discretion (duly authorised by the Board of Directors) while keeping in view the overall return and the total expense ratio limit of the Fund as defined under the NBFC Regulations, 2008 at the following rates:

**Faysal Special Savings Plan-I**

0.15% to 0.60% (June 30, 2023: 0.15% to 0.60%) of average annual net assets.

**Faysal Special Savings Plan-II**

0.05% to 1.00% (June 30, 2023: 0.65% to 1%) of average annual net assets.

**Faysal Special Savings Plan-III**

Nil (June 30, 2023 0.06%)

**NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UN-AUDITED)**  
For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

5

**8 PAYABLE TO CENTRAL DEPOSITORY COMPANY OF PAKISTAN LIMITED - TRUSTEE**

| Note                                               | March 31, 2024 |         |          |       | June 30, 2023 |         |          |       |
|----------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------|----------|-------|---------------|---------|----------|-------|
|                                                    | Un-audited     |         |          |       | Audited       |         |          |       |
|                                                    | FSSP-I         | FSSP-II | FSSP-III | Total | FSSP-I        | FSSP-II | FSSP-III | Total |
|                                                    | (Rupees)       |         |          |       |               |         |          |       |
| Trustee fee payable 8.1                            | 788            | 1,744   | 968      | 3,500 | 3,879         | 1,747   | 887      | 6,513 |
| Sindh sales tax on remuneration of the Trustee 8.2 | 122            | 556     | 95       | 773   | 508           | 227     | 91       | 826   |
|                                                    | 910            | 2,300   | 1,062    | 4,273 | 4,387         | 1,974   | 978      | 7,339 |

8.1 The Trustee is entitled to monthly remuneration for services rendered to the Fund under the provisions of the trust deed at the rate of 0.05% (June 30, 2023: 0.05%) per annum of net assets of the Fund.

8.2 During the period, Sindh sales tax has been charged on remuneration of Trustee levied through the Sindh Sales Tax on Services Act, 2011 at the rate of 13% (June 30, 2023: 13%).

**9 PAYABLE TO THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION OF PAKISTAN**

|                     | March 31, 2024 |         |          |       | June 30, 2023 |         |          |         |
|---------------------|----------------|---------|----------|-------|---------------|---------|----------|---------|
|                     | Un-audited     |         |          |       | Audited       |         |          |         |
|                     | FSSP-I         | FSSP-II | FSSP-III | Total | FSSP-I        | FSSP-II | FSSP-III | Total   |
|                     | (Rupees)       |         |          |       |               |         |          |         |
| Monthly fee payable | 649            | 626     | 1,094    | 2,369 | 142,313       | 112,791 | 9,746    | 264,850 |

9.1 In accordance with the NBFC Regulations, a Collective Investment Scheme (CIS) is required to pay non-refundable fee to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP). Effective from July 1, 2023, the SECP vide SRO No. 423(I)/2023 dated March 31, 2023, has revised the rate of fee to 0.075% per annum of the daily net assets of the Fund, applicable to an "Income, Money Market, Capital Protected, Commodity Scheme, Fixed Rate/Return Scheme". Previously, the rate of fee applicable on all categories of CISs was 0.02% per annum of the daily net assets of the Fund. Accordingly, the Fund has charged the SECP fee at the rate of 0.075% per annum of the daily net assets during the period. Further, the Fund is required to pay SECP fee within fifteen days of the close of every calendar month. Previously, the Fund was required to pay SECP fee within three months of the close of accounting year.

**10 ACCRUED AND OTHER LIABILITIES**

|                                                      | March 31, 2024 |         |          |           | June 30, 2023 |         |          |           |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------|----------|-----------|---------------|---------|----------|-----------|
|                                                      | Un-audited     |         |          |           | Audited       |         |          |           |
|                                                      | FSSP-I         | FSSP-II | FSSP-III | Total     | FSSP-I        | FSSP-II | FSSP-III | Total     |
|                                                      | (Rupees)       |         |          |           |               |         |          |           |
| Auditors' remuneration payable                       | (22,700)       | 65,095  | 146      | 42,541    | 26,524        | 114,320 | 49,370   | 190,214   |
| Legal and professional charges payable               | 236,826        | 75,924  | 54,742   | 367,492   | 204,099       | 43,197  | 22,015   | 269,311   |
| Annual listing fee payable                           | 29,376         | -       | -        | 29,376    | 29,376        | -       | -        | 29,376    |
| Rating fee payable                                   | (9,901)        | (9,901) | (9,901)  | (29,703)  | -             | -       | -        | -         |
| Printing charges payable                             | 33,827         | 8,341   | 5,863    | 48,031    | 31,547        | 11,011  | 8,533    | 51,091    |
| Transaction Charges Payable                          | 35,691         | 452,735 | -        | 488,426   | 6,112         | 12,035  | -        | 18,147    |
| Withholding tax payable and capital gain tax payable | (275)          | 189,929 | 20,097   | 209,751   | 190,813       | 121,310 | 142,410  | 454,533   |
|                                                      | 302,844        | 782,123 | 70,947   | 1,155,914 | 488,471       | 301,873 | 236,802  | 1,027,146 |

**11 CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS**

There were no contingencies and commitments outstanding as at March 31, 2024 and June 30, 2023.

**12 TOTAL EXPENSE RATIO**

The annualised total expense ratio (TER) of the Fund for the period ended March 31, 2024 is 2.26%, 2.37% and 2.29% in FSSP-I, FSSP-II & FSSP-III respectively (June 30, 2023: 0.67%, 0.65% and 0.89% in FSSP-I, FSSP-II and FSSP-III respectively) which includes 0.17% , 0.21% and 0.11% in FSSP-I, FSSP-II & FSSP-III respectively (June 30, 2023: 0.06%, 0.04% and 0.05% in FSSP-I, FSSP-II and FSSP-III respectively) representing government levies on the Fund such as sales taxes, annual fee payable to the SECP, etc. This ratio is within the maximum limit of 2.5% prescribed under the NBFC Regulations for a collective investment scheme categorised as a capital protected scheme.

**NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UN-AUDITED)**  
For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

6

**13 TAXATION**

The Fund's income is exempt from income tax as per clause 99 of part I of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 subject to the condition that not less than 90 percent of the accounting income for the year as reduced by capital gains, whether realised or unrealised, is distributed amongst the unit holders as cash dividend. Furthermore, as per Regulation 63 of the NBFC Regulations, 2008, the Fund is required to distribute not less than 90 percent of its accounting income for the period derived from sources other than capital gains as reduced by such expenses as are chargeable thereon to the unit holders. Since the management intends to distribute the required minimum percentage of income earned by the Fund for the period ending June 30, 2024 to the unit holders in the manner as explained above, no provision for taxation has been made in these condensed interim financial statements.

The Fund is also exempt from the provisions of section 113 (minimum tax) under clause 11A of Part IV of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001.

**14 EARNINGS PER UNIT**

Earnings per unit (EPU) has not been disclosed in these condensed interim financial statements as, in the opinion of the management, determination of weighted average number of outstanding units for calculating EPU is not practicable.

**15 TRANSACTIONS WITH CONNECTED PERSONS / RELATED PARTIES**

**15.1** Connected persons and related parties include Faysal Asset Management Limited being the Management Company, Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited being the Trustee, other collective investment schemes managed by the Management Company, Faysal Asset Management Limited - Staff Provident Fund, Faysal Asset Management Limited - Staff Gratuity Fund, Faysal Bank Limited, Faysal Bank Limited - Staff Provident Fund, Faysal Bank Limited - Staff Gratuity Fund and other entities under common management and / or directorship and the directors, their close family members and officers of the Management Company and the Trustee, key management personnel, other associated undertakings and unit holders holding more than 10 percent or more units / net assets of the Fund.

**15.2** Transactions with connected persons essentially comprise sale and redemption of units, fee on account of managing the affairs of the Fund, sales load, other charges and distribution payments to connected persons. Transactions with connected persons are in the normal course of business, at contracted rates and terms determined in accordance with market rates.

**15.3** Remuneration to the Management Company of the Fund is determined in accordance with the provisions of the NBFC Regulations, 2008 and the Trust Deed.

**15.4** Remuneration to the Trustee is determined in accordance with the provisions of the NBFC Regulations, 2008 and the Trust Deed.

**15.5** Selling and marketing expenses are charged to the Fund by the Management Company subject to the maximum prescribed Total Expense Ratio.

**15.6** The details of transactions carried out by the Fund with connected persons during the period and balances with them as at period end are as follows:

**Transactions during the period:**

|                                                                    | For the Nine months ended March 31, 2024 |           |          |           | For the Nine months ended March 31, 2023 |             |             |               |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|
|                                                                    | Un-audited                               |           |          |           | Un-audited                               |             |             |               |
|                                                                    | FSSP-I                                   | FSSP-II   | FSSP-III | Total     | FSSP-I                                   | FSSP-II     | FSSP-III    | Total         |
| (Rupees)                                                           |                                          |           |          |           |                                          |             |             |               |
| <b>Faysal Asset Management Limited</b><br>(the Management Company) |                                          |           |          |           |                                          |             |             |               |
| Remuneration of the Management Company                             | 256,985                                  | 6,579,287 | 27,832   | 6,863,904 | 2,352,528                                | 786,668     | 167,891     | 3,307,087     |
| Sales tax on remuneration of the Management Company                | 33,408                                   | 855,307   | 3,592    | 892,307   | 305,826                                  | 102,267     | 21,826      | 429,919       |
| Selling & Marketing expenses                                       | 225,367                                  | 6,580,269 | 24,070   | 6,829,706 | 2,250,063                                | 1,560,659   | 184,899     | 3,995,621     |
| Units issued:                                                      |                                          |           |          |           |                                          |             |             |               |
| In FSSP-I 3,775 units                                              |                                          |           |          |           |                                          |             |             |               |
| (March 31, 2023: 772,711 units)                                    |                                          |           |          |           |                                          |             |             |               |
| In FSSP-II 13,351 units                                            | 488,984                                  | 408,057   | 819,991  | 1,717,032 | 91,433,063                               | 619,571,335 | 963,715,221 | 1,674,719,619 |
| (March 31, 2023: 6,149,371 units)                                  |                                          |           |          |           |                                          |             |             |               |
| In FSSP-III 70,285 units                                           |                                          |           |          |           |                                          |             |             |               |
| (March 31, 2023: 92,085,296 units)                                 |                                          |           |          |           |                                          |             |             |               |
| Units redeemed:                                                    |                                          |           |          |           |                                          |             |             |               |
| In FSSP-I Nil units                                                | -                                        | -         | -        | -         | 31,771,309                               | 509,890,272 | 855,519,370 | 1,397,180,951 |
| (March 31, 2023: 288,323 units)                                    |                                          |           |          |           |                                          |             |             |               |
| In FSSP-II Nil units (March 2023: 5,074,545 units)                 |                                          |           |          |           |                                          |             |             |               |
| In FSSP-III Nil units                                              |                                          |           |          |           |                                          |             |             |               |
| (March 31, 2023: 81,714,587 units)                                 |                                          |           |          |           |                                          |             |             |               |
| Dividend reinvested:                                               |                                          |           |          |           |                                          |             |             |               |
| In FSSP-I Nil Units (March 2023: Nil units)                        | -                                        | 1,053,629 | -        | 1,053,629 | -                                        | -           | -           | -             |
| In FSSP-II 9,723 units (March 2023: Nil units)                     |                                          |           |          |           |                                          |             |             |               |
| In FSSP-III Nil units (March 2023: Nil units)                      |                                          |           |          |           |                                          |             |             |               |

**NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UN-AUDITED)**  
For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

7

|                                                                     | For the Nine months ended March 31, 2024 |         |          |         | For the Nine months ended March 31, 2023 |         |          |               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------|------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
|                                                                     | Un-audited                               |         |          |         | Un-audited                               |         |          |               |
|                                                                     | FSSP-I                                   | FSSP-II | FSSP-III | Total   | FSSP-I                                   | FSSP-II | FSSP-III | Total         |
|                                                                     | (Rupees)                                 |         |          |         |                                          |         |          |               |
| <b>Faysal Bank Limited (Group company / Associated Company)</b>     |                                          |         |          |         |                                          |         |          |               |
| Profit on balance with bank                                         | 293,851                                  | 255,348 | 264,832  | 814,031 | 95,799                                   | 351,211 | 94,724   | 541,734       |
| Bank charges                                                        | 622                                      | 544     | -        | 1,166   | 1,454                                    | 3,254   | 2,180    | 6,888         |
| <b>Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited (the Trustee)</b> |                                          |         |          |         |                                          |         |          |               |
| Remuneration of the Trustee                                         | 22,566                                   | 363,600 | 8,949    | 395,115 | 375,624                                  | 306,966 | 23,375   | 705,965       |
| Sindh sales tax on remuneration of the Trustee                      | 2,935                                    | 47,332  | 1,161    | 51,428  | 49,173                                   | 40,183  | 3,017    | 92,373        |
| <b>Unit holders with more than 10% holding*</b>                     |                                          |         |          |         |                                          |         |          |               |
| <b>FSSP - I</b>                                                     |                                          |         |          |         |                                          |         |          |               |
| Units issued: Nil units                                             |                                          |         |          |         |                                          |         |          |               |
| (March 31, 2023: 4,640,381 units)                                   | -                                        | -       | -        | -       | 536,805,926                              | -       | -        | 536,805,926   |
| Units redeemed: Nil units                                           |                                          |         |          |         |                                          |         |          |               |
| (March 31, 2023: 8,854,323 units)                                   | -                                        | -       | -        | -       | 1,023,814,082                            | -       | -        | 1,023,814,082 |
| <b>FSSP - II</b>                                                    |                                          |         |          |         |                                          |         |          |               |
| Units issued: Nil units                                             |                                          |         |          |         |                                          |         |          |               |
| (March 31, 2023: Nil units)                                         | -                                        | -       | -        | -       | -                                        | -       | -        | -             |
| Units redeemed: Nil units                                           |                                          |         |          |         |                                          |         |          |               |
| (March 31, 2023: Nil units)                                         | -                                        | -       | -        | -       | -                                        | -       | -        | -             |
| <b>FSSP - III</b>                                                   |                                          |         |          |         |                                          |         |          |               |
| Units issued: Nil units (March 31, 2023: Nil units)                 | -                                        | -       | -        | -       | -                                        | -       | -        | -             |

\* This reflects the position of related party / connected persons status for the period ended March 31, 2024.

**Amounts / balances outstanding as at period end:**

|                                                                                                                                                                   | March 31, 2024 |            |            |            | June 30, 2023 |            |            |            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------|------------|------------|---------------|------------|------------|------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                   | Un-audited     |            |            |            | Audited       |            |            |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                   | FSSP-I         | FSSP-II    | FSSP-III   | Total      | FSSP-I        | FSSP-II    | FSSP-III   | Total      |
|                                                                                                                                                                   | (Rupees)       |            |            |            |               |            |            |            |
| <b>Faysal Asset Management Limited - Management Company</b>                                                                                                       |                |            |            |            |               |            |            |            |
| Management fee payable                                                                                                                                            | 11,642         | 14,427     | 1,759      | 27,828     | 42,316        | 9,902      | 8,064      | 60,282     |
| Sindh Sales Tax on remuneration of the Management Company                                                                                                         | 1,509          | 1,905      | 229        | 3,643      | 5,501         | 1,316      | 1,048      | 7,865      |
| Selling & marketing expense payable                                                                                                                               | (36,870)       | 1,300,978  | -          | 1,264,108  | 167,944       | 55,841     | 37,376     | 261,161    |
| Accounting & operational charges                                                                                                                                  | 14,928         | -          | -          | 14,928     | -             | -          | -          | -          |
| Preliminary expenses and floatation cost payable                                                                                                                  | 8,852          | 196,667    | 176,666    | 382,185    | 8,852         | 196,667    | 176,666    | 382,185    |
| Outstanding units: 97,277 units in FSSP-I, 116,083 in FSSP-II, 1,269,281 in FSSP-III (June 2023: 93,502 in FSSP-I, 102,732 in FSSP-II & 1, 1,198,196 in FSSP-III) | 13,662,555     | 13,154,526 | 16,576,810 | 43,393,891 | 11,618,588    | 11,132,041 | 13,584,619 | 36,335,248 |
| <b>Faysal Bank Limited - Group Company / Associated Company</b>                                                                                                   |                |            |            |            |               |            |            |            |
| Balance with bank                                                                                                                                                 | 871,323        | -          | (578,165)  | 293,158    | 3,245,680     | 599,465    | 1,917,472  | 5,762,617  |
| Profit receivable on balance with bank                                                                                                                            | 37,863         | 108,887    | 91,369     | 238,119    | 152,355       | 97,991     | 47,153     | 297,499    |
| <b>Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee</b>                                                                                                   |                |            |            |            |               |            |            |            |
| Trustee fee payable                                                                                                                                               | 788            | 1,744      | 968        | 3,500      | 3,879         | 1,747      | 887        | 6,513      |
| Sindh Sales Tax on remuneration of the Trustee                                                                                                                    | 122            | 556        | 95         | 773        | 508           | 227        | 91         | 826        |
| <b>Unit holders with more than 10% holding*</b>                                                                                                                   |                |            |            |            |               |            |            |            |
| Outstanding units:                                                                                                                                                |                |            |            |            |               |            |            |            |
| FSSP-I Nil units (2023 : Nil)                                                                                                                                     | -              | -          | -          | -          | -             | -          | -          | -          |
| FSSP-II Nil units (2023: Nil)                                                                                                                                     | -              | -          | -          | -          | -             | -          | -          | -          |
| FSSP-III Nil units (2023: Nil)                                                                                                                                    | -              | -          | -          | -          | -             | -          | -          | -          |

\* This reflects the position of related party / connected persons status as at March 31, 2024.

**NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UN-AUDITED)**  
For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

8

**16 FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENT**

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. Consequently, differences can arise between carrying values and the fair value estimates.

Underlying the definition of fair value is the presumption that the Fund is a going concern without any intention or requirement to curtail materially the scale of its operations or to undertake a transaction on adverse terms.

Financial assets which are tradable in an open market are revalued at the market prices prevailing at the reporting date. The estimated fair value of all other financial assets and liabilities is considered not to be significantly different from the respective book values.

**16.1 Fair value hierarchy**

International Financial Reporting Standard 13, 'Fair value measurement' requires the Fund to classify assets using a fair value hierarchy that reflects the significance of the inputs used in making the measurements. The fair value hierarchy has the following levels:

- Level 1: quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities;
- Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included within level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices); and
- Level 3: inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (i.e. unobservable inputs).

As at March 31, 2024 and June 30, 2023, the Fund held the following financial instruments measured at fair value:

**Faysal Special Savings Plan-II**

| As at March 31, 2024                                  |         |         |       | As at June 30, 2023 |         |         |       |
|-------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|-------|---------------------|---------|---------|-------|
| (Un-audited)                                          |         |         |       | (Audited)           |         |         |       |
| Level 1                                               | Level 2 | Level 3 | Total | Level 1             | Level 2 | Level 3 | Total |
| (Rupees)                                              |         |         |       | (Rupees)            |         |         |       |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss |         |         |       |                     |         |         |       |
| Government securities - Pakistan                      |         |         |       |                     |         |         |       |
| Investment Bonds                                      |         |         |       |                     |         |         |       |
| -                                                     | -       | -       | -     | -                   | -       | -       | -     |
| -                                                     | -       | -       | -     | -                   | -       | -       | -     |

**17 GENERAL**

Figures have been rounded off to the nearest rupee.

**18 DATE OF AUTHORISATION FOR ISSUE**

These condensed interim financial statements were authorised for issue by the Board of Directors of the Management Company on April 19, 2024.

**For Faysal Asset Management Limited  
(Management Company)**

Chief Financial Officer

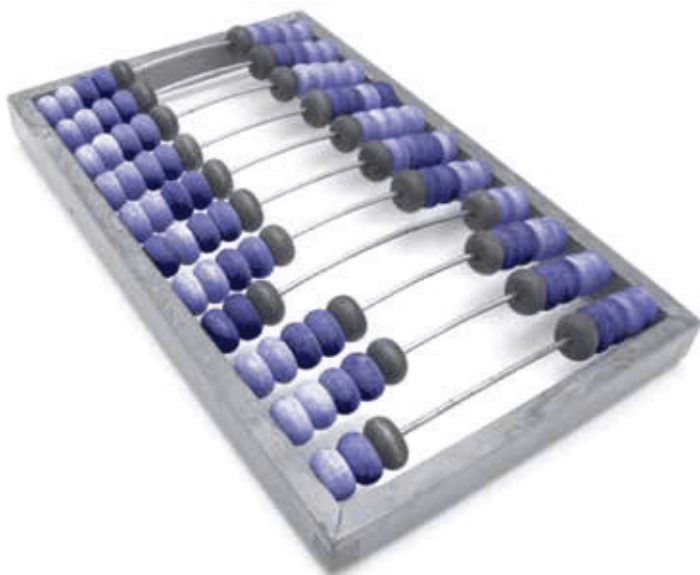
Chief Executive Officer

Director

# Faysal Stock Fund

Condensed Interim Financial Statements

For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)



# CONTENTS

|                                                               |    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Fund Information                                              | 02 |
| Mission Statement                                             | 03 |
| Condensed Interim Statement of Assets and Liabilities         | 04 |
| Condensed Interim Income Statement                            | 05 |
| Condensed Interim Statement of Comprehensive Income           | 06 |
| Condensed Interim Statement of Movement in Unit Holders' Fund | 07 |
| Condensed Interim Cash Flow Statement                         | 08 |
| Notes to the Condensed Interim Financial Statements           | 09 |

## FUND INFORMATION

### Management Company

Faysal Asset Management Limited.

### Board of Directors

Mr. Yousaf Hussain, Chairman  
Syed Majid Ali, Vice Chairman  
Mr. Mian Salman Ali, Director  
Mrs. Samia Zuberi, Director  
Mr. Ali Waqar, Director  
Mr. Nadir Rahman, Chief Executive Officer  
Mr. Ehsan Zafar Puri, Director

### Chief Financial Officer & Company Secretary

Mr. Salman Muslim

### Audit Committee

Mrs. Samia Zuberi, Chair Person  
Syed Majid Ali, Member  
Mr. Mian Salman Ali, Member

### HR Committee

Mrs. Samia Zuberi, Chair Person  
Mr. Yousaf Hussain, Member  
Syed Majid Ali, Member  
Mr. Ali Waqar, Member

### Risk Committee

Mr. Mian Salman Ali, Chairman  
Syed Majid Ali, Member  
Mr. Ali Waqar, Member

### Board Strategy Committee

Mr. Yousaf Hussain, Chairman  
Syed Majid Ali, Member  
Mr. Mian Salman Ali, Member  
Mr. Ehsan Zafar Puri, Member

### Trustee to the Fund

Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited,  
CDC House, 99B, Block B, S.M.C.H.S, Main  
Shahrah-e-Faisal, Karachi.

### Auditors

A.F Ferguson & Co. Chartered Accountants

### Legal Advisor

Mohsin Tayebaly & Co,  
2nd Floor, Dime Centre, BC-4 Block-9, KDA-5,  
Clifton, Karachi

### Registrar

ITMinds Limited,  
Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited,  
CDC House, 99B, Block B, S.M.C.H.S, Main  
Shahrah-e-Faisal, Karachi.

### Bankers to the Fund

Faysal Bank Limited  
Bank Al-Falah Limited  
Habib bank Limited  
JS Bank Limited  
Allied Bank Limited  
Soneri Bank Limited

## MISSION AND VISION

To provide world class investment management and advisory services for the benefit of clientele looking to maximize their financial returns while minimizing risk.

To amplify our client-centricity by inspiring innovation, championing customer service, generating competitive returns, and honoring the utmost ethical and professional standards.

## MISSION STATEMENT

Faysal Stock Fund (FSF) endeavors to provide investors with an opportunity to earn capital growth by investing in a large pool of fund representing equity investment in a broad range of sectors and financial instruments.

**CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES**

As at March 31, 2024

| Note                                                                                                                                                | Nine months period ended<br>March 31, |              | Quarter ended<br>March 31, |              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------|
|                                                                                                                                                     | 2024                                  | 2023         | 2024                       | 2023         |
|                                                                                                                                                     | (Rupees)                              |              |                            |              |
| <b>Income</b>                                                                                                                                       |                                       |              |                            |              |
| Profit on savings accounts with banks                                                                                                               | 3,450,962                             | 9,254,076    | 1,012,291                  | 3,321,523    |
| Dividend income                                                                                                                                     | 13,669,307                            | 41,388,544   | 903,946                    | 873,782      |
| Other Income                                                                                                                                        | 2,049,587                             |              | 2,049,587                  |              |
| Realised gain / (loss) on sale of investments - net                                                                                                 | (32,210,285)                          | (6,507,853)  | (25,128,304)               | (49,986,371) |
|                                                                                                                                                     | (13,040,429)                          | 44,134,767   | (21,162,480)               | (45,791,066) |
| Unrealised appreciation / (diminution) on re-measurement of investments classified as 'financial assets at fair value through profit or loss' - net | 5.2                                   | 697,652      | (21,145,603)               | 16,662,593   |
| <b>Total income / (loss)</b>                                                                                                                        |                                       | (12,342,777) | 22,989,164                 | (4,499,887)  |
|                                                                                                                                                     |                                       |              |                            | 19,510,181   |
| <b>Expenses</b>                                                                                                                                     |                                       |              |                            |              |
| Remuneration of Faysal Asset Management Limited                                                                                                     |                                       |              |                            |              |
| - Management Company                                                                                                                                | 7.1                                   | 892,189      | 10,614,973                 | 200,860      |
| Sindh Sales Tax on remuneration of the Management Company                                                                                           | 7.2                                   | 115,930      | 1,379,946                  | 26,057       |
| Selling and marketing expenses                                                                                                                      | 7.3                                   | 935,596      | 8,471,326                  | -            |
| Remuneration of Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee                                                                            | 8.1                                   | 145,114      | 1,201,904                  | 20,086       |
| Sindh Sales Tax on remuneration of the Trustee                                                                                                      | 8.2                                   | 17,786       | 159,400                    | 1,532        |
| Annual fee to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan                                                                                    | 9.1                                   | 68,929       | 124,403                    | 9,541        |
| Transaction charges                                                                                                                                 |                                       | 628,712      | 8,688,851                  | 191,904      |
| Bank charges                                                                                                                                        |                                       | 6,749        | 22,733                     | 2,420        |
| Legal and professional charges                                                                                                                      |                                       | 283,276      | 168,562                    | -            |
| Auditors' remuneration                                                                                                                              |                                       | 779,812      | 642,786                    | 251,251      |
| Fees and subscription                                                                                                                               |                                       | 231,846      | 424,204                    | 73,932       |
| Printing charges and other expenses                                                                                                                 |                                       | 7,344        | 25,482                     | 2,457        |
| Reimbursement of expenses from Management Company                                                                                                   | 6                                     | (625,000)    | (1,672,000)                | (350,000)    |
| <b>Total expenses</b>                                                                                                                               |                                       | 3,488,284    | 30,252,570                 | 430,040      |
|                                                                                                                                                     |                                       |              |                            | 5,854,985    |
| <b>Net (loss) / Income from operating activities</b>                                                                                                |                                       | (15,831,061) | (7,263,406)                | (4,929,927)  |
| Reversal of provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund                                                                                               |                                       | -            | -                          | -            |
| <b>Net (loss) / Income for the period before taxation</b>                                                                                           |                                       | (15,831,061) | (7,263,406)                | (4,929,927)  |
| Taxation                                                                                                                                            | 13                                    | -            | -                          | -            |
| <b>Net loss for the period after taxation</b>                                                                                                       |                                       | (15,831,061) | (7,263,406)                | (4,929,927)  |
|                                                                                                                                                     |                                       |              |                            | 13,655,195   |
| <b>(Loss) / earnings per unit</b>                                                                                                                   | 14                                    |              |                            |              |
| <b>Allocation of net income for the period</b>                                                                                                      |                                       |              |                            |              |
| Net income for the period after taxation                                                                                                            |                                       | (15,831,061) | (7,263,406)                | (4,929,927)  |
| Income already paid on units redeemed                                                                                                               |                                       | -            | -                          | -            |
|                                                                                                                                                     |                                       | (15,831,061) | (7,263,406)                | (4,929,927)  |
|                                                                                                                                                     |                                       |              |                            | 13,655,195   |
| <b>Accounting income available for distribution</b>                                                                                                 |                                       |              |                            |              |
| - Relating to capital gains                                                                                                                         |                                       | -            | -                          | 15,314,876   |
| - Excluding capital gains                                                                                                                           |                                       | -            | -                          | -            |
|                                                                                                                                                     |                                       | -            | -                          | 15,314,876   |

The annexed notes 1 to 18 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.

**For Faysal Asset Management Limited  
(Management Company)**

Chief Financial Officer

Chief Executive Officer

Director

**CONDENSED INTERIM INCOME STATEMENT**

For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

|                                                                     |      | March 31,<br>2024<br>(Un-audited) | June 30,<br>2023<br>(Audited) |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                                                                     | Note | ----- (Rupees) -----              |                               |
| <b>Assets</b>                                                       |      |                                   |                               |
| Balances with banks                                                 | 4    | 979,237                           | 14,889,796                    |
| Investments                                                         | 5    | 37,114,034                        | 154,297,551                   |
| Advances, deposits, prepayments and other receivables               |      | 5,728,927                         | 35,388,137                    |
| Receivable against sale of investments                              |      | 1,139,621                         | -                             |
| Receivable from Management Company                                  | 6    | 665,001                           | 40,000                        |
| <b>Total assets</b>                                                 |      | <b>45,626,820</b>                 | <b>204,615,484</b>            |
| <b>Liabilities</b>                                                  |      |                                   |                               |
| Payable to Faysal Asset Management Limited - Management Company     | 7    | 346,253                           | 1,632,453                     |
| Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee | 8    | 4,540                             | 36,410                        |
| Payable to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan       | 9    | 2,755                             | 136,309                       |
| Payable against purchase of investments                             |      | 996,514                           | 9,982,342                     |
| Payable against redemption of units                                 |      | 1,264,600                         | -                             |
| Accrued expenses and other liabilities                              | 10   | 3,370,000                         | 3,200,353                     |
| <b>Total liabilities</b>                                            |      | <b>5,984,662</b>                  | <b>14,987,867</b>             |
| <b>Net assets</b>                                                   |      | <b>39,642,158</b>                 | <b>189,627,617</b>            |
| <b>Contingencies and commitments</b>                                | 11   |                                   |                               |
| <b>Unit holders' fund (as per statement attached)</b>               |      | <b>39,642,158</b>                 | <b>189,627,617</b>            |
|                                                                     |      | ----- (Number of units) -----     |                               |
| <b>Number of units in issue</b>                                     |      | <b>1,190,887</b>                  | <b>3,952,964</b>              |
|                                                                     |      | ----- (Rupees) -----              |                               |
| <b>Net asset value per unit</b>                                     |      | <b>33.29</b>                      | <b>47.97</b>                  |

The annexed notes 1 to 18 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.

For Faysal Asset Management Limited  
(Management Company)\_\_\_\_\_  
Chief Financial Officer\_\_\_\_\_  
Chief Executive Officer\_\_\_\_\_  
Director

CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

|                                           | Nine months period ended, |                    | Quarter ended,      |                   |
|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
|                                           | March 31,                 |                    | March 31,           |                   |
|                                           | 2024                      | 2023               | 2024                | 2023              |
|                                           | ------(Rupees)-----       |                    | ------(Rupees)----- |                   |
| Net loss for the period after taxation    | (15,831,061)              | (7,263,406)        | (4,929,927)         | 13,655,195        |
| Other comprehensive income for the period | -                         | -                  | -                   | -                 |
| Total comprehensive loss for the period   | <u>(15,831,061)</u>       | <u>(7,263,406)</u> | <u>(4,929,927)</u>  | <u>13,655,195</u> |

The annexed notes 1 to 18 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.

For Faysal Asset Management Limited  
(Management Company)

Chief Financial Officer

Chief Executive Officer

Director

**CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF MOVEMENT IN UNIT HOLDERS' FUND**

For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

|                                                                              | Nine months period ended March 31, 2024 |                      |                      | Nine months period ended March 31, 2023 |                      |                        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
|                                                                              | Capital value                           | Accumulated loss     | Total                | Capital value                           | Accumulated loss     | Total                  |
|                                                                              | ------(Rupees)-----                     |                      |                      | ------(Rupees)-----                     |                      |                        |
| Net assets at the beginning of the period (audited)                          | 997,115,510                             | (807,487,893)        | 189,627,617          | 1,975,210,595                           | (797,316,020)        | 1,177,894,575          |
| <b>Issuance of 19,253,937 units (2023: 49,081,429 units)</b>                 |                                         |                      |                      |                                         |                      |                        |
| - Capital value (at net asset value per unit at the beginning of the period) | 923,611,368                             | -                    | 923,611,368          | 4,419,865,771                           | -                    | 4,419,865,771          |
| - Element of income / (loss)                                                 | (85,429,605)                            | -                    | (85,429,605)         | (261,927,323)                           | -                    | (261,927,323)          |
| <b>Total proceeds on issuance of units</b>                                   | <b>838,181,763</b>                      | <b>-</b>             | <b>838,181,763</b>   | <b>4,157,938,449</b>                    | <b>-</b>             | <b>4,157,938,449</b>   |
| <b>Redemption of 22,016,016 (2023: 47,582,466) units</b>                     |                                         |                      |                      |                                         |                      |                        |
| - Capital value (at net asset value per unit at the beginning of the period) | (1,056,108,294)                         | -                    | (1,056,108,294)      | (4,246,843,463)                         | -                    | (4,246,843,463)        |
| - Element of (loss) / income                                                 | 84,791,811                              | (1,019,677)          | 83,772,133           | 111,794,182                             | -                    | 111,794,182            |
| <b>Total payments on redemption of units</b>                                 | <b>(971,316,483)</b>                    | <b>(1,019,677)</b>   | <b>(972,336,161)</b> | <b>(4,135,049,281)</b>                  | <b>-</b>             | <b>(4,135,049,281)</b> |
| <b>Total comprehensive loss for the period</b>                               | <b>-</b>                                | <b>(15,831,061)</b>  | <b>(15,831,061)</b>  | <b>-</b>                                | <b>(7,263,406)</b>   | <b>(7,263,406)</b>     |
| <b>Net assets at the end of the period (un-audited)</b>                      | <b>863,980,789</b>                      | <b>(824,338,632)</b> | <b>39,642,158</b>    | <b>1,998,099,762</b>                    | <b>(804,579,426)</b> | <b>1,193,520,336</b>   |
| <b>Accumulated loss brought forward</b>                                      |                                         |                      |                      |                                         |                      |                        |
| - Realised loss                                                              |                                         | (785,882,653)        |                      |                                         | (659,309,102)        |                        |
| - Unrealised (loss) / income                                                 |                                         | (21,605,240)         |                      |                                         | (138,006,918)        |                        |
|                                                                              |                                         | <u>(807,487,893)</u> |                      |                                         | <u>(797,316,020)</u> |                        |
| <b>Accounting income available for distribution</b>                          |                                         |                      |                      |                                         |                      |                        |
| - Relating to capital gains                                                  |                                         | -                    |                      |                                         | -                    |                        |
| - Excluding capital gains                                                    |                                         | -                    |                      |                                         | -                    |                        |
|                                                                              |                                         | <u>-</u>             |                      |                                         | <u>-</u>             |                        |
| <b>Net loss for the period after taxation</b>                                |                                         | (15,831,061)         |                      |                                         | (7,263,406)          |                        |
| <b>Accumulated loss carried forward</b>                                      |                                         | <u>(823,318,954)</u> |                      |                                         | <u>(804,579,426)</u> |                        |
| <b>Accumulated loss carried forward</b>                                      |                                         |                      |                      |                                         |                      |                        |
| - Realised loss                                                              |                                         | (825,036,283)        |                      |                                         | (783,433,823)        |                        |
| - Unrealised loss                                                            |                                         | 697,652              |                      |                                         | (21,145,603)         |                        |
|                                                                              |                                         | <u>(824,338,632)</u> |                      |                                         | <u>(804,579,426)</u> |                        |
|                                                                              |                                         | (Rupees)             |                      |                                         | (Rupees)             |                        |
| <b>Net asset value per unit at the beginning of the period</b>               |                                         | <u>47.97</u>         |                      |                                         | <u>54.97</u>         |                        |
| <b>Net asset value per unit at the end of the period</b>                     |                                         | <u>33.29</u>         |                      |                                         | <u>48.56</u>         |                        |

The annexed notes 1 to 18 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.

For Faysal Asset Management Limited  
(Management Company)

Chief Financial Officer

Chief Executive Officer

Director

**CONDENSED INTERIM CASH FLOW STATEMENT (UN-AUDITED)**

For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

|                                                                                                                                       |      | Nine Months period ended<br>March 31, |                      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|
|                                                                                                                                       | Note | 2024                                  | 2023                 |
|                                                                                                                                       |      | ----- (Rupees) -----                  |                      |
| <b>CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b>                                                                                           |      |                                       |                      |
| Net (loss) / Income for the period before taxation                                                                                    |      | (15,831,061)                          | (7,263,406)          |
| <b>Adjustments for:</b>                                                                                                               |      |                                       |                      |
| Unrealised diminution on re-measurement of investments classified as<br>'financial assets at fair value through profit or loss' - net | 5.2  | (697,652)                             | 21,145,603           |
|                                                                                                                                       |      | <b>(16,528,713)</b>                   | <b>13,882,197</b>    |
| <b>Decrease / (increase) in assets</b>                                                                                                |      |                                       |                      |
| Investments                                                                                                                           |      | <b>117,881,169</b>                    | 797,842,893          |
| Advances, deposits, prepayments and other receivables                                                                                 |      | <b>29,659,210</b>                     | (22,465,623)         |
| Receivable against sale of investments                                                                                                |      | <b>(1,139,621)</b>                    | -                    |
| Receivable from Management Company                                                                                                    |      | <b>(625,001)</b>                      | 2,813,477            |
|                                                                                                                                       |      | <b>145,775,757</b>                    | <b>778,190,747</b>   |
| <b>(Decrease) / Increase in liabilities</b>                                                                                           |      |                                       |                      |
| Payable to Faysal Asset Management Limited - Management Company                                                                       |      | <b>(1,286,200)</b>                    | (9,050,285)          |
| Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee                                                                   |      | <b>(31,870)</b>                       | (152,313)            |
| Payable to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan                                                                         |      | <b>(133,554)</b>                      | (329,535)            |
| Payable against purchase of investments                                                                                               |      | <b>(8,985,828)</b>                    | -                    |
| Accrued expenses and other liabilities                                                                                                |      | <b>169,647</b>                        | 845,871              |
|                                                                                                                                       |      | <b>(10,267,805)</b>                   | <b>(8,686,262)</b>   |
| <b>Net cash generated from / (used in) operating activities</b>                                                                       |      | <b>118,979,239</b>                    | <b>783,386,682</b>   |
| <b>CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>                                                                                           |      |                                       |                      |
| Amounts received against issuance of units                                                                                            |      | <b>838,181,763</b>                    | 4,157,938,449        |
| Payments made against redemption of units                                                                                             |      | <b>(971,071,561)</b>                  | (4,135,049,281)      |
| Dividend paid                                                                                                                         |      | -                                     | -                    |
| <b>Net cash (used in) / generated from financing activities</b>                                                                       |      | <b>(132,889,798)</b>                  | <b>22,889,167</b>    |
| <b>Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents during the period</b>                                                                    |      | <b>(13,910,559)</b>                   | <b>806,275,849</b>   |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period                                                                              |      | <b>14,889,796</b>                     | 208,834,656          |
| <b>Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period</b>                                                                             | 4    | <b>979,237</b>                        | <b>1,015,110,505</b> |

The annexed notes 1 to 18 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.

**For Faysal Asset Management Limited  
(Management Company)**

\_\_\_\_\_  
Chief Financial Officer\_\_\_\_\_  
Chief Executive Officer\_\_\_\_\_  
Director

**NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UN-AUDITED)**  
**For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)**

**1 LEGAL STATUS AND NATURE OF BUSINESS**

- 1.1** Faysal Stock Fund (the Fund) was established under the Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulation) Rules, 2003 (the NBFC Rules) and had been authorised as a unit trust scheme by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) on February 18, 2004. It was constituted under a Trust Deed executed under the Trust Act, 1882, dated January 29, 2004, entered into between Faysal Asset Management Limited (the Management Company), and Muslim Commercial Financial Services (Private) Limited as the Trustee till June 04, 2005 and thereafter between Faysal Asset Management Limited as Management Company and Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited (CDC) as the Trustee.

The Management Company revised the Trust Deed through a third supplemental trust deed dated December 26, 2017 with CDC as the Trustee, to convert the category of the Fund from "Balanced Scheme" to "Equity Scheme" and to change its name from "Faysal Balanced Growth Fund" to "Faysal Stock Fund" along with the changes in fundamental attributes of the Constitutive Documents of the Fund, including investment objectives of the scheme. SECP vide its letter No.SCD/AMCW/FAML/FBGF/267/2018 dated February 16, 2018 approved the revised offering document of the Fund.

During the year ended June 30, 2021, the Trust Act, 1882 was repealed due to the promulgation of Provincial Trust Act namely "Sindh Trusts Act, 2020" (the Sindh Trust Act). The Fund was required to be registered under the Sindh Trust Act. Accordingly, on November 29, 2021, the above-mentioned Trust Deed had been registered under the Sindh Trust Act.

- 1.2** The Fund is an open ended equity fund and offers units for public subscription on a continuous basis. The units are transferable and can also be redeemed by surrendering units to the Fund. Title to the assets of the fund are held in the name of CDC as a Trustee of the Fund. The fund is listed on the Pakistan Stock Exchange Limited.
- 1.4** The objective of the Fund is to provide capital growth by investing primarily in a diversified pool of equities and equity related investments.
- 1.5** The Management Company has been assigned a quality rating of 'AM2++' by VIS Credit Rating Company Limited dated December 29, 2023 ( June 2023: 'AM2+' dated March 31, 2023). The rating reflects the Company's experienced management team, structured investment process and sound quality of systems and processes. Pakistan Credit Rating Agency Limited (PACRA) has assigned a "1-Star" rating to the Fund dated February 14, 2024 (June 30, 2023: "5- Star" dated February 10, 2023).

**2 BASIS OF PREPARATION**

**2.1 Statement of compliance**

These condensed interim financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting. The accounting and reporting standards applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting comprise of:

- International Accounting Standard (IAS) 34, 'Interim Financial Reporting' issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) as notified under the Companies Act, 2017;
- Provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017 along with part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984; and
- Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulations) Rules, 2003 (the NBFC Rules), Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 (the NBFC Regulations) and requirements of the Trust Deed.

Wherever provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017, part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984, the NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations and the requirements of the Trust Deed differ from the requirements of IAS 34, the provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017, part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984, the NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations and requirements of the Trust Deed have been followed.

**NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UN-AUDITED)**  
**For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)**

## 2

The disclosures made in these condensed interim financial statements have, however, been limited based on the requirements of the International Accounting Standard 34: 'Interim Financial Reporting'. These condensed interim financial statements do not include all the information and disclosures required in a full set of financial statements and should be read in conjunction with the annual published audited financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2023.

- 2.2 In compliance with Schedule V of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, the directors of the Management Company hereby declare that these condensed interim financial statements give a true and fair view of the state of the Fund's affairs as at March 31, 2024.

**3 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES, JUDGMENTS AND RISK MANAGEMENT POLICIES**

- 3.1 The accounting policies applied and the methods of computations of balances used in the preparation of these condensed interim financial statements are the same as those applied in the preparation of the annual financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2023.

- 3.2 The preparation of the condensed interim financial statements in conformity with accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan requires management to make estimates, assumptions and use judgments that affect the application of accounting policies and reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Estimates, assumptions and judgments are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including reasonable expectations of future events. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised prospectively commencing from the period of revision. In preparing the condensed interim financial statements, the significant judgments made by management in applying the Fund's accounting policies and the key sources of estimation and uncertainty were the same as those applied to the financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2023. The Fund's financial risk management objectives and policies are consistent with those disclosed in the annual financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2023.

- 3.3 **Standards, interpretations and amendments to the published accounting and reporting standards that are effective in the current period**

There are certain amendments to the published accounting and reporting standards that are mandatory for the Fund's annual accounting period beginning on July 1, 2022. However, these do not have any significant impact on the Fund's operations and, therefore, have not been detailed in these condensed interim financial statements.

- 3.4 **Standards, interpretations and amendments to the published accounting and reporting standards that are not yet effective**

There are certain new standards, interpretations and amendments to the accounting and reporting standards that are mandatory for the Fund's annual accounting periods beginning on or after July 1, 2023. However, these are not expected to have any significant impact on the Fund's operations and, therefore, have been not detailed in these condensed interim financial statements.

|          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |             | March 31,<br>2024<br>(Un-audited) | June 30,<br>2023<br>(Audited) |
|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |             | ----- (Rupees) -----              |                               |
| <b>4</b> | <b>BALANCES WITH BANKS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Note</b> |                                   |                               |
|          | Balances with banks in savings accounts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 4.1         | <u>979,237</u>                    | <u>14,889,796</u>             |
| 4.1      | These include a balance of Rs. 1.3 million (June 30, 2023: Rs. Nil) maintained with Faysal Bank Limited (a related party) that carries profit at 16% (June 30, 2023: 11.00%) per annum. Other savings accounts of the Fund carry profit rates ranging from 10 % to 20.51% (June 30, 2023: 10.00% to 19.75%) per annum. |             |                                   |                               |
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |             | March 31,<br>2024<br>(Un-audited) | June 30,<br>2023<br>(Audited) |
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |             | ----- (Rupees) -----              |                               |
| <b>5</b> | <b>INVESTMENTS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Note</b> |                                   |                               |
|          | <b>At fair value through profit or loss</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |             |                                   |                               |
|          | Listed equity securities                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5.1         | <u>37,114,034</u>                 | <u>154,297,551</u>            |

## NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UN-AUDITED)

### For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

3

#### 5.1 Listed equity securities

| Name of the investee company                                                | Number of shares   |                             |                               |                        | Carrying value as at March 31, 2024 | Market value as at March 31, 2024 | Unrealised appreciation / (diminution) on re-measurement as at March 31, 2024 | Percentage in relation to |             |                   |                                  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|
|                                                                             | As at July 1, 2023 | Purchased during the period | Bonus / right shares received | Sold during the period |                                     |                                   |                                                                               | As at March 31, 2024      | Net assets  | Total investments | Investee company paid-up capital |
|                                                                             | (Rupees)           |                             |                               |                        |                                     |                                   |                                                                               |                           |             |                   |                                  |
| * Ordinary shares having a face value of Rs.10 each unless stated otherwise |                    |                             |                               |                        |                                     |                                   |                                                                               |                           |             |                   |                                  |
| <b>Power Generation &amp; Distribution</b>                                  |                    |                             |                               |                        |                                     |                                   |                                                                               |                           |             |                   |                                  |
| The Hub Power Company Limited                                               | -                  | 70,500                      | -                             | -                      | 50,000                              | 20,500                            | 2,476,383.20                                                                  | 2,486,035.00              | 89,652      | 0.27              | 6.70                             |
| K-ELECTRIC LIMITED                                                          | -                  | -                           | -                             | -                      | -                                   | -                                 | -                                                                             | -                         | -           | -                 | -                                |
| Kot Addu Power Company Limited                                              | -                  | -                           | -                             | -                      | -                                   | -                                 | 2,476,383                                                                     | 2,486,035                 | 89,652      | 0.27              | 6.70                             |
| <b>Industrial Engineering</b>                                               |                    |                             |                               |                        |                                     |                                   |                                                                               |                           |             |                   |                                  |
| MUGHAL IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRIES LTD                                        | 19,796             | -                           | -                             | -                      | 19,796                              | -                                 | -                                                                             | -                         | -           | -                 | -                                |
| <b>Pharmaceuticals</b>                                                      |                    |                             |                               |                        |                                     |                                   |                                                                               |                           |             |                   |                                  |
| AGP LIMITED                                                                 | -                  | 5,500                       | -                             | -                      | -                                   | 5,500                             | 401,463.00                                                                    | 408,210                   | 6,727       | 1.03              | 1.10                             |
| FERRODIN'S LABORATORIES LIMITED                                             | -                  | 1,700                       | -                             | -                      | -                                   | 1,700                             | 320,365.60                                                                    | 373,046                   | 19,317      | 0.94              | 1.01                             |
| HALEON PAKISTAN LIMITED                                                     | -                  | 1,500                       | -                             | -                      | -                                   | 1,500                             | 320,354.51                                                                    | 262,515                   | (58,840)    | 0.74              | 0.79                             |
| HIGHKON LABORATORIES LIMITED                                                | -                  | 1,200                       | -                             | -                      | -                                   | 1,200                             | 608,950.07                                                                    | 611,328                   | 4,379       | 1.54              | 1.65                             |
| THE SEARLE COMPANY LIMITED                                                  | -                  | 8,000                       | -                             | -                      | -                                   | 8,000                             | 407,086.91                                                                    | 418,467                   | 10,483      | 1.09              | 1.13                             |
|                                                                             |                    |                             |                               |                        |                                     |                                   | 2,138,140                                                                     | 2,103,501                 | (34,646)    | 5.31              | 5.67                             |
| <b>Transport</b>                                                            |                    |                             |                               |                        |                                     |                                   |                                                                               |                           |             |                   |                                  |
| PAKISTAN INTERNATIONAL BULK TERMINAL L                                      | -                  | -                           | -                             | 65,000                 | -                                   | 65,000                            | 342,500.00                                                                    | 371,150.00                | 28,650      | 0.94              | 1.00                             |
|                                                                             |                    |                             |                               |                        |                                     |                                   | 344,500                                                                       | 371,150                   | 26,650      | 0.94              | 1.00                             |
| <b>Automobile Assembler</b>                                                 |                    |                             |                               |                        |                                     |                                   |                                                                               |                           |             |                   |                                  |
| SAZGAR ENGINEERING WORKS LIMITED                                            | -                  | -                           | -                             | 12,000                 | 12,000                              | -                                 | -                                                                             | 0.00                      | -           | -                 | -                                |
| <b>Automobile Parts &amp; Accessories</b>                                   |                    |                             |                               |                        |                                     |                                   |                                                                               |                           |             |                   |                                  |
| THAL LIMITED                                                                | -                  | -                           | -                             | 1,980                  | -                                   | 1,980                             | 586,355.40                                                                    | 688,680.00                | 132,525     | 1.78              | 1.89                             |
|                                                                             |                    |                             |                               |                        |                                     |                                   | 586,355                                                                       | 688,681                   | 132,525     | 1.78              | 1.89                             |
| <b>Textile Composite &amp; Spinning</b>                                     |                    |                             |                               |                        |                                     |                                   |                                                                               |                           |             |                   |                                  |
| INTERLOOP LIMITED                                                           | -                  | 28,000                      | -                             | -                      | 8,000                               | 20,000                            | 1,415,412.31                                                                  | 1,488,000.00              | 85,587      | 3.78              | 4.04                             |
| NISHAT (CHANNAN) LIMITED                                                    | -                  | 13,500                      | -                             | -                      | -                                   | 13,500                            | 353,384.81                                                                    | 317,250.00                | (36,115)    | 0.80              | 0.85                             |
| NISHAT MILLS LIMITED                                                        | -                  | 10,000                      | -                             | -                      | -                                   | 10,000                            | 745,397.86                                                                    | 663,300.00                | (82,098)    | 1.67              | 1.79                             |
|                                                                             |                    |                             |                               |                        |                                     |                                   | 2,512,116                                                                     | 2,473,550                 | (38,626)    | 6.25              | 6.68                             |
| <b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>                                                        |                    |                             |                               |                        |                                     |                                   |                                                                               |                           |             |                   |                                  |
| TPL INSURANCE LIMITED                                                       | -                  | -                           | -                             | -                      | -                                   | -                                 | -                                                                             | -                         | -           | -                 | -                                |
| <b>Glass &amp; Ceramics</b>                                                 |                    |                             |                               |                        |                                     |                                   |                                                                               |                           |             |                   |                                  |
| Tariq Glass Industries Limited                                              | 18,500             | 11,000                      | -                             | -                      | 29,500                              | -                                 | -                                                                             | -                         | -           | -                 | -                                |
| <b>Chemical</b>                                                             |                    |                             |                               |                        |                                     |                                   |                                                                               |                           |             |                   |                                  |
| NIMR INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS LIMITED                                           | -                  | 4,000                       | -                             | -                      | -                                   | 4,000                             | 352,622.54                                                                    | 358,680.00                | 4,057       | 1.00              | 1.07                             |
|                                                                             |                    |                             |                               |                        |                                     |                                   | 352,623                                                                       | 358,680                   | 4,057       | 1.00              | 1.07                             |
| <b>Cement</b>                                                               |                    |                             |                               |                        |                                     |                                   |                                                                               |                           |             |                   |                                  |
| ATTOCK CEMENT PAKISTAN LIMITED                                              | 0                  | 4,000                       | -                             | 0                      | -                                   | 4,000                             | 376,777.93                                                                    | 377,880.00                | 1,098       | 0.95              | 1.02                             |
| CHERAT CEMENT COMPANY LIMITED                                               | 0                  | 5,000                       | -                             | -                      | -                                   | 5,000                             | -                                                                             | 0                         | 0           | -                 | -                                |
| FAUJI CEMENT COMPANY LIMITED                                                | 90,000             | 298,500                     | -                             | -                      | -                                   | 115,500                           | 2,028,095.65                                                                  | 2,037,420.00              | 9,353       | 5.14              | 5.49                             |
| LUCKY CEMENT LIMITED                                                        | 0                  | 5,004                       | -                             | 2,200                  | -                                   | 2,804                             | 2,198,140.15                                                                  | 2,145,033.32              | (41,136)    | 5.41              | 5.78                             |
| MAPLE LEAF CEMENT FACTORY LIMITED                                           | 0                  | 167,500                     | -                             | 133,500                | -                                   | 34,000                            | 1,265,727.34                                                                  | 1,269,720.00              | 36,007      | 3.05              | 3.26                             |
| PIONEER CEMENT LIMITED                                                      | 0                  | 4,200                       | -                             | 1,500                  | -                                   | 2,700                             | 316,680.67                                                                    | 344,668.00                | 29,217      | 0.87              | 0.93                             |
|                                                                             |                    |                             |                               |                        |                                     |                                   | 6,175,411                                                                     | 6,114,302                 | (60,486)    | 15.43             | 16.48                            |
| <b>COMMERCIAL BANKS</b>                                                     |                    |                             |                               |                        |                                     |                                   |                                                                               |                           |             |                   |                                  |
| BANK ALFAHAI LIMITED                                                        | -                  | 40,000                      | -                             | 9,200                  | -                                   | 30,800                            | 1,541,295.31                                                                  | 1,612,998.00              | 71,701      | 4.97              | 4.35                             |
| BANK AL HABIB LIMITED                                                       | -                  | 4,000                       | -                             | -                      | -                                   | 4,000                             | 348,000.00                                                                    | 340,040.00                | (7,960)     | 0.86              | 0.82                             |
| FAYSAL BANK LIMITED                                                         | -                  | 150,000                     | -                             | -                      | -                                   | -                                 | -                                                                             | 0                         | 0           | -                 | -                                |
| HABIB BANK LIMITED                                                          | -                  | 5,000                       | -                             | 0                      | -                                   | 5,000                             | 597,093.88                                                                    | 522,100.00                | (44,994)    | 1.32              | 1.41                             |
| HABIB METROPOLITAN BANK LIMITED                                             | -                  | 12,500                      | -                             | 0                      | -                                   | 12,500                            | 743,695.69                                                                    | 715,500.00                | (28,195)    | 1.89              | 1.83                             |
| MCB BANK LIMITED                                                            | -                  | 21,608                      | -                             | 14,308                 | -                                   | 7,300                             | 1,312,915.69                                                                  | 1,463,798.00              | 170,884     | 3.74              | 4.00                             |
| MEZZAN BANK LIMITED                                                         | -                  | 14,873                      | -                             | 12,673                 | -                                   | 2,300                             | 473,789.91                                                                    | 491,326.00                | 17,526      | 1.24              | 1.32                             |
| UNITED BANK LIMITED                                                         | -                  | 29,932                      | -                             | 15,000                 | -                                   | 13,932                            | 2,544,766.01                                                                  | 2,538,524.98              | (6,241)     | 6.41              | 6.84                             |
|                                                                             |                    |                             |                               |                        |                                     |                                   | 7,551,544                                                                     | 7,176,255                 | 179,224     | 14.46             | 20.76                            |
| <b>Fertilizer</b>                                                           |                    |                             |                               |                        |                                     |                                   |                                                                               |                           |             |                   |                                  |
| ENGRO FERTILIZERS LIMITED                                                   | 10,000             | 71,000                      | -                             | 70,472                 | -                                   | 10,528                            | 1,327,521.04                                                                  | 1,544,698.16              | 217,147     | 3.90              | 4.16                             |
| ENGRO CORPORATION LIMITED                                                   | 5,800              | 17,100                      | -                             | 5,300                  | -                                   | 5,300                             | 1,642,722.66                                                                  | 1,584,144.00              | (58,462)    | 4.80              | 5.13                             |
| FAUJI FERTILIZER COMPANY LIMITED                                            | 0                  | 50,410                      | -                             | 37,500                 | -                                   | 12,910                            | 1,600,308.45                                                                  | 1,629,897.50              | 29,579      | 4.11              | 4.39                             |
|                                                                             |                    |                             |                               |                        |                                     |                                   | 2,967,829                                                                     | 5,078,740                 | 246,726     | 0.81              | 8.55                             |
| <b>Refinery</b>                                                             |                    |                             |                               |                        |                                     |                                   |                                                                               |                           |             |                   |                                  |
| ATTOCK REFINERY LIMITED                                                     | -                  | 2,500                       | -                             | 2,500                  | -                                   | -                                 | -                                                                             | -                         | -           | -                 | -                                |
| PAKISTAN REFINERY LIMITED                                                   | -                  | 91,500                      | -                             | 91,500                 | -                                   | -                                 | -                                                                             | -                         | -           | -                 | -                                |
| <b>Paper &amp; Board</b>                                                    |                    |                             |                               |                        |                                     |                                   |                                                                               |                           |             |                   |                                  |
| Pak Agro Packaging Limited                                                  | 333,870            | -                           | -                             | -                      | 333,870                             | -                                 | -                                                                             | -                         | -           | -                 | -                                |
| <b>Foods &amp; Personal Care Products</b>                                   |                    |                             |                               |                        |                                     |                                   |                                                                               |                           |             |                   |                                  |
| THE ORGANIC MEAT COMPANY LIMITED                                            | -                  | 20,000                      | -                             | -                      | -                                   | 20,000                            | 465,794.30                                                                    | 617,600.00                | 123,605     | 1.59              | 1.69                             |
|                                                                             |                    |                             |                               |                        |                                     |                                   | 465,794                                                                       | 617,600                   | 123,606     | 1.59              | 1.69                             |
| <b>Oil &amp; Gas Exploration Companies</b>                                  |                    |                             |                               |                        |                                     |                                   |                                                                               |                           |             |                   |                                  |
| MARU PETROLEUM COMPANY LIMITED                                              | 1,300              | 3,060                       | -                             | 3,500                  | -                                   | 860                               | 2,078,391.30                                                                  | 2,232,852                 | 154,260     | 5.63              | 6.00                             |
| OIL & GAS DEVELOPMENT COMPANY LIMITED                                       | 0                  | 98,700                      | -                             | -                      | 22,000                              | 22,000                            | 2,916,216.76                                                                  | 2,483,525                 | (25,362)    | 6.29              | 6.72                             |
| PAKISTAN PETROLEUM LIMITED                                                  | 0                  | 116,500                     | -                             | -                      | 22,000                              | 22,000                            | 2,921,429.67                                                                  | 2,335,300                 | (1,086,130) | 5.89              | 6.29                             |
|                                                                             |                    |                             |                               |                        |                                     |                                   | 7,119,039                                                                     | 7,061,777                 | (57,261)    | 17.81             | 18.03                            |
| <b>Insurance</b>                                                            |                    |                             |                               |                        |                                     |                                   |                                                                               |                           |             |                   |                                  |
| Adanque Life Insurance Company Limited                                      | -                  | -                           | -                             | -                      | -                                   | -                                 | -                                                                             | -                         | -           | -                 | -                                |
| TPL Insurance Limited                                                       | -                  | 5,252,875                   | -                             | -                      | 5,252,875                           | -                                 | -                                                                             | -                         | -           | -                 | -                                |
| <b>Inv. Bank/Inv. Companies/Securities Co.</b>                              |                    |                             |                               |                        |                                     |                                   |                                                                               |                           |             |                   |                                  |
| MCB-Art Habib Savings And Investments Limited                               | 1,441,000          | -                           | -                             | -                      | 1,441,000                           | -                                 | -                                                                             | -                         | -           | -                 | -                                |
| <b>Cables &amp; Electrical Goods</b>                                        |                    |                             |                               |                        |                                     |                                   |                                                                               |                           |             |                   |                                  |
| MCB-Art Habib Savings And Investments Limited                               | -                  | -                           | -                             | -                      | -                                   | -                                 | -                                                                             | -                         | -           | -                 | -                                |
| <b>Oil &amp; Gas Marketing Companies</b>                                    |                    |                             |                               |                        |                                     |                                   |                                                                               |                           |             |                   |                                  |
| ATTOCK PETROLEUM LIMITED                                                    | 0                  | 900                         | -                             | 0                      | -                                   | 900                               | 380,854.90                                                                    | 341,145                   | (19,510)    | 0.89              | 0.92                             |
| PAKISTAN STATE OIL COMPANY LIMITED                                          | 0                  | 50,000                      | -                             | 50,000                 | -                                   | -                                 | -0.00                                                                         | 0                         | 0           | -                 | -                                |
| SUI NORTHERN GAS PIPELINES LIMITED                                          | 50,000             | 63,200                      | -                             | -                      | 110,400                             | 2,800                             | 204,052.04                                                                    | 170,281                   | (33,868)    | 0.44              | 0.47                             |
|                                                                             |                    |                             |                               |                        |                                     |                                   | 341,145                                                                       | 516,291                   | (19,510)    | 0.96              | 0.92                             |

**NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UN-AUDITED)**  
For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

4

| Name of investee company         | Number of shares    |                             |                               |                                |                      | Investment as percentage of         |                                |                                         |            |                   |                                  |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|
|                                  | As at July 01, 2023 | Purchased during the period | Settled right shares received | Disposed off during the period | As at March 31, 2024 | Carrying value as at March 31, 2024 | Market value at March 31, 2024 | Unrealised gain / (loss) on revaluation | Net assets | Total investments | Investee company paid-up capital |
| (Rupees)                         |                     |                             |                               |                                |                      |                                     |                                |                                         |            |                   |                                  |
| Technology & Communications      |                     |                             |                               |                                |                      |                                     |                                |                                         |            |                   |                                  |
| Axensys Limited                  | -                   | -                           | -                             | -                              | -                    | -                                   | -                              | -                                       | -          | -                 | -                                |
| Hun Network Limited              | -                   | -                           | -                             | -                              | -                    | -                                   | -                              | -                                       | -          | -                 | -                                |
| Octopus Digital Limited          | -                   | -                           | -                             | -                              | -                    | -                                   | -                              | -                                       | -          | -                 | -                                |
| Systems Limited                  | -                   | 7,000                       | 3,150                         | 3,950                          | 2,412,010.00         | 1,463,713.00                        | (528,297)                      | 3.74                                    | 4.00       | 0.00              | -                                |
| Telcelar Limited                 | -                   | -                           | -                             | -                              | -                    | -                                   | -                              | -                                       | -          | -                 | -                                |
| TPA Traskier Limited             | -                   | -                           | -                             | -                              | -                    | -                                   | -                              | -                                       | -          | -                 | -                                |
| TRG Pakistan Limited - Class 'K' | -                   | -                           | -                             | -                              | -                    | -                                   | -                              | -                                       | -          | -                 | -                                |
|                                  | -                   | -                           | -                             | -                              | -                    | 2,412,010                           | 1,463,713                      | (528,297)                               | 3.74       | 4.00              | 0.00                             |
| As at March 31, 2023             |                     |                             |                               |                                |                      | 487,384                             | 36,416,361                     | 37,114,034                              | 697,653    | 91.00             | 97.20                            |
| As at June 30, 2023              |                     |                             |                               |                                |                      | 175,902,791                         | 154,297,551                    | (21,605,240)                            |            |                   | (100.0)                          |

**5.1.1** All shares have a face value of Rs. 10 each except for the shares of Hum Network Limited which have a face value of Re. 1 each.

**5.1.2** The above investments include shares of the following companies which have been pledged with National Clearing Company of Pakistan for guaranteeing settlement of the Fund's trades in accordance with Circular no. 11 of 2007 dated October 23, 2007 issued by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan. The details of shares which have been pledged are as follows:

| Name of the investee company     | (Un-audited)        | (Audited)     | (Un-audited)     | (Audited)     |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|
|                                  | March 31, 2024      | June 30, 2023 | March 31, 2024   | June 30, 2023 |
|                                  | (Numbers of shares) |               | (Rupees in '000) |               |
| TRG Pakistan Limited - Class 'A' | -                   | -             | -                | -             |
| Bank Alfalah Limited             | -                   | -             | -                | -             |
| Mari Petroleum Company Limited   | -                   | -             | -                | -             |
| Engro Fertilizers Limited        | -                   | -             | -                | -             |
| TPL Insurance Limited            | -                   | -             | -                | -             |
|                                  | -                   | -             | -                | -             |

### Note

March 31. June 30.

2024 2023

| 2014         | 2015      |
|--------------|-----------|
| (Un-audited) | (Audited) |

**5.2 Unrealised diminution on re-measurement of investments classified as 'financial assets at fair value through profit or loss' - net**

|                                     |     |                |                     |
|-------------------------------------|-----|----------------|---------------------|
| Market value of investments         | 5.1 | 37,114,034     | 154,297,551         |
| Less: carrying value of investments | 5.1 | (36,416,382)   | (175,902,791)       |
|                                     |     | <u>697,652</u> | <u>(21,605,240)</u> |

## 6 RECEIVABLE FROM THE MANAGEMENT COMPANY

As per the SECP's direction No. SCD/PRDD/Direction/18/2016 all AMCs are required to calculate the TER in respect of each CIS to ensure that the TER is not in breach of the required maximum percentage. The AMCs are required to adjust the NAV of the CIS on the basis of TER at the end of each quarter during the financial year for the amount of expenses in excess of the TER limit prescribed in regulation 60(5) of the NBFC Regulations.

During the period ended March 31, 2024, the Fund was in breach of the TER ratio of 4.84% as prescribed under NBFC Regulations for a collective investment scheme categorised as an 'Equity Scheme'. As a result, the Fund has recorded receivable from the Management Company to comply with the TER.

### Note

March 31. June 30.

2024 2023

| 2014         | 2015      |
|--------------|-----------|
| (Un-audited) | (Audited) |

7 PAYABLE TO FAYSAL ASSET MANAGEMENT  
LIMITED - MANAGEMENT COMPANY

|                                           |     |                 |                |
|-------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------|----------------|
| Remuneration to the Management Company    | 7.1 | 62,734          | -              |
| Sindh Sales tax payable on management fee | 7.2 | 8,100           |                |
| Selling and marketing expenses payable    | 7.3 | 314,999         | 962,402        |
| Sales load payable                        |     | <u>(39,580)</u> | <u>670,051</u> |
|                                           |     | 346,253         | 1,632,453      |

7.1 As per regulation 61 of the NBFC Regulations, the Management Company is entitled to a remuneration equal to an amount not exceeding the maximum rate of management fee as disclosed in the offering document subject to the total expense ratio limit. Keeping in view the maximum allowable threshold, the Management Company has charged its remuneration at the following rates:

Ranging from 1.5% to 2% of average annual net assets of the fund.

## NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UN-AUDITED) For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

5

- 7.2 During the period, an amount of Rs.0.12 million (March 31, 2023: Rs.1.380 million) was charged on account of sales tax on management fee levied through the Sindh Sales Tax on Services Act, 2011 at the rate of 13% (June 30, 2023: 13%).

- 7.3 In accordance with Circular 11 dated July 5, 2019 with respect to charging selling and marketing expenses, the Management Company, based on its own discretion, has charged selling and marketing expenses at the following rates:

Ranging from 2% to 1.5% of the average annual net assets of the fund.

| 8 | PAYABLE TO CENTRAL DEPOSITORY COMPANY OF PAKISTAN LIMITED - TRUSTEE | Note | March 31,<br>2024<br>(Un-audited) | June 30,<br>2023<br>(Audited) |
|---|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|   |                                                                     |      | ----- (Rupees) -----              |                               |
|   | Remuneration payable                                                | 8.1  | 6,244                             | 32,221                        |
|   | Sindh Sales Tax payable on remuneration of the Trustee              | 8.2  | (1,704)                           | 4,189                         |
|   |                                                                     |      | <u>4,540</u>                      | <u>36,410</u>                 |

- 8.1 The Trustee is entitled to monthly remuneration for services rendered to the Fund under the provisions of the Trust Deed as follows:

| Net Assets (Rs.)                 | Tariff                                                                                  |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| - Up to Rs. 1,000 million        | 0.20% per annum of net assets, whichever is higher.                                     |
| - On exceeding Rs. 1,000 million | Rs. 2 million plus 0.10% per annum of net assets on amount exceeding Rs. 1,000 million. |

- 8.2 During the period, an amount of Rs. 0.02 million (March 31, 2023: Rs. 0.159 million) was charged on account of sales tax on remuneration of the Trustee levied through Sindh Sales Tax on Services Act, 2011 at the rate of 13% (June 30, 2023: 13%).

| 9 | PAYABLE TO THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION OF PAKISTAN | Note | March 31,<br>2024<br>(Un-audited) | June 30,<br>2023<br>(Audited) |
|---|---------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|   |                                                               |      | ----- (Rupees) -----              |                               |
|   | Monthly fee payable                                           | 9.1  | <u>2,755</u>                      | <u>136,309</u>                |

- 9.1 In accordance with the NBFC Regulations, a Collective Investment Scheme (CIS) is required to pay a non-refundable fee to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP).

Effective from July 1, 2023, the SECP vide SRO No. 423(I)/2023 dated March 31, 2023, has revised the rate of fee to 0.095% per annum of the daily net assets of the Fund, applicable to an "Equity / Index / Asset Allocation / Exchange Traded Scheme". Previously, the rate of fee applicable on all categories of CISs was 0.02% per annum of the daily net assets of the Fund. Accordingly, the Fund has charged the SECP fee at the rate of 0.095% per annum of the daily net assets during the period.

Further, the Fund is required to pay SECP fee within fifteen days of the close of every calendar month. Previously, the Fund was required to pay SECP fee within three months of the close of accounting year.

| 10 | ACCRUED EXPENSES AND OTHER LIABILITIES                                      | Note | March 31,<br>2024<br>(Un-audited) | June 30,<br>2023<br>(Audited) |
|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|    |                                                                             |      | ----- (Rupees) -----              |                               |
|    | Transaction charges payable                                                 |      | 340,294                           | 135,648                       |
|    | Auditors' remuneration payable                                              |      | 569,768                           | 699,558                       |
|    | Legal and professional charges payable                                      |      | 518,175                           | 440,340                       |
|    | Fund Rating / Ranking Fee                                                   |      | 59,121                            |                               |
|    | Withholding tax payable                                                     |      | 502,646                           | 507,262                       |
|    | Fees and subscription payable                                               |      | 16,307                            |                               |
|    | Zakat payable                                                               |      | 78,366                            | 78,366                        |
|    | Accrued liabilities                                                         |      | 76,671                            | 129,527                       |
|    | Provision for Federal Excise Duty on remuneration of the Management Company | 10.1 | <u>1,209,652</u>                  | <u>1,209,652</u>              |
|    |                                                                             |      | <u>3,370,000</u>                  | <u>3,200,353</u>              |

- 10.1 The Finance Act, 2013 enlarged the scope of Federal Excise Duty (FED) on financial services to include Asset Management Companies (AMCs) as a result of which FED at the rate of 16 percent on the remuneration of the Management Company and sales load was applicable with effect from June 13, 2013. The Management Company was of the view that since the remuneration and sales load were already subject to provincial sales tax, further levy of FED would result in double taxation which did not appear to be the spirit of the law. Hence, on September 4, 2013, a constitutional petition was filed with the Honourable Sindh High Court (SHC) by the Management Company together with various other asset management companies challenging the levy of FED.

With effect from July 1, 2016, FED on services provided or rendered by non-banking financial institutions dealing in services which are subject to provincial sales tax has been withdrawn by the Finance Act, 2016.

## NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UN-AUDITED) For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

6

During the year ended June 30, 2017, the SHC passed an order whereby all notices, proceedings taken or pending, orders made, duty recovered or actions taken under the Federal Excise Act, 2005 in respect of the rendering or providing of services (to the extent as challenged in any relevant petition) were set aside. In response to this, the Deputy Commissioner Inland Revenue has filed a Civil Petition for leave to appeal in the Supreme Court of Pakistan which is pending adjudication.

In view of the above, the Fund has discontinued making further provision in respect of FED on remuneration of the Management Company with effect from July 1, 2016. However, as a matter of abundant caution, the provision for FED made for the period from June 13, 2013 till June 30, 2016 amounting to Rs 1.210 million (June 30, 2022: Rs. 1.210 million) is being retained in these condensed interim financial statements of the Fund as the matter is pending before the Supreme Court of Pakistan. Had the provision for FED not been made, the Net Asset Value of the Fund as at March 31, 2024 would have been higher by Re. 1.02 (June 30, 2023: Re 0.306) per unit.

### 11 CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS

There were no contingencies and commitments outstanding as at March 31, 2024 and June 30, 2023.

### 12 TOTAL EXPENSE RATIO

The Total Expense Ratio (TER) of the Fund as at March 31, 2024 based on the current period results is 4.84% (March 31, 2023: 4.86%) which includes 0.38% (March 31, 2023: 0.41%) representing government levies on the Fund such as sales taxes, annual fee to the SECP, etc. This ratio is within the maximum limit of 4.5% prescribed under the NBFC Regulations for a collective investment scheme categorised as an 'Equity Scheme'.

### 13 TAXATION

The income of the Fund is exempt from income tax under Clause 99 of Part I of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 subject to the condition that not less than 90% of the accounting income for the year as reduced by capital gains, whether realised or unrealised, is distributed amongst the unit holders as cash dividend. Furthermore, as per Regulation 63 of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008, the Fund is required to distribute not less than 90% of its accounting income for the year derived from sources other than capital gains as reduced by such expenses as are chargeable thereon to the unit holders. Since the Fund has incurred net loss during the current period, therefore no provision for taxation has been made in these condensed interim financial statements.

The Fund is also exempt from the provisions of Section 113 (minimum tax) under clause 11A of Part IV of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001.

### 14 (LOSS) / EARNINGS PER UNIT

(Loss) / earnings per unit (EPU) has not been disclosed in these condensed interim financial statements as, in the opinion of the management, the determination of the cumulative weighted average number of outstanding units for calculating EPU is not practicable.

### 15 TRANSACTIONS AND BALANCES WITH RELATED PARTIES / CONNECTED PERSONS

15.1 Connected persons / related parties include Faysal Asset Management Limited being the Management Company, Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited being the Trustee, other collective investment schemes being managed by the Management Company, Faysal Asset Management Limited - Staff Provident Fund, Faysal Asset Management Limited - Staff Gratuity Fund, Faysal Bank Limited, Faysal Bank Limited - Staff Provident Fund, Faysal Bank Limited - Staff Gratuity Fund and other entities under common management and / or directorship and the directors and their close family members and officers of the Management Company and the Trustee, key management personnel, other associated undertakings and any person or company beneficially owning directly or indirectly 10% or more of the net assets of the Fund.

15.2 Transactions with connected persons essentially comprise sale and redemption of units, fee on account of managing the affairs of the Fund sales load, other charges and distribution payments to connected persons. The transactions with connected persons are in the normal course of business, at contracted rates and at terms determined in accordance with market rates.

15.3 Remuneration to the Management Company of the Fund is determined in accordance with the provisions of the NBFC Regulations.

15.4 Remuneration to the Trustee is determined in accordance with the provisions of the Trust Deed.

15.5 Selling and marketing expenses are charged to the Fund by the Management Company subject to the maximum prescribed Total Expense Ratio.

15.6 The details of transactions carried out by the Fund with connected persons during the period and balances with them as at period / year end are as follows:

**NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UN-AUDITED)**  
**For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)**

7

| Amounts / balances outstanding as at period / year end              | March 31,<br>2024<br>(Un-audited)<br>----- (Rupees) ----- | June 30,<br>2023<br>(Audited)<br>----- (Rupees) ----- |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Faysal Asset Management Limited - Management Company</b>         |                                                           |                                                       |
| Receivable from the Management Company                              | 665,001                                                   | -                                                     |
| Selling and marketing expenses payable                              | 314,999                                                   | 962,402                                               |
| Sales load payable                                                  | (39,580)                                                  | 670,051                                               |
| Units in issue 190,984 units (June 30, 2023: 190,984 units)         | 6,357,857                                                 | 9,161,502                                             |
| <b>Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee</b>     |                                                           |                                                       |
| Remuneration payable                                                | 6,244                                                     | 32,221                                                |
| Sindh Sales Tax payable on remuneration of the Trustee              | (1,704)                                                   | 4,189                                                 |
| Security deposit                                                    | 107,500                                                   | 107,500                                               |
| <b>Faysal Bank Limited - Group Company</b>                          |                                                           |                                                       |
| Balance with bank                                                   | 1,303,837                                                 | -                                                     |
| Profit receivable on savings account with bank                      | -                                                         | 1,455,955                                             |
| <b>Directors and Key Management Personnel of Management Company</b> |                                                           |                                                       |
| Outstanding Nil units (June 30, 2023: 497 units)                    | -                                                         | 23,841                                                |
| <b>Unit holders with more than 10% unit holding</b>                 |                                                           |                                                       |
| Outstanding 544,733 units (June 30, 2023: 544,733 units)            | 18,134,162                                                | 26,130,842                                            |
|                                                                     | <b>Nine months period ended</b>                           |                                                       |
|                                                                     | <b>March 31,</b>                                          |                                                       |
|                                                                     | <b>2024</b>                                               | <b>2023</b>                                           |
|                                                                     | <b>Un-audited</b>                                         |                                                       |
|                                                                     | <b>----- (Rupees) -----</b>                               |                                                       |
| <b>Transactions during the period</b>                               |                                                           |                                                       |
| <b>Faysal Asset Management Limited - Management Company</b>         |                                                           |                                                       |
| Remuneration of the Management Company                              | 892,189                                                   | 10,614,973                                            |
| Sindh Sales Tax on remuneration of the Management Company           | 115,930                                                   | 1,379,946                                             |
| Reimbursement of expenses from the Management Company               | 625,000                                                   | 1,672,000                                             |
| Selling and marketing expenses                                      | 935,596                                                   | 8,471,326                                             |
| Units issued: 1,013,332 units (March 31, 2023: 15,153,765 units)    | 49,107,583                                                | 769,553,543                                           |
| Units redeemed: 822,348 units (March 31, 2023: 16,465,692 units)    | 37,000,000                                                | 855,173,034                                           |
| <b>Faysal Bank Limited - Group Company</b>                          |                                                           |                                                       |
| Profit on savings account                                           | 294,351                                                   | 651,505.00                                            |
| Bank charges                                                        | 4,896                                                     | 12,885                                                |
| Units issued: Nil units (March 31, 2023: 956,205 units)             | -                                                         | 50,000,000                                            |
| Units redeemed: Nil units (March 31, 2023: 7,814,670 units)         | -                                                         | 400,632,872                                           |
| <b>Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee</b>     |                                                           |                                                       |
| Remuneration of the Trustee                                         | 145,114                                                   | 1,201,904                                             |
| Sindh Sales Tax on remuneration of the Trustee                      | 17,786                                                    | 159,400                                               |
| <b>Directors and Key Management Personnel of Management Company</b> |                                                           |                                                       |
| Units issued: Nil units (March 31, 2023: 497 units)                 | -                                                         | 27,602                                                |
| Units redeemed: 497 units (March 31, 2023: 64,722 units)            | 14,280                                                    | 3,622,322                                             |
| <b>Unit holders with more than 10% unit holding</b>                 |                                                           |                                                       |
| Units issued: Nil units (March 31, 2023: 52,267,566 units)          | -                                                         | 2,706,129,516                                         |
| Units redeemed: Nil units (March 31, 2023: 30,743,555 units)        | -                                                         | 1,686,251,584                                         |

**16 FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENT**

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. Consequently, differences can arise between carrying values and the fair value estimates.

Underlying the definition of fair value is the presumption that the Fund is a going concern without any intention or requirement to curtail materially the scale of its operations or to undertake a transaction on adverse terms.

Financial assets which are tradeable in an open market are revalued at market prices prevailing on the reporting date. The estimated fair value of all other financial assets and liabilities is considered not to be significantly different from the respective book values.

**16.1 Fair value hierarchy**

International Financial Reporting Standard 13, 'Fair Value Measurement' requires the Fund to classify assets using a fair value hierarchy that reflects the significance of the inputs used in making the measurements. The fair value hierarchy has the following levels:

**NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UN-AUDITED)**  
For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

8

Level 1: quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities;

Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included within level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices); and

Level 3: inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (i.e. unobservable inputs).

As at March 31, 2024 and June 30, 2023, the Fund held the following financial instruments measured at fair value:

|                                                                |                      |                |                |              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|
|                                                                | (Un-audited)         |                |                |              |
|                                                                | As at March 31, 2024 |                |                |              |
| <b>ASSETS</b>                                                  | <b>Level 1</b>       | <b>Level 2</b> | <b>Level 3</b> | <b>Total</b> |
|                                                                | (Rupees)             |                |                |              |
| <b>Financial assets 'at fair value through profit or loss'</b> |                      |                |                |              |
| Listed equity securities                                       | 37,114,034           | -              | -              | 37,114,034   |
|                                                                |                      |                |                |              |
|                                                                | (Audited)            |                |                |              |
|                                                                | As at June 30, 2023  |                |                |              |
| <b>ASSETS</b>                                                  | <b>Level 1</b>       | <b>Level 2</b> | <b>Level 3</b> | <b>Total</b> |
|                                                                | (Rupees)             |                |                |              |
| <b>Financial assets 'at fair value through profit or loss'</b> |                      |                |                |              |
| Listed equity securities                                       | 154,297,551          | -              | -              | 154,297,551  |

**17 GENERAL**

17.1 Figures have been rounded off to the nearest rupee, unless otherwise stated.

**18 DATE OF AUTHORISATION FOR ISSUE**

These condensed interim financial statements were authorised for issue on April 19, 2024 by the Board of Directors of the Management Company.

**For Faysal Asset Management Limited  
(Management Company)**

Chief Financial Officer

Chief Executive Officer

Director

# Faysal Asset Allocation Fund

Condensed Interim Financial Statements

For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)



# CONTENTS

|                                                               |    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Fund Information                                              | 02 |
| Mission Statement                                             | 03 |
| Condensed Interim Statement of Assets and Liabilities         | 04 |
| Condensed Interim Income Statement                            | 05 |
| Condensed Interim Statement of Comprehensive Income           | 06 |
| Condensed Interim Statement of Movement in Unit Holders' Fund | 07 |
| Condensed Interim Cash Flow Statement                         | 08 |
| Notes to the Condensed Interim Financial Statements           | 09 |

## FUND INFORMATION

### Management Company

Faysal Asset Management Limited.

### Board of Directors

Mr. Yousaf Hussain, Chairman  
Syed Majid Ali, Vice Chairman  
Mr. Mian Salman Ali, Director  
Mrs. Samia Zuberi, Director  
Mr. Ali Waqar, Director  
Mr. Nadir Rahman, Chief Executive Officer  
Mr. Ehsan Zafar Puri, Director

### Chief Financial Officer & Company Secretary

Mr. Salman Muslim

### Audit Committee

Mrs. Samia Zuberi, Chair Person  
Syed Majid Ali, Member  
Mr. Mian Salman Ali, Member

### HR Committee

Mrs. Samia Zuberi, Chair Person  
Mr. Yousaf Hussain, Member  
Syed Majid Ali, Member  
Mr. Ali Waqar, Member

### Risk Committee

Mr. Mian Salman Ali, Chairman  
Syed Majid Ali, Member  
Mr. Ali Waqar, Member

### Board Strategy Committee

Mr. Yousaf Hussain, Chairman  
Syed Majid Ali, Member  
Mr. Mian Salman Ali, Member  
Mr. Ehsan Zafar Puri, Member

### Trustee to the Fund

Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited,  
CDC House, 99B, Block B, S.M.C.H.S, Main  
Shahrah-e-Faisal, Karachi.

### Auditors

A.F Ferguson & Co. Chartered Accountants

### Legal Advisor

Mohsin Tayebaly & Co,  
2nd Floor, Dime Centre, BC-4 Block-9, KDA-5,  
Clifton, Karachi

### Registrar

ITMinds Limited,  
Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited,  
CDC House, 99B, Block B, S.M.C.H.S, Main  
Shahrah-e-Faisal, Karachi.

### Bankers to the Fund

Faysal Bank Limited  
Bank Al-Falah Limited  
Habib bank Limited  
JS Bank Limited  
Allied Bank Limited  
Soneri Bank Limited

## MISSION AND VISION

To provide world class investment management and advisory services for the benefit of clientele looking to maximize their financial returns while minimizing risk.

To amplify our client-centricity by inspiring innovation, championing customer service, generating competitive returns, and honoring the utmost ethical and professional standards.

## MISSION STATEMENT

Faysal Asset Allocation Fund endeavors to provide investors with an opportunity to earn long-term capital appreciation optimizing through broad mix of asset classes encompassing equity, fixed income & money market instruments.

**CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES**

As at March 31, 2024

|                                                                     |      | March 31,<br>2024<br>(Un-audited) | June 30,<br>2023<br>(Audited) |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                                                                     | Note | ----- (Rupees) -----              | ----- (Rupees) -----          |
| <b>Assets</b>                                                       |      |                                   |                               |
| Balances with banks                                                 | 4    | 6,350,240                         | 4,613,723                     |
| Investments                                                         | 5    | 44,465,569                        | 62,943,167                    |
| Deposits and other receivables                                      |      | 6,861,425                         | 8,031,261                     |
| Receivable against sale of investments                              |      | 1,032,500                         | 12,967,468                    |
| <b>Total assets</b>                                                 |      | 58,709,734                        | 88,555,619                    |
| <b>Liabilities</b>                                                  |      |                                   |                               |
| Payable to Faysal Asset Management Limited - Management Company     | 6    | 173,288                           | 193,129                       |
| Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee | 7    | 6,235                             | 12,068                        |
| Payable to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan       | 8    | 4,001                             | 24,714                        |
| Accrued expenses and other liabilities                              | 9    | 6,807,495                         | 5,993,966                     |
| Payable against purchase of investments                             |      | 1,014,000                         | 3,150,375                     |
| <b>Total liabilities</b>                                            |      | 8,005,019                         | 9,374,252                     |
| <b>Net assets</b>                                                   |      | <u>50,704,715</u>                 | <u>79,181,367</u>             |
| <b>Unit holders' fund (as per statement attached)</b>               |      | <u>50,704,715</u>                 | <u>79,181,367</u>             |
| <b>Contingencies and commitments</b>                                | 10   |                                   |                               |
|                                                                     |      | ----- (Number of units) -----     |                               |
| <b>Number of units in issue</b>                                     |      | <u>568,527</u>                    | <u>1,287,092</u>              |
|                                                                     |      | ----- (Rupees) -----              |                               |
| <b>Net asset value per unit</b>                                     |      | <u>89.19</u>                      | <u>61.52</u>                  |

The annexed notes from 1 to 17 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.

For Faysal Asset Management Limited  
(Management Company)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Chief Financial Officer\_\_\_\_\_  
Chief Executive Officer\_\_\_\_\_  
Director

**CONDENSED INTERIM INCOME STATEMENT**

For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

|                                                                                                                                                        | Note | Nine months ended<br>March 31 |                   | Quarter ended<br>March 31, |                    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                        |      | 2024<br>(Rupees)              | 2023<br>(Rupees)  | 2024<br>(Rupees)           | 2023<br>(Rupees)   |
| <b>Income</b>                                                                                                                                          |      |                               |                   |                            |                    |
| Dividend income                                                                                                                                        |      | 5,249,262                     | 10,284,444        | 1,340,155                  | 3,198,216          |
| Profit on balances with banks                                                                                                                          |      | 2,494,868                     | 2,031,221         | 600,328                    | 842,502            |
| Realised gain /(loss) on sale of investments - net                                                                                                     |      | 19,544,504                    | 8,789,970         | 5,298,158                  | (2,232,208)        |
|                                                                                                                                                        |      | <u>27,288,634</u>             | <u>21,105,635</u> | <u>7,238,641</u>           | <u>1,808,510</u>   |
| Unrealised appreciation / (diminution) on re-measurement of investments classified as<br>'financial assets at fair value through profit or loss' - net | 5.3  | 4,530,551                     | (7,091,104)       | (2,696,507)                | 311,227            |
| <b>Total income</b>                                                                                                                                    |      | <u>31,819,185</u>             | <u>14,014,531</u> | <u>4,542,134</u>           | <u>2,119,737</u>   |
| <b>Operating expenses</b>                                                                                                                              |      |                               |                   |                            |                    |
| Remuneration of Faysal Asset Management Limited                                                                                                        |      |                               |                   |                            |                    |
| - Management Company                                                                                                                                   | 6    | 265,491                       | 1,390,035         | 9,263                      | 124,372            |
| Sindh Sales Tax on remuneration of the Management Company                                                                                              | 6.2  | 34,513                        | 180,705           | 1,203                      | 16,169             |
| Selling and marketing expenses                                                                                                                         | 6.3  | 313,623                       | 883,770           | -                          | 124,372            |
| Remuneration of Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited                                                                                         |      |                               |                   |                            |                    |
| - Trustee                                                                                                                                              | 7.1  | 127,690                       | 195,208           | 37,053                     | 57,831             |
| Sindh Sales Tax on remuneration of the Trustee                                                                                                         | 7.2  | 16,599                        | 25,376            | 4,816                      | 6,960              |
| Auditors' remuneration                                                                                                                                 |      | 666,684                       | 511,560           | (391,711)                  | 165,640            |
| Annual fee to the Securities and Exchange Commission<br>of Pakistan                                                                                    | 8.1  | 60,653                        | 19,900            | 17,600                     | 5,734              |
| Fees and subscription                                                                                                                                  |      | 158,538                       | 197,507           | (285,468)                  | 98,883             |
| Transaction charges                                                                                                                                    |      | 1,200,264                     | 1,286,968         | 1,046,427                  | 270,247            |
| Legal and professional charges                                                                                                                         |      | 239,112                       | 140,919           | 132,814                    | 61,799             |
| Printing charges                                                                                                                                       |      | 7,453                         | 25,482            | 6,435                      | 8,370              |
| Bank charges                                                                                                                                           |      | 1,018                         | 9,471             | (3,976)                    | 6,124              |
| Reimbursement of expenses from the Management Company                                                                                                  | 6    | -                             | (90,000)          | 315,000                    | 375,000            |
| <b>Total operating expenses</b>                                                                                                                        |      | <u>3,091,638</u>              | <u>4,776,900</u>  | <u>889,456</u>             | <u>1,321,500</u>   |
| <b>Net income / (loss) from operating activities</b>                                                                                                   |      | <u>28,727,547</u>             | <u>9,237,630</u>  | <u>3,652,678</u>           | <u>798,236</u>     |
| Reversal of provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund                                                                                                  |      | -                             | -                 | -                          | -                  |
| <b>Net income / (loss) for the period before taxation</b>                                                                                              |      | <u>28,727,547</u>             | <u>9,237,631</u>  | <u>3,652,678</u>           | <u>798,236</u>     |
| Taxation                                                                                                                                               | 11   | -                             | -                 | -                          | -                  |
| <b>Net income / (loss) for the period after taxation</b>                                                                                               |      | <u>28,727,547</u>             | <u>9,237,631</u>  | <u>3,652,678</u>           | <u>798,236</u>     |
| <b>Earnings per unit</b>                                                                                                                               | 12   |                               |                   |                            |                    |
| <b>Allocation of net income for the period</b>                                                                                                         |      |                               |                   |                            |                    |
| Net income for the period after taxation                                                                                                               |      | 28,727,547                    | 9,237,630         | 3,652,678                  | 798,236            |
| Income already paid on units redeemed                                                                                                                  |      | (18,881,832)                  | (5,226,048)       | (18,881,832)               | (3,181,586)        |
|                                                                                                                                                        |      | <u>9,845,715</u>              | <u>4,011,582</u>  | <u>(15,229,154)</u>        | <u>(2,383,350)</u> |
| <b>Accounting income available for distribution</b>                                                                                                    |      |                               |                   |                            |                    |
| - Relating to capital gains                                                                                                                            |      | 24,075,055                    | 1,698,866         | 2,601,651                  | (1,920,981)        |
| - Excluding capital gains                                                                                                                              |      | (14,229,340)                  | 2,312,716         | (17,830,805)               | (462,369)          |
|                                                                                                                                                        |      | <u>9,845,715</u>              | <u>4,011,582</u>  | <u>(15,229,154)</u>        | <u>(2,383,350)</u> |

The annexed notes from 1 to 17 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.

**For Faysal Asset Management Limited  
(Management Company)**

Chief Financial Officer

Chief Executive Officer

Director

CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

|                                                    | Nine months ended March 31, |                  | Quarter ended<br>March 31, |                |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
|                                                    | 2024                        | 2023             | 2024                       | 2023           |
|                                                    | (Rupees)                    |                  |                            |                |
| Net income / (loss) for the period after taxation  | 28,727,547                  | 9,237,631        | 3,652,678                  | 798,236        |
| Other comprehensive income for the period          | -                           | -                | -                          | -              |
| Total comprehensive income / (loss) for the period | <u>28,727,547</u>           | <u>9,237,631</u> | <u>3,652,678</u>           | <u>798,236</u> |

The annexed notes from 1 to 17 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.

For Faysal Asset Management Limited  
(Management Company)

Chief Financial Officer

Chief Executive Officer

Director

**CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF MOVEMENT IN UNIT HOLDERS' FUND**

For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

|                                                        | Nine months period ended March 31, 2024 |                      |                   | Nine months period ended March 31, 2023 |                      |                   |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
|                                                        | Capital value                           | Accumulated loss     | Total             | Capital value                           | Accumulated loss     | Total             |
|                                                        | (Rupees)                                |                      |                   | (Rupees)                                |                      |                   |
| <b>Net assets at beginning of the period (audited)</b> | 388,546,018                             | (309,424,651)        | 79,121,367        | 468,162,259                             | (309,424,651)        | 158,737,608       |
| Issuance of 3,853,311 (2023: 3,526,482) units          |                                         |                      |                   |                                         |                      |                   |
| - Capital value (at ex-net asset value per unit)       | 237,055,668                             |                      | 237,055,668       | 216,631,815                             |                      | 216,631,815       |
| - Element of income / (loss)                           | 36,566,064                              |                      | 36,566,064        | 14,535,957                              |                      | 14,535,957        |
| Total proceeds on issuance of units                    | 273,621,732                             | -                    | 273,621,732       | 231,167,772                             | -                    | 231,167,772       |
| Redemption of 4,571,876 (2023: 4,639,746) units        |                                         |                      |                   |                                         |                      |                   |
| - Capital value (at ex-net asset value per unit)       | (281,261,835)                           |                      | (281,261,835)     | (285,003,012)                           |                      | (285,003,012)     |
| - Element of (loss) / income                           | (30,622,264)                            | (18,881,832)         | (49,504,096)      | (14,436,483)                            | (5,226,048)          | (19,662,531)      |
| Total payments on redemption of units                  | (311,884,099)                           | (18,881,832)         | (330,765,931)     | (299,439,495)                           | (5,226,048)          | (304,665,543)     |
| Total comprehensive income / (loss) for the period     | -                                       | 28,727,547           | 28,727,547        | -                                       | 9,237,630            | 9,237,630         |
| <b>Net assets at end of the period (un-audited)</b>    | <b>350,283,651</b>                      | <b>(299,578,936)</b> | <b>50,704,715</b> | <b>399,890,536</b>                      | <b>(305,413,069)</b> | <b>94,477,467</b> |
| <b>Accumulated loss brought forward</b>                |                                         |                      |                   |                                         |                      |                   |
| - Realised loss                                        |                                         | (288,215,178)        |                   |                                         | (288,215,178)        |                   |
| - Unrealised (loss) / income                           |                                         | (21,209,473)         |                   |                                         | (21,209,473)         |                   |
|                                                        |                                         | (309,424,651)        |                   |                                         | (309,424,651)        |                   |
| <b>Accounting income available for distribution</b>    |                                         |                      |                   |                                         |                      |                   |
| - Relating to capital gains                            | 24,075,055                              |                      |                   | 1,698,866                               |                      |                   |
| - Excluding capital gains                              | (14,229,340)                            |                      |                   | 2,312,716                               |                      |                   |
|                                                        | 9,845,715                               |                      |                   | 4,011,582                               |                      |                   |
| Net loss for the period after taxation                 | -                                       |                      |                   | -                                       |                      |                   |
| Accumulated loss carried forward                       | (299,578,937)                           |                      |                   | (305,413,069)                           |                      |                   |
| <b>Accumulated loss carried forward</b>                |                                         |                      |                   |                                         |                      |                   |
| - Realised loss                                        | (304,109,488)                           |                      |                   | (298,321,965)                           |                      |                   |
| - Unrealised loss                                      | 4,530,551                               |                      |                   | (7,091,104)                             |                      |                   |
|                                                        | (299,578,937)                           |                      |                   | (305,413,069)                           |                      |                   |
|                                                        | (Rupees)                                |                      |                   | (Rupees)                                |                      |                   |
| Net assets value per unit at beginning of the period   | 61.52                                   |                      |                   | 61.43                                   |                      |                   |
| Net assets value per unit at end of the period         | 89.19                                   |                      |                   | 64.23                                   |                      |                   |

The annexed notes from 1 to 17 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.

For Faysal Asset Management Limited  
(Management Company)

Chief Financial Officer

Chief Executive Officer

Director

**CONDENSED INTERIM CASH FLOW STATEMENT (UN-AUDITED)**

For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

| Note                                                                                                                    | Nine Months ended<br>March 31, |                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|
|                                                                                                                         | 2024                           | 2023           |
|                                                                                                                         | (Rupees)                       |                |
| <b>CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b>                                                                             |                                |                |
| Net income / (loss) for the period before taxation                                                                      | 28,727,547                     | 9,237,630      |
| <b>Adjustments for:</b>                                                                                                 |                                |                |
| Unrealised diminution on re-measurement of investments<br>'financial assets at fair value through profit or loss' - net | -<br>(4,530,551)               | -<br>7,091,104 |
|                                                                                                                         | 24,196,996                     | 16,328,734     |
| <b>Decrease / (increase) in assets</b>                                                                                  |                                |                |
| Investments - net                                                                                                       | 20,811,774                     | 21,327,077     |
| Deposits and other receivables                                                                                          | 1,169,836                      | (3,159,766)    |
| Receivable from Faysal Asset Management Limited - Management Company                                                    | -                              | 1,319,910      |
| Accrued Income                                                                                                          | -                              | -              |
| Receivable against sale of investments                                                                                  | 11,934,968                     | 8,866,249      |
|                                                                                                                         | 33,916,578                     | 28,353,470     |
| <b>Increase / (Decrease) in liabilities</b>                                                                             |                                |                |
| Payable to Faysal Asset Management Limited - Management Company                                                         | (19,841)                       | (1,299,695)    |
| Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee                                                     | (5,833)                        | (13,248)       |
| Payable to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan                                                           | (20,713)                       | (38,349)       |
| Accrued and other liabilities                                                                                           | 813,529                        | (305,886)      |
|                                                                                                                         | 767,142                        | (1,657,177)    |
| <b>Net cash generated from operating activities</b>                                                                     | 58,880,716                     | 43,025,027     |
| <b>CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>                                                                             |                                |                |
| Amounts received against issuance of units                                                                              | 273,621,732                    | 231,167,772    |
| Payments made against redemption of units                                                                               | (330,765,931)                  | (302,582,837)  |
| <b>Net cash (used in) from financing activities</b>                                                                     | (57,144,199)                   | (71,415,065)   |
| <b>Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents during the period</b>                                                      | 1,736,517                      | (28,390,038)   |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the period                                                                    | 4,613,723                      | 43,517,367     |
| <b>Cash and cash equivalents at end of the period</b>                                                                   | 14 6,350,240                   | 15,127,329     |

The annexed notes from 1 to 17 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.

For Faysal Asset Management Limited  
(Management Company)

Chief Financial Officer

Chief Executive Officer

Director

**NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UN-AUDITED)**  
 For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

**1 LEGAL STATUS AND NATURE OF BUSINESS**

- 1.1** Faysal Asset Allocation Fund (the Fund) is an open ended asset allocation fund constituted under a Trust Deed entered into on January 31, 2006 between Faysal Asset Management Limited as the Management Company and Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited (CDC) as the Trustee. The investment activities and administration of the Fund are managed by the Management Company. The Management Company of the Fund has been licensed to act as an Asset Management Company under the Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulation) Rules, 2003 through a certificate of registration issued by the Securities & Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP). The registered office of the Management Company is situated at 7th Floor, West Wing, Faysal House, Shahrah-e-Faisal, Karachi. The Management Company is a member of the Mutual Funds Association of Pakistan (MUFAP).

In the year ended June 30, 2021, the Trust Act, 1882 was repealed due to the promulgation of Provincial Trust Act namely "Sindh Trusts Act, 2020" (the Sindh Trust Act). The Fund was required to be registered under the Sindh Trust Act. Accordingly, on July 29, 2022 the above-mentioned Trust Deed had been registered under the Sindh Trust Act.

- 1.2** The Fund has been categorised as an 'Asset Allocation Scheme', by the Board of Directors of the Management Company pursuant to the provisions contained in Circular 7 of 2009 issued by the SECP and is listed on the Pakistan Stock Exchange Limited. The units of the Fund were initially offered for public subscription at a par value of Rs. 100 per unit. Thereafter, the units were being offered for public subscription on a continuous basis from July 24, 2006 and are transferable and redeemable by surrendering them to the Fund.
- 1.3** The objective of the Fund is to provide investors with an opportunity to earn long-term capital appreciation optimizing through broad mix of asset classes encompassing equity instruments, fixed income instruments, money market instruments, bank deposits primarily from the financial sector and any other instrument as defined in the constitutive documents and allowed by the SECP.
- 1.4** The title to the assets of the Fund are held in the name of Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited (CDC) as the Trustee of the Fund.
- 1.5** VIS Credit Rating Company Limited has awarded an "AM2++" asset manager rating to the Management Company as of December 29, 2023 (June 30, 2023: "AM2++" as of March 31, 2023). The rating reflects the Company's experienced management team, structured investment process and sound quality of systems and processes. The Pakistan Credit Rating Agency Limited (PACRA) has assigned a '3 star' rating to Faysal Asset Allocation Fund as of February 14, 2024 (June 30, 2023: "5-star" as of April 10, 2023).

**2 BASIS OF PREPARATION**

**2.1 Statement of compliance**

These condensed interim financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting. The accounting and reporting standards applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting comprise of:

- International Accounting Standard (IAS) 34, 'Interim Financial Reporting' issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) as notified under the Companies Act, 2017;
- Provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017 along with part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984; and
- Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulations) Rules, 2003 (the NBFC Rules), Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 (the NBFC Regulations) and requirements of the Trust Deed.

Where the provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017, part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984, the NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations and the requirements of the Trust Deed differ from the requirements of IAS 34, the provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017, part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984, the NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations and requirements of the Trust Deed have been followed.

**NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UN-AUDITED)**  
For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

## 2

The disclosures made in these condensed interim financial statements have, however, been limited based on the requirements of the International Accounting Standard 34: 'Interim Financial Reporting'. These condensed interim financial statements do not include all the information and disclosures required in a full set of financial statements and should be read in conjunction with the annual published audited financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2023.

- 2.2 In compliance with Schedule V of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008, the directors of the Management Company hereby declare that these condensed interim financial statements give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Fund as at March 31, 2024.

**3 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES, JUDGMENTS AND RISK MANAGEMENT POLICIES**

- 3.1 The accounting policies applied and the methods of computations of balances used in the preparation of these condensed interim financial statements are the same as those applied in the preparation of the annual financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2023.

- 3.2 The preparation of these condensed interim financial statements in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan requires the management to make estimates, assumptions and use judgments that affect the application of accounting policies and reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Estimates, assumptions and judgments are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including reasonable expectations of future events. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised prospectively commencing from the period of revision. In preparing these condensed interim financial statements, the significant judgments made by the management in applying the Fund's accounting policies and the key sources of estimation and uncertainty were the same as those applied to the financial statements as at and for the year ended June 30, 2023. The Fund's financial risk management objectives and policies are consistent with those disclosed in the financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2023.

**3.3 Standards, interpretations and amendments to the published accounting and reporting standards that are effective in the current period**

There are certain amendments to the published accounting and reporting standards that are mandatory for the Fund's annual accounting period beginning on July 1, 2023. However, these do not have any significant impact on the Fund's operations and, therefore, have not been detailed in these condensed interim financial statements.

**3.4 Standards, interpretations and amendments to the published accounting and reporting standards that are not yet effective**

There are certain new amendments to the published accounting and reporting standards that are mandatory for the Fund's annual accounting period beginning on or after July 1, 2024. However, these will not have any significant impact on the Fund's operations and, therefore, have not been detailed in these condensed interim financial statements.

|                              |      | March 31,<br>2024<br>(Un-audited) | June 30,<br>2023<br>(Audited) |
|------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                              | Note | ----- (Rupees) -----              |                               |
| <b>4 BALANCES WITH BANKS</b> |      |                                   |                               |
| Savings accounts             | 4.1  | 6,350,240                         | 4,613,723                     |

- 4.1 These carry mark-up at rates ranging from 10% to 20.50% (June 30, 2023: 7% to 19.75%) per annum and include balance of Rs. 4.054 million (June 30, 2023: Rs. 1.690 million) held with Faysal Bank Limited, a related party, and carry mark-up at the rate of 16.00% (June 30, 2023: 11.00% per annum)

|                                                                |      | March 31,<br>2024<br>(Un-audited) | June 30,<br>2023<br>(Audited) |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                                                                | Note | ----- (Rupees) -----              |                               |
| <b>5 INVESTMENTS</b>                                           |      |                                   |                               |
| <b>Financial assets 'at fair value through profit or loss'</b> |      |                                   |                               |
| Listed equity securities                                       | 5.1  | 44,465,569                        | 62,943,167                    |
| Term finance certificates - Impaired                           | 5.2  | -                                 | -                             |
|                                                                |      | <u>44,465,569</u>                 | <u>62,943,167</u>             |

**NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UN-AUDITED)**  
For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

3

**5.1 Listed equity securities**

| Name of the investee company               | As at July 01, 2023 | Purchased during the period | Right / bonus sub-division of shares during the period | Disposed off during the period | As at March 31, 2024 | As at March 31, 2024 |                   |                                       | Market Value as a percentage of |                               | Investment as a percentage of investee company paid-up capital |
|--------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                            |                     |                             |                                                        |                                |                      | Carrying Value       | Market Value      | Unrealised (diminution)/ appreciation | Net assets of the Fund          | Total investments of the Fund |                                                                |
|                                            |                     |                             |                                                        |                                |                      |                      |                   |                                       |                                 |                               |                                                                |
|                                            |                     |                             |                                                        |                                |                      |                      |                   |                                       |                                 |                               |                                                                |
|                                            |                     |                             |                                                        |                                |                      |                      |                   |                                       |                                 |                               |                                                                |
| <b>CHEMICAL</b>                            |                     |                             |                                                        |                                |                      |                      |                   |                                       |                                 |                               |                                                                |
| NIMIR INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS LIMITED         | -                   | 5,000                       | -                                                      | -                              | 5,000                | 470,000              | 495,850           | 25,850                                | 0.98                            | 1.12                          | -                                                              |
|                                            |                     |                             |                                                        |                                |                      | 470,000              | 495,850           | 25,850                                | 0.98                            | 1.12                          | -                                                              |
| <b>COMMERCIAL BANKS</b>                    |                     |                             |                                                        |                                |                      |                      |                   |                                       |                                 |                               |                                                                |
| BANK ALFALAH LIMITED                       | 49,603              | 26,000                      | -                                                      | 32,150                         | 43,453               | 1,859,621            | 2,275,634         | 416,013                               | 4.49                            | 5.12                          | 0.02                                                           |
| BANK AL HABIB LIMITED                      | 28,848              | -                           | -                                                      | 15,950                         | 12,898               | 676,167              | 1,096,459         | 420,292                               | 2.16                            | 2.47                          | 0.02                                                           |
| FAYSAL BANK LIMITED                        | 781                 | -                           | -                                                      | 781                            | -                    | -                    | -                 | -                                     | -                               | -                             | 0.02                                                           |
| HABIB BANK LIMITED                         | 19,785              | -                           | -                                                      | 13,000                         | 6,785                | 665,378              | 708,490           | 43,112                                | 1.40                            | 1.59                          | 0.02                                                           |
| MCB BANK LIMITED                           | 15,411              | 1,200                       | -                                                      | 8,000                          | 8,611                | 1,156,081            | 1,750,272         | 594,190                               | 3.45                            | 3.94                          | 0.02                                                           |
| MEEZAN BANK LIMITED                        | 13,163              | 5,000                       | -                                                      | 7,000                          | 11,163               | 1,709,374            | 2,384,640         | 675,266                               | 4.70                            | 5.36                          | -                                                              |
| UNITED BANK LIMITED                        | 20,720              | 10,000                      | -                                                      | 16,000                         | 14,720               | 2,374,460            | 2,683,162         | 308,702                               | 5.29                            | 6.03                          | -                                                              |
|                                            |                     |                             |                                                        |                                |                      | 8,441,081            | 10,898,656        | 2,457,574                             | 21.49                           | 24.51                         | 0.09                                                           |
| <b>CEMENT</b>                              |                     |                             |                                                        |                                |                      |                      |                   |                                       |                                 |                               |                                                                |
| CHERAT CEMENT COMPANY LIMITED              | 5,000               | -                           | -                                                      | 2,500                          | 2,500                | 364,250              | 380,275           | 16,025                                | 0.75                            | 0.86                          | -                                                              |
| D. G. KHAN CEMENT COMPANY LIMITED          | 5,100               | -                           | -                                                      | 5,100                          | -                    | -                    | -                 | -                                     | -                               | -                             | -                                                              |
| FAUJI CEMENT COMPANY LIMITED               | 50,000              | 80,000                      | -                                                      | 21,000                         | 109,000              | 2,074,550            | 1,922,760         | (151,790)                             | 3.79                            | 4.32                          | -                                                              |
| LUCKY CEMENT LIMITED                       | 8,000               | -                           | -                                                      | 4,650                          | 3,350                | 2,496,821            | 2,562,683         | 65,862                                | 5.05                            | 5.76                          | -                                                              |
| MAPLE LEAF CEMENT FACTORY LIMITED          | 115,410             | -                           | -                                                      | 82,000                         | 33,410               | 1,330,692            | 1,188,728         | (141,964)                             | 2.34                            | 2.67                          | -                                                              |
| PIONEER CEMENT LIMITED                     | 3,000               | -                           | -                                                      | -                              | 3,000                | 312,873              | 383,220           | 70,347                                | 0.76                            | 0.86                          | -                                                              |
|                                            |                     |                             |                                                        |                                |                      | 6,579,186            | 6,437,666         | (141,521)                             | 12.69                           | 14.47                         | -                                                              |
| <b>GLASS &amp; CERAMICS</b>                |                     |                             |                                                        |                                |                      |                      |                   |                                       |                                 |                               |                                                                |
| TARIQ GLASS INDUSTRIES LTD                 | 7,002               | -                           | -                                                      | -                              | 7,002                | 654,602              | 753,135           | 98,533                                | 1.49                            | 1.69                          | 0.05                                                           |
|                                            |                     |                             |                                                        |                                |                      | 654,602              | 753,135           | 98,533                                | 1.49                            | 1.69                          | 0.05                                                           |
| <b>FERTILIZER</b>                          |                     |                             |                                                        |                                |                      |                      |                   |                                       |                                 |                               |                                                                |
| ENGRO FERTILIZERS LIMITED                  | 39,200              | -                           | -                                                      | 27,300                         | 11,900               | 1,069,588            | 1,745,968         | 676,380                               | 3.44                            | 3.93                          | 0.01                                                           |
| ENGRO CORPORATION LIMITED                  | 19,762              | -                           | -                                                      | 12,400                         | 7,362                | 2,143,660            | 2,645,019         | 501,359                               | 5.22                            | 5.95                          | 0.01                                                           |
| FAUJI FERTILIZER COMPANY LIMITED           | 22,900              | 19,800                      | -                                                      | 23,700                         | 19,000               | 2,210,978            | 2,398,750         | 187,772                               | 4.73                            | 5.39                          | -                                                              |
|                                            |                     |                             |                                                        |                                |                      | 5,424,226            | 6,789,737         | 1,365,511                             | 13.39                           | 15.27                         | 0.02                                                           |
| <b>POWER GENERATION &amp; DISTRIBUTION</b> |                     |                             |                                                        |                                |                      |                      |                   |                                       |                                 |                               |                                                                |
| THE HUB POWER COMPANY LIMITED              | 60,443              | 6,000                       | -                                                      | 39,200                         | 27,243               | 2,862,174            | 3,303,759         | 441,585                               | 6.52                            | 7.43                          | 0.01                                                           |
| KOT ADDU POWER COMPANY LIMITED             | 20,000              | -                           | -                                                      | 20,000                         | -                    | -                    | -                 | -                                     | -                               | -                             | -                                                              |
| NISHAT CHUNIAN POWER LIMITED               | 5,000               | -                           | -                                                      | 5,000                          | -                    | -                    | -                 | -                                     | -                               | -                             | -                                                              |
|                                            |                     |                             |                                                        |                                |                      | 2,862,174            | 3,303,759         | 441,585                               | 6.52                            | 7.43                          | 0.01                                                           |
| <b>TECHNOLOGY &amp; COMMUNICATION</b>      |                     |                             |                                                        |                                |                      |                      |                   |                                       |                                 |                               |                                                                |
| SYSTEMS LIMITED                            | 15,750              | -                           | -                                                      | 10,700                         | 5,050                | 2,275,347            | 1,946,169         | (329,178)                             | 3.84                            | 4.38                          | 0.02                                                           |
|                                            |                     |                             |                                                        |                                |                      | 2,275,347            | 1,946,169         | (329,178)                             | 3.84                            | 4.38                          | 0.02                                                           |
| <b>OIL &amp; GAS MARKETING COMPANIES</b>   |                     |                             |                                                        |                                |                      |                      |                   |                                       |                                 |                               |                                                                |
| PAKISTAN STATE OIL COMPANY LIMITED         | 14,900              | -                           | -                                                      | 11,700                         | 3,200                | 532,688              | 552,128           | 19,440                                | 1.09                            | 1.24                          | 0.01                                                           |
| SUI NORTHERN GAS PIPELINES LIMITED         | 16,000              | 7,500                       | -                                                      | 16,150                         | 7,350                | 431,753              | 459,522           | 27,769                                | 0.91                            | 1.03                          | -                                                              |
|                                            |                     |                             |                                                        |                                |                      | 964,441              | 1,011,650         | 47,209                                | 2.00                            | 2.27                          | 0.01                                                           |
| <b>OIL &amp; GAS EXPLORATION COMPANIES</b> |                     |                             |                                                        |                                |                      |                      |                   |                                       |                                 |                               |                                                                |
| MARI PETROLEUM COMPANY LIMITED             | -                   | 900                         | -                                                      | -                              | 900                  | 2,068,330            | 2,283,291         | 214,961                               | 4.50                            | 5.13                          | -                                                              |
| OIL & GAS DEVELOPMENT COMPANY LIMITED      | 71,778              | -                           | -                                                      | 49,200                         | 22,578               | 2,585,108            | 2,746,614         | 161,506                               | -                               | -                             | -                                                              |
| PAKISTAN OILFIELDS LIMITED                 | 4,200               | -                           | -                                                      | 2,000                          | 2,200                | 975,256              | 950,554           | (24,702)                              | 1.87                            | 2.14                          | 0.01                                                           |
| PAKISTAN PETROLEUM LIMITED                 | 72,600              | 16,500                      | -                                                      | 63,000                         | 26,100               | 2,698,677            | 2,770,515         | 71,838                                | 5.46                            | 6.23                          | -                                                              |
|                                            |                     |                             |                                                        |                                |                      | 8,327,371            | 8,750,974         | 423,603                               | 11.83                           | 13.50                         | 0.01                                                           |
| <b>Textile Composite</b>                   |                     |                             |                                                        |                                |                      |                      |                   |                                       |                                 |                               |                                                                |
| GUL AHMED TEXTILE MILLS LIMITED            | 28,000              | -                           | -                                                      | 28,000                         | -                    | -                    | -                 | -                                     | -                               | -                             | -                                                              |
| INTERLOOP LIMITED                          | 9,000               | 32,500                      | -                                                      | 13,500                         | 28,000               | 1,781,711            | 2,098,600         | 316,889                               | 4.14                            | 4.72                          | -                                                              |
| NISHAT MILLS LIMITED                       | -                   | 15,500                      | -                                                      | 1,000                          | 14,500               | 1,111,227            | 961,773           | (149,454)                             | 1.90                            | 2.16                          | -                                                              |
|                                            |                     |                             |                                                        |                                |                      | 2,892,939            | 3,060,373         | 167,434                               | 6.04                            | 6.88                          | -                                                              |
| <b>Automobile Parts &amp; Accessories</b>  |                     |                             |                                                        |                                |                      |                      |                   |                                       |                                 |                               |                                                                |
| PANTHER TYRES LIMITED                      | -                   | 20,000                      | -                                                      | 6,500                          | 13,500               | 583,203              | 519,480           | (63,723)                              | 1.02                            | 1.17                          | 0.08                                                           |
|                                            |                     |                             |                                                        |                                |                      | 583,203              | 519,480           | (63,723)                              | 1.02                            | 1.17                          | 0.08                                                           |
| <b>Miscellaneous</b>                       |                     |                             |                                                        |                                |                      |                      |                   |                                       |                                 |                               |                                                                |
| PAKISTAN ALUMINIUM BEVERAGE CANS LIMITE    | 8,000               | 6,500                       | -                                                      | 7,500                          | 7,000                | 460,447              | 498,120           | 37,673                                | 0.98                            | 1.12                          | -                                                              |
|                                            |                     |                             |                                                        |                                |                      | 460,447              | 498,120           | 37,673                                | 0.98                            | 1.12                          | -                                                              |
| <b>Total as at March 31, 2024</b>          |                     |                             |                                                        |                                |                      | <b>39,935,017</b>    | <b>44,465,568</b> | <b>4,530,552</b>                      | <b>82.27</b>                    | <b>93.81</b>                  |                                                                |
| <b>Total as at June 30, 2023</b>           |                     |                             |                                                        |                                |                      | <b>65,101,205</b>    | <b>62,943,167</b> | <b>(2,158,038)</b>                    |                                 |                               |                                                                |

\*Nil figures due to rounding off

**NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UN-AUDITED)**  
**For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)**

4

**5.1.1** All shares have a face value of Rs. 10 each except for the shares Hum Network Limited which have a face value of Re. 1 respectively.

**5.1.2** Investments include the following securities, which have been pledged with National Clearing Company of Pakistan Limited for guaranteeing settlement of the Fund's trades in accordance with Circular No. 11 dated October 23, 2007 issued by the SECP.

|                                  | March 31,<br>2024            | June 30,<br>2023 | March 31,<br>2024    | June 30,<br>2023 |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------------|
|                                  | (Un-audited)                 | (Audited)        | (Un-audited)         | (Audited)        |
|                                  | ---- (Number of shares) ---- |                  | ----- (Rupees) ----- |                  |
| Bank Alfalah Limited             | 31,441                       | 79,441           | 1,646,565            | 2,418,184        |
| Systems Limited                  | 4,150                        | 10,150           | 1,599,327            | 4,093,800        |
| Engro Fertilizers Limited        | 11,900                       | -                | 1,745,968            | -                |
| Engro Corporation Limited        | 6,000                        | -                | 2,155,680            | -                |
| Fauji Fertilizer Company Limited | 11,200                       | -                | 1,414,000            | -                |
| The Hub Power Company Limited    | 25,000                       | -                | 3,031,750            | -                |
| Lucky Cement Limited             | 2,000                        | -                | 1,529,960            | -                |
|                                  | <u>91,691</u>                | <u>89,591</u>    | <u>13,123,250</u>    | <u>6,511,984</u> |

**5.2 Term finance certificates - Impaired**

| Name of the investee company               | Secured / Unsecured | Maturity | Profit / mark up rate | As at July 01, 2023                | Purchased during the period | Disposed off during the period | As at March 31, 2024 | Carrying Value as at March 31, 2024 | Impairment as at March 31, 2024 | Market Value as at March 31, 2024 | Market Value as a percentage of |                               |
|--------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                                            |                     |          |                       |                                    |                             |                                |                      |                                     |                                 |                                   | Net assets of the Fund          | Total investments of the Fund |
|                                            |                     |          |                       | ----- Number of certificates ----- |                             |                                |                      | -----Rupees -----                   |                                 |                                   |                                 | ----- % -----                 |
| Trust Investment Bank Limited (note 5.2.1) | Secured             | Jul-13   | 6m KIBOR + 1.85%      | 7,000                              | -                           | -                              | 7,000                | 13,137,043                          | 13,137,043                      | -                                 | -                               | -                             |
| Total as at March 31, 2024                 |                     |          |                       | 7,000                              | -                           | -                              | 7,000                | 13,137,043                          | 13,137,043                      | -                                 | -                               | -                             |
| Total as at June 30, 2023                  |                     |          |                       | 7,000                              | -                           | -                              | 7,000                | 13,137,043                          | 13,137,043                      | -                                 | -                               | -                             |

**5.2.1** These term finance certificates defaulted on their payment of principal and mark-up due on July 04, 2012. Consequently, the security was classified as non-performing by MUFAP on October 18, 2012. Accordingly, accrual of mark-up on these TFCs has been suspended and mark-up due had been reversed and full provision has been made in accordance with the requirements of SECP circulars and directives issued from time to time and the Board's approved provisioning policy.

|                                                                                                                                                                 | Note | March 31,<br>2024<br>(Un-audited) | June 30,<br>2023<br>(Audited) |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                 |      | ----- (Rupees) -----              |                               |
| <b>5.3 Unrealised appreciation / (diminution) on re-measurement of investments classified as 'financial assets' at fair value through profit or loss' - net</b> |      |                                   |                               |
| Market value of investments                                                                                                                                     | 5.1  | 44,465,568                        | 62,943,167                    |
| Less: carrying value of investments                                                                                                                             | 5.1  | <u>39,935,017</u>                 | <u>65,101,205</u>             |
|                                                                                                                                                                 |      | <u>4,530,551</u>                  | <u>(2,158,038)</u>            |

**NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UN-AUDITED)**  
For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

5

**5.4 Details of non-compliant investments with the investment criteria of the assigned category**

The Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP), vide its circular No. 16 dated July 07, 2010, prescribed certain disclosures for the schemes holding investments that were non-compliant either with the minimum investment criteria specified for the category assigned to such schemes or with the investment requirement of their constitutive documents. The Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan vide circular 7 of 2009 dated March 6, 2009 required all Asset Management Companies to classify funds under their management on the basis of categorisation criteria laid down in the circular. Faysal Asset Management Limited (the Management Company) classified Faysal Asset Allocation Fund (the Fund) as an 'Asset Allocation Scheme' in accordance with the said circular. As at March 31, 2024, the Fund is compliant with all the requirements of the said circular except for clause 9 (v) which requires the rating of any security in the portfolio shall not be lower than the investment grade. The following are the details of non-compliant investments held by the Fund:

| Name of the investee company               | Secured / Unsecured | Maturity | Profit / mark up rate | As at July 01, 2023              | Purchased during the period | Disposed off during the period | As at March 31, 2024 | Carrying Value as at March 31, 2024 | Impairment as at March 31, 2024 | Market Value as at March 31, 2024 | Market Value as a percentage of |                               |
|--------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                                            |                     |          |                       |                                  |                             |                                |                      |                                     |                                 |                                   | Net assets of the Fund          | Total investments of the Fund |
|                                            |                     |          |                       | -----Number of certificates----- |                             |                                | -----Rupees-----     |                                     |                                 | -----%-----                       |                                 |                               |
| Trust Investment Bank Limited (note 5.2.1) | Secured             | Jul-13   | 6m KIBOR + 1.85%      | 7,000                            | -                           | -                              | 7,000                | 13,137,043                          | 13,137,043                      | -                                 | -                               | -                             |
| Total as at March 31, 2024                 |                     |          |                       | 7,000                            | -                           | -                              | 7,000                | 13,137,043                          | 13,137,043                      | -                                 | -                               | -                             |
| Total as at June 30, 2023                  |                     |          |                       | 7,000                            | -                           | -                              | 7,000                | 13,137,043                          | 13,137,043                      | -                                 | -                               | -                             |

|                                                                          | Note | March 31, 2024<br>(Un-audited) | June 30, 2023<br>(Audited) |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| <b>6 PAYABLE TO FAYSAL ASSET MANAGEMENT LIMITED - MANAGEMENT COMPANY</b> |      | <b>----- (Rupees) -----</b>    |                            |
| Management Remneration Payable                                           |      | 810                            | 8,643                      |
| Sindh sales tax payable on management remneration                        |      | 105                            | 1,123                      |
| Selling and marketing expenses payable                                   | 6.3  | 172,373                        | 183,363                    |
|                                                                          |      | <u>173,288</u>                 | <u>193,129</u>             |

- 6.1** As per regulation 61 of the NBFC Regulations, the Management Company is entitled to a remuneration equal to an amount not exceeding the maximum rate of management fee as disclosed in the Offering Document subject to the total expense ratio limit. Keeping in view the maximum allowable threshold, the Management Company has charged remuneration as per the rates of 0.31% per annum of average annual net assets.
- 6.2** During the period, an amount of Rs.0.035 million (March 31, 2023: Rs 0.181 million) was charged on account of Sindh Sales Tax on remuneration of the Management Company levied through the Sales Tax on Services Act, 2011 at the rate of 13% (March 31, 2024: 13%).
- 6.3** The SECP has allowed the Asset Management Companies to charge selling and marketing expenses to all categories of open-end mutual funds (except fund of funds) upto a maximum limit approved by the Board of Directors of the Management Company as part of annual plan.

'Accordingly, the Management Company has charged selling and marketing expenses based on its discretion (duly authorised by the Board of Directors) while keeping in view the annual plan, overall return and the total expense ratio limit of the Fund as defined under the NBFC Regulations at the rate of 2% per annum of average annual net assets.

**NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UN-AUDITED)**  
For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

6

| 7 | PAYABLE TO CENTRAL DEPOSITORY COMPANY OF PAKISTAN LIMITED - TRUSTEE | Note | March 31,<br>2024<br>(Un-audited)<br>----- (Rupees) ----- | June 30,<br>2023<br>(Audited)<br>----- |
|---|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
|   | Remuneration payable to the Trustee                                 | 7.1  | 5,027                                                     | 10,189                                 |
|   | Sindh Sales Tax payable on remuneration of the Trustee              | 7.2  | 1,208                                                     | 1,881                                  |
|   |                                                                     |      | <u>6,235</u>                                              | <u>12,070</u>                          |

- 7.1 The Trustee is entitled to monthly remuneration for services rendered to the Fund under the provisions of the trust deed as follows:

| Net Assets (Rs.)                 | Remuneration                                                                   |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| up to Rs. 1,000 million          | 0.20% per annum of net assets                                                  |
| from Rs. 1,000 million and above | Rs. 2.0 million plus 0.10% per annum of net assets exceeding Rs 1,000 million. |

- 7.2 During the period, an amount of Rs. 0.017 million (March 31, 2023 : Rs.0.025 million) was charged on account of sales tax on remuneration of trustee levied through the Sindh Sales Tax Act on Services Act, 2011.

| 8 | PAYABLE TO THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION OF PAKISTAN | Note | March 31,<br>2024<br>(Un-audited)<br>----- (Rupees) ----- | June 30,<br>2023<br>(Audited)<br>----- |
|---|---------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
|   | Annual fee payable                                            | 8.1  | <u>4,001</u>                                              | <u>24,714</u>                          |

- 8.1 'In accordance with the NBFC Regulations, a Collective Investment Scheme (CIS) is required to pay non-refundable fee to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP).

Effective from July 1, 2023, the SECP vide SRO No. 423(I)/2023 dated March 31, 2023, has revised the rate of fee to 0.095% per annum of the daily net assets of the Fund, applicable to "Asset Allocation Scheme". Previously, the rate of fee applicable on all categories of CISs was 0.02% per annum of the daily net assets of the Fund. Accordingly, the Fund has charged the SECP fee at the rate of 0.095% per annum of the daily net assets during the period.

Further, the Fund is required to pay SECP fee within fifteen days of the close of every calendar month. Previously, the Fund was required to pay SECP fee within three months of the close of accounting year.

| 9 | ACCRUED EXPENSES AND OTHER LIABILITIES        | Note | March 31,<br>2024<br>(Un-audited)<br>----- (Rupees) ----- | June 30,<br>2023<br>(Audited)<br>----- |
|---|-----------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
|   | Brokerage payable                             |      | -                                                         | 918,359                                |
|   | Auditors' remuneration payable                |      | 421,224                                                   | 584,358                                |
|   | Printing charges payable                      |      | 174,678                                                   | 179,466                                |
|   | Legal and professional charges payable        |      | 610,572                                                   | 371,459                                |
|   | Zakat payable                                 |      | 9,753                                                     | 9,753                                  |
|   | Capital gain tax & withholding tax payable    |      | 330,705                                                   | 237,723                                |
|   | Listing fee payable                           |      | 29,674                                                    | 34,488                                 |
|   | Rating fee payable                            |      | -                                                         | 160,902                                |
|   | Provision for Federal Excise Duty and related |      |                                                           |                                        |
|   | Sindh Sales Tax on management fee             | 9.1  | 3,497,459                                                 | 3,497,459                              |
|   | Transaction Charges Payable                   |      | 1,556,137                                                 | -                                      |
|   | Other liabilities                             |      | <u>177,293</u>                                            | <u>-</u>                               |
|   |                                               |      | <u>6,807,495</u>                                          | <u>5,993,966</u>                       |

**NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UN-AUDITED)**  
 For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

## 7

- 9.1** The Finance Act, 2013 enlarged the scope of Federal Excise Duty (FED) on financial services to include Asset Management Companies (AMCs) as a result of which FED at the rate of 16 percent on the remuneration of the Management Company and sales load was applicable with effect from June 13, 2013. The Management Company was of the view that since the remuneration was already subject to provincial sales tax, further levy of FED would result in double taxation which did not appear to be the spirit of the law. Hence, on September 4, 2013 a constitutional petition was filed with the Sindh High Court (SHC) by the Management Company together with various other asset management companies challenging the levy of FED.

With effect from July 1, 2016, FED on services provided or rendered by non-banking financial institutions dealing in services which are subject to provincial sales tax has been withdrawn by the Finance Act, 2016.

During the year ended June 30, 2017, the SHC passed an order whereby all notices, proceedings taken or pending, orders made, duty recovered or actions taken under the Federal Excise Act, 2005 in respect of the rendering or providing of services (to the extent as challenged in any relevant petition) were set aside. In response to this, the Deputy Commissioner Inland Revenue has filed a Civil Petition for leave to appeal in the Supreme Court of Pakistan which is pending adjudication.

In view of the above, the Fund has discontinued making further provision in respect of FED on remuneration of the Management Company with effect from July 1, 2016. However, as a matter of abundant caution the provision for FED made for the period from June 13, 2013 till June 30, 2016 amounting to Rs 3.497 million is being retained in the condensed interim financial statements of the Fund as the matter is pending before the Supreme Court of Pakistan. Had the provision not been retained, the NAV per unit of the Fund as at March 31, 2024 would have been higher by Rs.6.15 per unit (June 30, 2023: Rs. 2.72 per unit).

**10 CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS**

There were no contingencies and commitments outstanding as at March 31, 2024 and June 30, 2023.

**11 TAXATION**

The Fund's income is exempt from income tax as per clause 99 of part I of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 subject to the condition that not less than 90 percent of the accounting income for the year as reduced by capital gains, whether realised or unrealised, is distributed amongst the unit holders as cash dividend. Furthermore, as per Regulation 63 of the NBFC Regulations, the Fund is required to distribute not less than 90 percent of its accounting income for the period derived from sources other than capital gains as reduced by such expenses as are chargeable thereon to the unit holders. Since the management intends to distribute the required minimum percentage of income earned by the Fund for the year ending June 30, 2024 to the unit holders in the manner as explained above, no provision for taxation has been made in these condensed interim financial

The Fund is also exempt from the provisions of section 113 (minimum tax) under clause 11A of Part IV of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001.

**12 EARNINGS PER UNIT**

Earnings per unit (EPU) has not been disclosed in these condensed interim financial statements as, in the opinion of the management, determination of cumulative weighted average number of outstanding units for calculating EPU is not practicable.

**13 TOTAL EXPENSE RATIO**

The annualised Total Expense Ratio (TER) of the Fund as at March 31, 2024 is 4.85% (March 31, 2023: 4.81%) which includes 0.38% (March 31, 2023: 0.36%) representing government levies on the Fund such as sales taxes and annual fee to the SECP etc. This ratio is not within the maximum limit of 4.5% (excluding government levies) prescribed under the NBFC Regulations for a collective investment scheme categorised as an asset allocation scheme.

**NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UN-AUDITED)**  
For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

8

**14 TRANSACTIONS WITH CONNECTED PERSONS / RELATED PARTIES**

- 14.1** Connected persons and related parties include Faysal Asset Management Limited being the Management Company, Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited being the Trustee, other collective investment schemes managed by the Management Company, Faysal Asset Management Limited - Employees Provident Fund, Faysal Asset Management Limited - Staff Gratuity Fund, Faysal Bank Limited, Faysal Bank Limited - Staff Provident Fund, Faysal Bank Limited - Staff Gratuity Fund and other entities under common management and / or directorship and the directors and their close family members and officers of the Management Company and the Trustee, key management personnel, other associated undertakings and unit holders holding more than 10% units of the Fund.
- 14.2** Transactions with connected persons / related parties are executed on an arm's length basis and essentially comprise of sale and redemption of units, fee on account of managing the affairs of the Fund, sales load, other charges and distribution payments to connected persons. Transactions with connected persons are in the normal course of business, at contracted rates and terms determined in accordance with market rates.
- 14.3** Remuneration to the Management Company of the Fund is determined in accordance with the provisions of the NBFC Regulations and the Trust Deed.
- 14.4** Remuneration to the Trustee of the Fund is determined in accordance with the provisions of the Trust Deed.
- 14.5** Selling and marketing expenses are charged to the Fund by the Management Company subject to the maximum prescribed Total Expense Ratio.
- 14.6** The details of transactions carried out by the Fund with connected persons and related parties during the period and balances with them as at period / year end are as follows:

**Transactions during the period**

|                                                                 | <b>Nine months period ended</b> |             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|
|                                                                 | <b>March 31,</b>                |             |
|                                                                 | <b>2024</b>                     | <b>2023</b> |
|                                                                 | <b>(Un-audited)</b>             |             |
|                                                                 | <b>----- (Rupees) -----</b>     |             |
| <b>Faysal Asset Management Limited - Management Company*</b>    |                                 |             |
| Remuneration of the Management Company                          | 265,491                         | 1,390,035   |
| Sindh sales tax on remuneration of the Management Company       | 34,513                          | 180,705     |
| Selling & marketing expenses                                    | 313,623                         | 883,770     |
| Reimbursement of expenses from the Management Company           | -                               | 90,000      |
| Units issued: Nil units (March 31, 2023: 36,994 units)          | -                               | 2,408,653   |
| Units redeemed: Nil units (March 31, 2023: 215,131 units)       | -                               | 13,308,008  |
| <b>Faysal Bank Limited (Group / Associated Company)</b>         |                                 |             |
| Profit on balances with bank                                    | 291,672                         | 298,708     |
| Bank charges                                                    | 447                             | 1,230       |
| <b>Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee</b> |                                 |             |
| Remuneration of the Trustee                                     | 127,690                         | 195,208     |
| Sindh sales tax on remuneration of the Trustee                  | 16,599                          | 25,376      |

**Unit holders with more than 10% unit holding**

|                                                         |            |   |
|---------------------------------------------------------|------------|---|
| Units issued: 232,404 units (March 31, 2023: Nil units) | 19,937,982 | - |
|---------------------------------------------------------|------------|---|

**Amounts / balances outstanding as at period / year end**

|                                                                   | <b>March 31,</b>            |         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|
|                                                                   | <b>2024</b>                 |         |
|                                                                   | <b>(Un-audited)</b>         |         |
|                                                                   | <b>----- (Rupees) -----</b> |         |
| <b>Faysal Asset Management Limited - Management Company*</b>      |                             |         |
| Remuneration payable to the Management Company                    | 47,009                      | 8,643   |
| Sindh sales tax payable on remuneration of the Management Company | 6,111                       | 1,123   |
| Allocated expenses payable                                        | -                           | -       |
| Selling and marketing expenses payable                            | 172,373                     | 183,363 |

**NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UN-AUDITED)**  
For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

9

| Amounts / balances outstanding as at period / year end          | March 31,<br>2024<br>(Un-audited)<br>----- (Rupees) ----- | June 30,<br>2023<br>(Audited)<br>----- (Rupees) ----- |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Faysal Bank Limited (Group / Associated Company)</b>         |                                                           |                                                       |
| Balance in savings account                                      | 4,054,070                                                 | 1,689,996                                             |
| <b>Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee</b> |                                                           |                                                       |
| Remuneration payable to the Trustee                             | 5,027                                                     | 10,189                                                |
| Sindh sales tax payable on remuneration of the Trustee          | 1,208                                                     | 1,881                                                 |
| <b>Unit holders with more than 10% unit holding</b>             |                                                           |                                                       |
| Units in issue: 415,072 units (June 30,2023: 182,668 units)     | 37,020,282                                                | 11,237,735                                            |

**14.7** Other balances due to / from related parties / connected persons are included in the respective notes to these condensed interim financial statements.

**15 FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENT**

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. Consequently, differences can arise between carrying values and the fair value estimates.

Underlying the definition of fair value is the presumption that the Fund is a going concern without any intention or requirement to curtail materially the scale of its operations or to undertake a transaction on adverse terms.

Financial assets which are tradable in an open market are revalued at the market prices prevailing on the statement of assets and liabilities date. The estimated fair value of all other financial assets and liabilities is considered not to be significantly different from the respective book values.

**15.1 Fair value hierarchy**

International Financial Reporting Standard 13, 'Fair Value Measurement' requires the Fund to classify assets using a fair value hierarchy that reflects the significance of the inputs used in making the measurements. The fair value hierarchy has the following levels:

- Level 1: Fair value measurements using quoted prices (unadjusted) in an active market for identical assets or
- Level 2: Fair value measurements using inputs other than quoted prices included within level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices); and
- Level 3: Fair value measurement using inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (i.e. unobservable inputs).

As at March 31, 2024 and June 30, 2023, the Fund held the following financial instruments measured at fair values:

|                                                                | As at March 31, 2024 |         |         |            |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------|---------|------------|
|                                                                | Un-audited           |         |         |            |
|                                                                | Level 1              | Level 2 | Level 3 | Total      |
|                                                                | ----- (Rupees) ----- |         |         |            |
| <b>Financial assets 'at fair value through profit or loss'</b> |                      |         |         |            |
| - Listed equity securities                                     | 44,465,569           | -       | -       | 44,465,569 |
|                                                                | 44,465,569           | -       | -       | 44,465,569 |

NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UN-AUDITED)

For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

10

|                                                                                          |                     |         |         |            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------|---------|------------|
| Financial assets 'at fair value<br>through profit or loss'<br>- Listed equity securities | As at June 30, 2023 |         |         |            |
|                                                                                          | Audited             |         |         |            |
|                                                                                          | Level 1             | Level 2 | Level 3 | Total      |
|                                                                                          | (Rupees)            |         |         |            |
|                                                                                          | 62,943,167          | -       | -       | 62,943,167 |
|                                                                                          | 62,943,167          | -       | -       | 62,943,167 |

16 GENERAL

16.1 Figures have been rounded off to the nearest rupee.

17 DATE OF AUTHORISATION FOR ISSUE

These condensed interim financial statements were authorised for issue on April 19, 2024 by the Board of Directors of the Management Company.

For Faysal Asset Management Limited  
(Management Company)

Chief Financial Officer

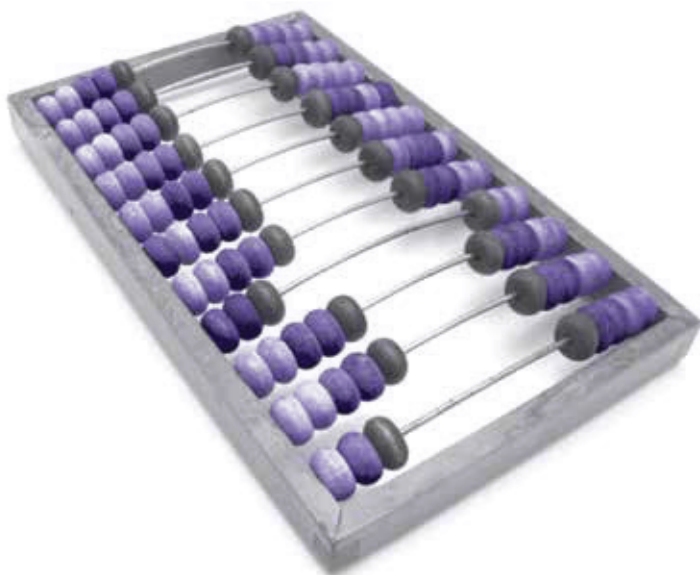
Chief Executive Officer

Director

# Faysal Pension Fund

Condensed Interim Financial Statements

For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)



# CONTENTS

|                                                       |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Fund Information                                      | 02 |
| Mission Statement                                     | 03 |
| Condensed Interim Statement of Assets and Liabilities | 04 |
| Condensed Interim Income Statement                    | 05 |
| Condensed Interim Statement of Comprehensive Income   | 07 |
| Statement of Movement in Participants' Sub-funds      | 09 |
| Condensed Interim Cash Flow Statement                 | 10 |
| Notes to the Condensed Interim Financial Statements   | 11 |

## FUND INFORMATION

### Management Company

Faysal Asset Management Limited.

### Board of Directors

Mr. Yousaf Hussain, Chairman  
Syed Majid Ali, Vice Chairman  
Mr. Mian Salman Ali, Director  
Mrs. Samia Zuberi, Director  
Mr. Ali Waqar, Director  
Mr. Nadir Rahman, Chief Executive Officer  
Mr. Ehsan Zafar Puri, Director

### Chief Financial Officer & Company Secretary

Mr. Salman Muslim

### Audit Committee

Mrs. Samia Zuberi, Chair Person  
Syed Majid Ali, Member  
Mr. Mian Salman Ali, Member

### HR Committee

Mrs. Samia Zuberi, Chair Person  
Mr. Yousaf Hussain, Member  
Syed Majid Ali, Member  
Mr. Ali Waqar, Member

### Risk Committee

Mr. Mian Salman Ali, Chairman  
Syed Majid Ali, Member  
Mr. Ali Waqar, Member

### Board Strategy Committee

Mr. Yousaf Hussain, Chairman  
Syed Majid Ali, Member  
Mr. Mian Salman Ali, Member  
Mr. Ehsan Zafar Puri, Member

### Trustee to the Fund

Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited,  
CDC House, 99B, Block B, S.M.C.H.S, Main  
Shahrah-e-Faisal, Karachi.

### Auditors

A.F Ferguson & Co. Chartered Accountants

### Legal Advisor

Mohsin Tayebaly & Co,  
2nd Floor, Dime Centre, BC-4 Block-9, KDA-5,  
Clifton, Karachi

### Registrar

ITMinds Limited,  
Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited,  
CDC House, 99B, Block B, S.M.C.H.S, Main  
Shahrah-e-Faisal, Karachi.

### Bankers to the Fund

Faysal Bank Limited  
Bank Al-Habib Limited

## MISSION AND VISION

To provide world class investment management and advisory services for the benefit of clientele looking to maximize their financial returns while minimizing risk.

To amplify our client-centricity by inspiring innovation, championing customer service, generating competitive returns, and honoring the utmost ethical and professional standards.

## MISSION STATEMENT

Faysal Pension Fund endeavors to provide individuals with a portable, individualized, funded (based on defined contribution) and flexible pension scheme which is managed by professional investment manager to assist them to plan and provide for their retirement

**CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES**

As at March 31, 2024

|                                                                     |    | March 31, 2024  |               |                       |             | June 30, 2023   |               |                       |             |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-----------------|---------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------------|-------------|
|                                                                     |    | Equity Sub-Fund | Debt Sub-Fund | Money Market Sub-Fund | Total       | Equity Sub-Fund | Debt Sub-Fund | Money Market Sub-Fund | Total       |
| Note                                                                |    | Rupees          |               |                       |             | Rupees          |               |                       |             |
| <b>Assets</b>                                                       |    |                 |               |                       |             |                 |               |                       |             |
| Balances with banks                                                 | 4  | 1,244,418       | 8,535,157     | 9,159,989             | 18,939,564  | 132,130         | 9,579,734     | 18,635,279            | 28,347,143  |
| Investments                                                         | 5  | 44,577,053      | 37,045,079    | 47,906,450            | 129,528,582 | 27,163,871      | 31,766,720    | 34,744,850            | 93,675,441  |
| Advances, deposits and other receivables                            |    | 2,600,000       | 110,000       | 100,132               | 2,810,132   | 2,885,601       | 213,717       | 249,954               | 3,349,272   |
| Receivable against sale of units                                    |    | 7,814,562       | -             | 1,285,000             | 9,099,562   | -               | -             | -                     | -           |
| Income receivable                                                   |    | 672,121         | 1,278,501     | 529,576               | 2,480,198   | -               | -             | -                     | -           |
| Preliminary expenses and floatation costs                           | 6  | 41,359          | 41,359        | 41,359                | 124,077     | 57,309          | 57,309        | 57,309                | 171,927     |
| <b>Total assets</b>                                                 |    | 56,949,513      | 47,010,096    | 59,022,506            | 162,982,115 | 30,238,911      | 41,617,480    | 53,687,392            | 125,543,783 |
| <b>Liabilities</b>                                                  |    |                 |               |                       |             |                 |               |                       |             |
| Payable to Faysal Asset Management Limited - Pension Fund Manager   | 7  | 62,322          | 23,708        | 24,333                | 110,363     | 44,303          | 21,545        | 21,545                | 87,393      |
| Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee | 8  | 9,730           | 9,421         | 9,730                 | 28,881      | 9,289           | 9,289         | 9,289                 | 27,867      |
| Payable to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan       | 9  | 11,162          | 11,801        | 14,803                | 37,767      | 10,549          | 13,241        | 14,624                | 38,414      |
| Payable against redemption of units                                 |    | -               | -             | 130,336               | 130,336     | -               | -             | 32,584                | 32,584      |
| Payable against purchase of investments                             |    | 7,788,623       | -             | -                     | 7,788,623   | -               | -             | -                     | -           |
| Accrued expenses and other liabilities                              | 10 | 607,958         | 274,337       | 227,846               | 1,110,141   | 286,224         | 234,231       | 187,390               | 707,845     |
| <b>Total liabilities</b>                                            |    | 8,479,796       | 319,266       | 407,049               | 9,206,111   | 350,365         | 278,306       | 265,432               | 894,103     |
| <b>Net assets</b>                                                   |    | 48,469,717      | 46,690,830    | 58,615,457            | 153,776,004 | 29,888,546      | 41,339,174    | 53,421,960            | 124,649,680 |
| <b>Participants' Sub - Funds</b><br>(as per statement attached)     |    |                 |               |                       |             |                 |               |                       |             |
|                                                                     |    | 48,469,717      | 46,690,831    | 58,615,459            | 153,776,007 | 29,888,546      | 41,339,174    | 53,421,960            | 124,649,680 |
| <b>Contingencies and commitments</b>                                |    |                 |               |                       |             |                 |               |                       |             |
|                                                                     | 11 | Number of units |               |                       |             | Number of units |               |                       |             |
| Number of units in issue                                            | 14 | 333,749         | 342,003       | 420,568               |             | 333,388         | 345,019       | 439,378               |             |
|                                                                     |    | Rupees          |               |                       |             | Rupees          |               |                       |             |
| <b>Net asset value per unit</b>                                     |    | 145.2280        | 136.5218      | 139.3722              |             | 89.6509         | 119.8170      | 121.5853              |             |

The annexed notes from 1 to 19 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.

**For Faysal Asset Management Limited**  
(Management Company)

Chief Financial Officer

Chief Executive Officer

Director

**CONDENSED INTERIM INCOME STATEMENT**

For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

|                                                                                                                                    | For the Nine Month ended March 31, 2024 |               |                       |            | For the Nine Month ended March 31, 2023 |               |                       |             |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|-------------|
|                                                                                                                                    | Equity Sub-Fund                         | Debt Sub-Fund | Money Market Sub-Fund | Total      | Equity Sub-Fund                         | Debt Sub-Fund | Money Market Sub-Fund | Total       |
| <b>Note</b>                                                                                                                        | <b>Rupees</b>                           |               |                       |            | <b>Rupees</b>                           |               |                       |             |
| <b>Income</b>                                                                                                                      |                                         |               |                       |            |                                         |               |                       |             |
| Profit on savings accounts with banks                                                                                              | 109,353                                 | 915,088       | 1,323,792             | 2,348,232  | 37,216                                  | 910,894       | 891,818               | 1,839,928   |
| Income on Market Treasury Bills                                                                                                    | -                                       | 4,266,782     | 6,722,961             | 10,989,743 | -                                       | 3,365,079     | 3,579,908             | 6,944,987   |
| Income on Term Finance Certificates                                                                                                | -                                       | 336,191       | -                     | -          | -                                       | -             | -                     | -           |
| Income from PIBs                                                                                                                   | -                                       | 926,046       | -                     | 926,046    | -                                       | -             | -                     | -           |
| Dividend income                                                                                                                    | 2,418,882                               | -             | -                     | 2,418,882  | 2,916,906                               | -             | -                     | 2,916,906   |
| Realised gain / (loss) on sale of investments - net                                                                                | 12,928,949                              | 19,109        | -                     | 12,948,058 | 573,874                                 | (9,816)       | (13,088)              | 550,970     |
| Unrealised diminution on re-measurement of investments classified as 'financial assets at fair value through profit or loss' - net | 5.3                                     | 4,271,219     | (292,842)             | (51,636)   | (3,372,144)                             | (16,711)      | (7,924)               | (3,396,779) |
| <b>Total income</b>                                                                                                                | 19,728,403                              | 6,170,373     | 7,995,117             | 33,557,702 | 155,852                                 | 4,249,446     | 4,450,714             | 8,856,012   |
| <b>Expenses</b>                                                                                                                    |                                         |               |                       |            |                                         |               |                       |             |
| Remuneration of Faysal Asset Management Limited - Pension Fund Manager                                                             | 7.1                                     | 308,250       | 16,582                | 20,849     | 345,681                                 | 244,832       | -                     | 244,832     |
| Sindh Sales Tax on remuneration of the Pension Fund Manager                                                                        | 7.2                                     | 40,072        | 2,156                 | 2,710      | 31,828                                  | -             | -                     | 31,828      |
| Remuneration of Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee                                                           | 8.1                                     | 75,297        | 75,023                | 75,297     | 225,617                                 | 75,069        | 75,069                | 225,206     |
| Sindh Sales Tax on remuneration of the Trustee                                                                                     | 8.2                                     | 9,789         | 9,754                 | 9,789      | 29,332                                  | 9,759         | 9,758                 | 29,276      |
| Annual fee to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan                                                                   | 9                                       | 12,330        | 13,266                | 16,679     | 42,275                                  | 10,027        | 11,771                | 12,399      |
| Auditors' remuneration                                                                                                             |                                         | 190,583       | 190,583               | 190,583    | 571,749                                 | 152,290       | 152,290               | 456,870     |
| Transaction charges                                                                                                                |                                         | 456,333       | 12,093                | 10,849     | 479,276                                 | 414,137       | 3,390                 | 420,917     |
| Legal and professional charges                                                                                                     |                                         | 70,271        | 70,271                | 70,271     | 210,812                                 | 19,728        | 39,182                | 19,728      |
| Printing charges                                                                                                                   |                                         | 2,475         | 2,475                 | 2,475      | 7,425                                   | 2,740         | 2,740                 | 8,220       |
| Amortisation of preliminary expenses and floatation costs                                                                          | 6.1                                     | 15,950        | 15,950                | 15,950     | 47,850                                  | 15,892        | 15,892                | 47,766      |
| Bank and settlement charges                                                                                                        |                                         | 2,481         | 2,825                 | 2,264      | 7,571                                   | 8,484         | 6,325                 | 23,769      |
| <b>Total operating expenses</b>                                                                                                    |                                         | 1,183,832     | 410,978               | 417,716    | 1,999,416                               | 984,786       | 316,417               | 300,226     |
| <b>Net income for the period before taxation</b>                                                                                   |                                         | 18,544,570    | 5,759,395             | 7,577,401  | 31,558,286                              | (828,934)     | 3,933,029             | 4,150,488   |
| <b>Taxation</b>                                                                                                                    | 12                                      | -             | -                     | -          | -                                       | -             | -                     | -           |
| <b>Net income for the period after taxation</b>                                                                                    |                                         | 18,544,570    | 5,759,395             | 7,577,401  | 31,558,286                              | (828,934)     | 3,933,029             | 4,150,488   |
| <b>Earnings per unit</b>                                                                                                           | 13                                      |               |                       |            |                                         |               |                       |             |

The annexed notes from 1 to 19 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.

**For Faysal Asset Management Limited  
(Management Company)**

Chief Financial Officer

Chief Executive Officer

Director

**CONDENSED INTERIM INCOME STATEMENT**

For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

|                                                                                                                                                     | Quarter ended March 31, 2024 |                  |                       |                  | Quarter ended March 31, 2023 |                    |                       |                  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                     | Equity Sub-Fund              | Debt Sub-Fund    | Money Market Sub-Fund | Total            | Equity Sub-Fund              | Debt Sub-Fund      | Money Market Sub-Fund | Total            |
| <b>Note</b>                                                                                                                                         | <b>Rupees</b>                |                  |                       |                  | <b>Rupees</b>                |                    |                       |                  |
| <b>Income</b>                                                                                                                                       |                              |                  |                       |                  |                              |                    |                       |                  |
| Profit on savings accounts with banks                                                                                                               | 50,341                       | 333,251          | 471,097               | 854,688          | 24,702                       | 747,131            | 776,763               | 1,548,596        |
| Income on Market Treasury Bills                                                                                                                     | -                            | 569,757          | 2,305,815             | 2,875,572        | -                            | 2,199,111          | 2,341,321             | 4,540,432        |
| Income on Term Finance Certificates                                                                                                                 | -                            | 174,230          | -                     | 174,230          | -                            | -                  | -                     | -                |
| Dividend income                                                                                                                                     | 958,353                      | -                | -                     | 958,353          | 2,645,068                    | -                  | -                     | 2,645,068        |
| Realised gain / (loss) on sale of investments - net                                                                                                 | 5,158,869                    | 19,839           | -                     | 5,178,708        | (404,323)                    | -                  | -                     | (404,323)        |
| Unrealised (diminution) / appreciation on re-measurement of investments classified as 'financial assets at fair value through profit or loss' - net | 5.3                          | (4,296,579)      | (285,637)             | (4,624,306)      | (3,078,970)                  | (8,436)            | (24,076)              | (3,111,482)      |
| <b>Total income</b>                                                                                                                                 | <u>1,870,984</u>             | <u>811,439</u>   | <u>2,734,282</u>      | <u>5,416,705</u> | <u>(813,523)</u>             | <u>2,937,806</u>   | <u>3,094,008</u>      | <u>5,218,291</u> |
| <b>Expenses</b>                                                                                                                                     |                              |                  |                       |                  |                              |                    |                       |                  |
| Remuneration of Faysal Asset Management Limited - Pension Fund Manager                                                                              | 7.1                          | 117,349          | 5,688                 | 7,164            | 130,201                      | 161,225            | -                     | 161,225          |
| Sindh Sales Tax on remuneration of the Pension Fund Manager                                                                                         | 7.2                          | 15,255           | 740                   | 931              | 16,926                       | 20,959             | -                     | 20,959           |
| Remuneration of Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee                                                                            | 8.1                          | 24,931           | 24,657                | 24,931           | 74,519                       | 49,864             | 49,864                | 149,591          |
| Sindh Sales Tax on remuneration of the Trustee                                                                                                      | 8.2                          | 3,241            | 3,206                 | 3,241            | 9,688                        | 6,482              | 6,482                 | 19,447           |
| Annual fee to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan                                                                                    | 9                            | 4,694            | 4,551                 | 5,731            | 14,976                       | 6,449              | 7,777                 | 22,515           |
| Auditors' remuneration                                                                                                                              |                              | 64,712           | 64,712                | 64,712           | 194,136                      | 100,310            | 100,310               | 300,930          |
| Transaction charges                                                                                                                                 |                              | 92,717           | 1,695                 | 1,695            | 96,108                       | 215,191            | 2,260                 | 219,711          |
| Legal and professional charges                                                                                                                      |                              | 23,966           | 23,966                | 23,966           | 71,897                       | 13,104             | 26,026                | 52,234           |
| Printing charges                                                                                                                                    |                              | 819              | 819                   | 819              | 2,457                        | 1,820              | 1,820                 | 5,460            |
| Amortisation of preliminary expenses and floatation costs                                                                                           | 6                            | 5,278            | 5,278                 | 5,278            | 15,834                       | 10,556             | 10,556                | 31,668           |
| Other charges                                                                                                                                       |                              | -                | -                     | -                | -                            | -                  | -                     | -                |
| Bank and settlement charges                                                                                                                         |                              | 169              | 892                   | 113              | 1,175                        | 6,528              | 1,544                 | 9,486            |
| <b>Total operating expenses</b>                                                                                                                     |                              | <u>353,132</u>   | <u>136,204</u>        | <u>138,581</u>   | <u>627,917</u>               | <u>592,488</u>     | <u>206,639</u>        | <u>993,226</u>   |
| <b>Net (loss) / income for the period before taxation</b>                                                                                           |                              | <u>1,517,851</u> | <u>675,235</u>        | <u>2,595,701</u> | <u>4,788,788</u>             | <u>(1,406,011)</u> | <u>2,731,167</u>      | <u>4,225,066</u> |
| Taxation                                                                                                                                            | 12                           | -                | -                     | -                | -                            | -                  | -                     | -                |
| <b>Net income for the period after taxation</b>                                                                                                     |                              | <u>1,517,851</u> | <u>675,235</u>        | <u>2,595,701</u> | <u>4,788,788</u>             | <u>(1,406,011)</u> | <u>2,731,167</u>      | <u>4,225,066</u> |
| <b>Earnings per unit</b>                                                                                                                            | 13                           |                  |                       |                  |                              |                    |                       |                  |

The annexed notes from 1 to 19 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.

**For Faysal Asset Management Limited  
(Management Company)**

Chief Financial Officer

Chief Executive Officer

Director

CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

|                                           | For the Nine Month ended March 31, 2024 |                  |                       |                   | For the Nine Month ended March 31, 2023 |                  |                       |                  |
|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
|                                           | Equity Sub-Fund                         | Debt Sub-Fund    | Money Market Sub-Fund | Total             | Equity Sub-Fund                         | Debt Sub-Fund    | Money Market Sub-Fund | Total            |
|                                           | Rupees                                  |                  |                       |                   | Rupees                                  |                  |                       |                  |
| Net income for the period after taxation  | 18,544,570                              | 5,759,395        | 7,577,401             | 31,881,367        | (828,934)                               | 3,933,029        | 4,150,488             | 7,254,583        |
| Other comprehensive income for the period | -                                       | -                | -                     | -                 | -                                       | -                | -                     | -                |
| Total comprehensive income for the period | <u>18,544,570</u>                       | <u>5,759,395</u> | <u>7,577,401</u>      | <u>31,881,367</u> | <u>(828,934)</u>                        | <u>3,933,029</u> | <u>4,150,488</u>      | <u>7,254,583</u> |

The annexed notes from 1 to 19 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.

For Faysal Asset Management Limited  
(Management Company)

Chief Financial Officer

Chief Executive Officer

Director

CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

|                                                    | Quarter ended March 31, 2024 |                |                       |                  | Quarter ended March 31, 2023 |                  |                       |                  |
|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|------------------|------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
|                                                    | Equity Sub-Fund              | Debt Sub-Fund  | Money Market Sub-Fund | Total            | Equity Sub-Fund              | Debt Sub-Fund    | Money Market Sub-Fund | Total            |
|                                                    | Rupees                       |                |                       |                  | Rupees                       |                  |                       |                  |
| Net (loss) / income for the period after taxation  | 1,517,851                    | 675,235        | 2,595,701             | 4,788,788        | (1,406,011)                  | 2,731,167        | 2,899,910             | 4,225,066        |
| Other comprehensive income for the period          | -                            | -              | -                     | -                | -                            | -                | -                     | -                |
| Total comprehensive (loss) / income for the period | <u>1,517,851</u>             | <u>675,235</u> | <u>2,595,701</u>      | <u>4,788,788</u> | <u>(1,406,011)</u>           | <u>2,731,167</u> | <u>2,899,910</u>      | <u>4,225,066</u> |

The annexed notes from 1 to 19 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.

For Faysal Asset Management Limited  
(Management Company)

Chief Financial Officer

Chief Executive Officer

Director

**STATEMENT OF MOVEMENT IN PARTICIPANTS' SUB-FUNDS**

For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

|                                                                                                                                    | For the Nine Month ended March 31, 2024 |                   |                       |                    | For the Nine Month ended March 31, 2023 |                   |                       |                    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
|                                                                                                                                    | Equity Sub-Fund                         | Debt Sub-Fund     | Money Market Sub-Fund | Total              | Equity Sub-Fund                         | Debt Sub-Fund     | Money Market Sub-Fund | Total              |
|                                                                                                                                    | Rupees                                  |                   |                       |                    | Rupees                                  |                   |                       |                    |
| <b>Net assets at the beginning of the period (audited)</b>                                                                         | 29,888,546                              | 41,339,174        | 53,421,960            | 124,649,680        | 32,366,188                              | 36,467,233        | 37,273,126            | 106,106,547        |
| Amount received on issuance of units                                                                                               | -                                       | -                 | 3,616,630             | 3,616,630          | 78,377                                  | 315,721           | 5,721,671             | 6,115,769          |
| Amount paid on redemption of units                                                                                                 | -                                       | (373,493)         | (5,998,045)           | (6,371,539)        | (209,167)                               | (360,116)         | (3,968,070)           | (4,537,352)        |
| Amount (paid) / received on reallocation of units                                                                                  | 36,601                                  | (34,245)          | (2,487)               | (130)              | (1,641,603)                             | (101,630)         | 1,743,234             | (0)                |
| Realised gain / (loss) on sale of investments - net                                                                                | 12,928,949                              | 19,109            | -                     | 12,948,058         | 573,874                                 | (9,816)           | (13,088)              | 550,970            |
| Unrealised diminution on re-measurement of investments classified as 'financial assets at fair value through profit or loss' - net | 4,271,219                               | (292,842)         | (51,636)              | 3,926,741          | (3,372,144)                             | (16,711)          | (7,924)               | (3,396,779)        |
| Other income for the period - net                                                                                                  | 1,344,402                               | 6,033,128         | 7,629,037             | 15,006,567         | 1,969,336                               | 3,959,556         | 4,171,500             | 10,100,392         |
| <b>Total comprehensive income for the period</b>                                                                                   | <b>18,544,570</b>                       | <b>5,759,395</b>  | <b>7,577,401</b>      | <b>31,881,366</b>  | <b>(828,934)</b>                        | <b>3,933,029</b>  | <b>4,150,488</b>      | <b>7,254,583</b>   |
| <b>Net assets at the end of the period (un-audited)</b>                                                                            | <b>48,469,717</b>                       | <b>46,690,831</b> | <b>58,615,459</b>     | <b>153,776,007</b> | <b>29,764,861</b>                       | <b>40,254,237</b> | <b>44,920,449</b>     | <b>114,939,547</b> |

The annexed notes from 1 to 19 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.

**For Faysal Asset Management Limited  
(Management Company)**

\_\_\_\_\_  
Chief Financial Officer\_\_\_\_\_  
Chief Executive Officer\_\_\_\_\_  
Director

**CONDENSED INTERIM CASH FLOW STATEMENT (UN-AUDITED)**

For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

|                                                                                                                                    | For the Nine Month ended March 31, 2024 |               |                       |              | For the Nine Month ended March 31, 2023 |               |                       |       |             |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|-------|-------------|
|                                                                                                                                    | Equity Sub-Fund                         | Debt Sub-Fund | Money Market Sub-Fund | Total        | Equity Sub-Fund                         | Debt Sub-Fund | Money Market Sub-Fund | Other | Total       |
| <b>CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b>                                                                                        | Rupees                                  |               |                       |              | Rupees                                  |               |                       |       |             |
| Net income for the period before taxation                                                                                          | 18,544,570                              | 5,759,395     | 7,577,401             | 31,881,367   | (828,934)                               | 3,933,029     | 4,150,488             | -     | 7,254,583   |
| <b>Adjustments for:</b>                                                                                                            |                                         |               |                       |              |                                         |               |                       |       |             |
| Amortisation of preliminary expenses and flotation costs                                                                           | 6 15,950                                | 15,950        | 15,950                | 47,850       | 15,892                                  | 15,892        | 15,892                | -     | 47,676      |
| Realised gain / (loss) on sale of investments - net                                                                                | (12,928,949)                            | (19,109)      | -                     | (12,948,058) | -                                       | -             | -                     | -     | -           |
| Unrealised diminution on re-measurement of investments classified as 'financial assets at fair value through profit or loss' - net | 5.3 (4,271,219)                         | 292,842       | 51,636                | (3,926,741)  | 3,372,144                               | 16,711        | 7,924                 | -     | 3,396,779   |
|                                                                                                                                    | 1,360,352                               | 6,049,078     | 7,644,987             | 15,054,418   | 2,559,102                               | 3,965,632     | 4,174,304             | -     | 10,699,038  |
| <b>(Increase) / decrease in assets</b>                                                                                             |                                         |               |                       |              |                                         |               |                       |       |             |
| Investments - net                                                                                                                  | (213,014)                               | (5,552,092)   | (13,213,236)          | (18,978,342) | (414,340)                               | (364,322)     | (2,792,626)           | -     | (3,571,288) |
| Advances, deposits and other receivables                                                                                           | 285,601                                 | 103,717       | 149,822               | 539,140      | (332,447)                               | (138,440)     | 562,933               | -     | 92,046      |
| Receivable against sale of units                                                                                                   | (7,814,562)                             | -             | (1,285,000)           | (9,099,562)  | -                                       | -             | -                     | -     | -           |
| Income receivable                                                                                                                  | (672,121)                               | (1,278,501)   | (529,576)             | (2,480,198)  | -                                       | -             | -                     | -     | -           |
|                                                                                                                                    | (8,414,096)                             | (6,726,876)   | (14,877,990)          | (30,018,962) | (746,787)                               | (502,762)     | (2,229,693)           | -     | (3,479,242) |
| <b>(Decrease) / increase in liabilities</b>                                                                                        |                                         |               |                       |              |                                         |               |                       |       |             |
| Payable to Faysal Asset Management Company Limited - Pension Fund Manager                                                          | 18,019                                  | 2,163         | 2,788                 | 22,970       | (92,710)                                | (99,333)      | (95,284)              | -     | (287,327)   |
| Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee                                                                | 441                                     | 132           | 441                   | 1,014        | (1,418)                                 | 359           | 2,919                 | -     | 1,860       |
| Payable to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan                                                                      | 613                                     | (1,440)       | 179                   | (647)        | 110                                     | 1,456         | 1,659                 | -     | 3,225       |
| Payable against redemption of units                                                                                                | -                                       | -             | 97,752                | 97,752       | -                                       | -             | -                     | -     | -           |
| Payable against purchase of investments                                                                                            | 7,788,623                               | -             | -                     | 7,788,623    | -                                       | -             | -                     | -     | -           |
| Accrued expenses and other liabilities                                                                                             | 321,734                                 | 40,106        | 40,456                | 402,296      | 4,051                                   | 80,388        | 60,542                | -     | 144,981     |
|                                                                                                                                    | 8,129,431                               | 40,960        | 141,617               | 8,312,008    | (89,967)                                | (17,130)      | (30,164)              | -     | (137,261)   |
| <b>Net cash (used in) / generated from operating activities</b>                                                                    | 1,075,688                               | (636,838)     | (7,091,386)           | (6,652,537)  | 1,722,348                               | 3,445,740     | 1,914,447             | -     | 7,082,535   |
| <b>CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>                                                                                        |                                         |               |                       |              |                                         |               |                       |       |             |
| Receipts from issuance of units                                                                                                    | -                                       | -             | 3,616,630             | 3,616,630    | 78,377                                  | 315,721       | 5,721,671             | -     | 6,115,769   |
| Payments against redemption of units                                                                                               | -                                       | (373,493)     | (5,998,045)           | (6,371,539)  | (209,167)                               | (360,116)     | (3,968,070)           | -     | (4,537,352) |
| Amount (paid) / received on reallocation of units                                                                                  | 36,601                                  | (34,245)      | (2,487)               | (130)        | (1,641,603)                             | (101,630)     | 1,743,234             | -     | (0)         |
| <b>Net cash generated from financing activities</b>                                                                                | 36,601                                  | (407,738)     | (2,383,902)           | (2,755,039)  | (1,772,393)                             | (146,025)     | 3,496,835             | -     | 1,578,417   |
| <b>Net increase in cash and cash equivalents</b>                                                                                   | 1,112,289                               | (1,044,576)   | (9,475,289)           | (9,407,576)  | (50,045)                                | 3,299,715     | 5,411,282             | -     | 8,660,952   |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period                                                                           | 132,130                                 | 9,579,734     | 18,635,279            | 28,347,143   | 327,404                                 | 4,971,551     | 4,423,803             | -     | 9,722,758   |
| <b>Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period</b>                                                                          | 4 1,244,419                             | 8,535,158     | 9,159,990             | 18,939,567   | 277,359                                 | 8,271,266     | 9,835,085             | -     | 18,383,710  |

The annexed notes from 1 to 19 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.

**For Faysal Asset Management Limited  
(Management Company)**

Chief Financial Officer

Chief Executive Officer

Director

## NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UN-AUDITED) For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

### 1 LEGAL STATUS AND NATURE OF BUSINESS

- 1.1 Faysal Pension Fund (the Fund) has been established as a trust under the Sindh Trust Act, 2020 under a Trust Deed entered into on July 30, 2021 between Faysal Asset Management Limited as the Pension Fund Manager and Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited (CDC) as the Trustee. The Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) authorised constitution of the Fund as a Pension Fund on September 8, 2021 under the Voluntary Pension System Rules, 2005. The Offering Document was approved by the SECP through its letter no. SCD/AMCW/PW/FAML/FPF/44/2021 dated August 9, 2021.

The Pension Fund Manager of the Fund has been licensed to act as a Pension Fund Manager under the Voluntary Pension System Rules, 2005 (the VPS Rules) through a certificate of registration issued by the SECP dated August 28, 2020. The registered office of the Pension Fund Manager is situated at 7th Floor, Faysal House, ST-02, Main Shahrah-e-Faisal, Karachi.

- 1.2 The units of the Fund are offered to the public for subscription on a continuous basis. The units are non-transferable except in the circumstances mentioned in the Voluntary Pension System Rules, 2005 and can be redeemed by surrendering them to the Fund. Further, as per the Offering Document, any income earned shall be accumulated and retained in the respective sub-funds and no distribution of income or dividend shall be allowed from the Pension Fund.
- 1.3 The objective of the Fund is to provide individuals with a portable, individualized, funded (based on defined contribution) and flexible pension scheme which is managed by professional investment manager to assist them to plan and provide for their retirement.
- 1.4 The title to the assets of the Fund is held in the name of Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited as the Trustee of the Fund.
- 1.5 The Fund consists of three sub-funds namely, Faysal Pension Fund Equity Sub-Fund (Equity Sub-Fund), Faysal Pension Fund Debt Sub-Fund (Debt Sub-Fund) and Faysal Pension Fund Money Market Sub-Fund (Money Market Sub-Fund) (collectively the "Sub-Funds"). Investment policy for each of the sub-funds is as follows:

#### Faysal Pension Fund - Equity Sub-Fund

Assets of the Equity Sub-Fund shall be invested in equity securities which are listed on the Stock Exchange or in securities of which the application for listing has been approved by the Stock Exchange and Equity Sub-Fund shall be eligible to invest in units of Real Estate Investment Trusts and Exchange Traded Funds provided that entity / sector / group exposure limits as prescribed are complied with. At least ninety percent (90%) of net assets of the Equity Sub-Fund shall remain invested in listed equity securities based on rolling average investment of last ninety days calculated on daily basis. The Pension Fund Manager may make investment maximum up to five (5%) of net assets of Equity Sub-Fund in units of private equity and venture capital funds registered under Private Funds Regulations, 2015. The Pension Fund Manager may make investment maximum up to ten percent (10%) of net assets of Equity Sub-Fund in public offering and pre-initial public offering of equity securities. Investment in equity securities of any single company shall not exceed ten percent (10%) of net assets of Equity Sub-Fund or paid-up capital of that single company, whichever is lower. The Pension Fund Manager may invest up to thirty percent (30%) or the index weight, whichever is higher, subject to maximum of thirty five percent (35%) of net assets of Equity Sub-Fund in equity securities of companies belonging to a single sector as classified by the Pakistan Stock Exchange. The Pension Fund Manager may invest any surplus (un-invested) funds in government securities having less than one-year time to maturity or keep as deposits with scheduled commercial banks which are rated not less than "A". The Pension Fund Manager shall ensure that the investment in equity securities of the certain companies, as specified in the Offering Document, shall not exceed 10% of the net assets of Equity Sub-Fund on monthly average basis.

#### Faysal Pension Fund - Debt Sub-Fund

The Debt Sub-Fund shall consist of government securities, cash in bank account, money market placements, deposits, certificates of deposit, term deposit receipts, commercial papers, term finance certificates, reverse repo, deposits / placements with microfinance banks and any other approved debt / money market security issued from time-to-time. Rating of any security in the portfolio shall not be lower than "A+". Rating of any NBFC and modaraba with which funds are placed shall not be lower than "AA". Rating of any microfinance bank with which funds are placed shall not be lower than "A+". At least twenty five percent (25%) net assets of the Debt Sub-Fund shall be invested in government securities not exceeding ninety (90) days' maturity or deposit with scheduled commercial banks having not less than "A+" rating. Exposure to any single entity, excluding securities issued by the Federal Government, shall not exceed ten percent (10%) of net assets of the Debt Sub-Fund. Exposure in debt security of an entity, excluding securities issued by the Federal Government, shall not exceed ten percent (10%) of net assets of the Debt Sub-Fund or ten percent (10%) of size of the issue of that debt security, whichever is lower. Exposure to securities issued by entities of a single sector shall not exceed twenty five percent (25%) of net assets of the Debt Sub-Fund. The Pension Fund Manager shall not place funds, including term deposit receipts, PLS saving deposits, certificates of deposit, certificates of investment, money market placements and other clean placements of funds of more than twenty five percent (25%) of net assets of Debt Sub-Fund with all microfinance banks, non-bank finance companies and modarabas. The weighted average time to maturity of securities held in the portfolio of the Debt Sub-Fund, excluding securities issued by the Federal Government, shall not exceed five (5) years.

## NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UN-AUDITED) For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

2

### Faysal Pension Fund - Money Market Sub-Fund

The Money Market Sub-Fund shall consist of government securities, cash and near cash instruments (including cash in bank accounts, but excluding term deposit receipts), treasury bills, money market placements, deposits, certificates of deposit, certificates of musharaka, or any other Islamic mode of placement, term deposit receipts, commercial papers, reverse repo. Rating of any security in the portfolio shall not be lower than "AA". Rating of any NBFC and modaraba with which funds are placed shall not be lower than "AAA". At least ten percent (10%) net assets of the Money Market Sub-Fund shall be invested in government securities not exceeding ninety (90) days' maturity or deposit with scheduled commercial banks having not less than "AA" rating. Exposure to any single entity, excluding securities issued by the Federal Government, shall not exceed ten percent (10%) of net assets of the Money Market Sub-Fund. Exposure in security of an entity, excluding securities issued by the Federal Government, shall not exceed ten percent (10%) of net assets of the Money Market Sub-Fund or ten percent (10%) of size of the issue of that security, whichever is lower. Exposure to securities issued by entities of a single sector shall not exceed twenty five percent (25%) of net assets of the Money Market Sub-Fund. The Pension Fund Manager shall not place funds, including term deposit receipts, PLS saving deposits, certificates of deposit, certificates of investment, money market placements and other clean placements of funds of more than twenty five percent (25%) of net assets of Money Market Sub-Fund with all microfinance banks, non-bank finance companies and modarabas. The weighted average time to maturity of assets of the money market Sub-Fund shall not exceed ninety (90) days. Time to maturity of any asset in the portfolio of Money Market Sub-Fund shall not exceed six (6) months.

- 1.6 The Fund offers four types of allocation schemes, as prescribed by the SECP under VPS Rules 2005 vide its Circular no. 12 of 2021 dated April 06, 2021, to the participants of the Fund, namely High Volatility, Medium Volatility, Low Volatility and Lower Volatility. The participant has an option to suggest a minimum percentage of allocation to the above allocation schemes (subject to the minimum percentages prescribed in the offering document). Based on the minimum allocation, the funds are allocated to the above stated Sub-Funds. A participant has the option to select any allocation scheme in relation to the contributions and shall make such selection at the date of opening his / her individual pension account. A participant may change any allocation scheme selected in relation to his / her contributions to a different allocation scheme selected by him by sending form of the change to the Pension Fund Manager as per the allocation policy approved by the SECP.
- 1.7 The Pension Fund Manager has been assigned a quality rating of 'AM2++' by VIS Credit Rating Company Limited dated December 29, 2023 (June 30, 2023: 'AM2++' dated December 30, 2022). The rating reflects the Company's experienced management team, structured investment process and sound quality of systems and processes.

## 2 BASIS OF PREPARATION

### 2.1 Statement of compliance

These condensed interim financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting. The accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting comprise of:

- International Accounting Standard (IAS) 34, 'Interim Financial Reporting' issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) as notified under the Companies Act, 2017;
- Provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017 along with part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984; and
- Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 (the NBFC Regulations), Voluntary Pension System Rules, 2005 (the VPS Rules) and the requirements of the Trust Deed.

Where the provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017, part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984, the NBFC Regulations, the VPS rules and the requirements of the Trust Deed differ from the requirements of IAS 34, the provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017, part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984, the VPS rules and requirements of the Trust Deed have been followed.

The disclosures made in these condensed interim financial statements have, however, been limited based on the requirements of IAS 34 'Interim Financial Reporting'. These condensed interim financial statements do not include all the information and disclosures required in a full set of financial statements.

### 2.2 Standards, interpretations and amendments to the published accounting and reporting standards that are effective in the current period

There are certain amendments to the published accounting and reporting standards that are mandatory for the Fund's accounting period beginning on July 01, 2023. However, these do not have any significant impact on the Fund's operations and, therefore, have not been detailed in these condensed interim financial statements.

### 2.3 Standards, interpretations and amendments to the published accounting and reporting standards that are not yet effective

There are certain new standards, interpretations and amendments to the accounting and reporting standards that are mandatory for the Fund's annual accounting periods beginning on or after July 1, 2023. However, these are not expected to have any significant impact on the Fund's operations and, therefore, have been not detailed in these condensed interim financial statements.

## NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UN-AUDITED)

### For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

3

#### 3 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES, JUDGMENTS AND RISK MANAGEMENT POLICIES

- 3.1 The accounting policies adopted and all the methods of computation of balances used in the preparation of these condensed interim financial statements are the same as those applied in the preparation of the annual financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2023.
- 3.2 The preparation of the condensed interim financial statements in conformity with accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan requires management to make estimates, assumptions and use judgments that affect the application of accounting policies and reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Estimates, assumptions and judgments are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including reasonable expectations of future events. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised prospectively commencing from the period of revision. In preparing the condensed interim financial statements, the significant judgments made by management in applying the Fund's accounting policies and the key sources of estimation and uncertainty were the same as those applied to the financial statements as at and for the year ended June 30, 2023. The Fund's financial risk management objectives and policies are consistent with those disclosed in the annual financial statements of the Fund as at and for the year ended June 30, 2023.

#### 4 BALANCES WITH BANKS

| Note | March 31, 2024 (Un-audited) |               |                       |            | June 30, 2023 (Audited) |               |                       |            |
|------|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------|
|      | Equity Sub-Fund             | Debt Sub-Fund | Money Market Sub-Fund | Total      | Equity Sub-Fund         | Debt Sub-Fund | Money Market Sub-Fund | Total      |
|      | Rupees                      |               |                       |            | Rupees                  |               |                       |            |
| 4.1  | 1,244,418                   | 8,535,157     | 9,159,989             | 18,939,564 | 132,130                 | 9,579,734     | 18,635,279            | 28,347,143 |

- 4.1 Deposits in savings accounts include Rs 0.913 million, Rs 3.307 million and Rs 5.709 million in Equity Sub-Fund, Debt Sub-Fund and Money Market Sub-Fund (June 30, 2023: Rs 0.0150 million, Rs 5.640 million and Rs 15.464 million) respectively with Faysal Bank Limited, a related party, that carries mark-up at the rate of 11.00% (June 30, 2023: 11.00%) per annum. Other savings accounts of the Fund carry mark-up rates ranging from 7.00% to 15.50% (June 30, 2023: 15.50%) per annum.

#### 5 INVESTMENTS

| March 31, 2024 (Un-audited) |               |                       |            |             | June 30, 2023 (Audited) |               |                       |            |
|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------|-------------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------|
| Equity Sub-Fund             | Debt Sub-Fund | Money Market Sub-Fund | Total      |             | Equity Sub-Fund         | Debt Sub-Fund | Money Market Sub-Fund | Total      |
| Rupees                      |               |                       |            |             | Rupees                  |               |                       |            |
| 5.1                         | 44,577,053    | -                     | 44,577,053 | 27,163,871  | -                       | -             | -                     | 27,163,871 |
|                             | -             | 28,296,305            | 28,296,305 | -           | -                       | -             | -                     | -          |
|                             | -             | 3,000,000             | 3,000,000  | -           | -                       | -             | -                     | -          |
| 5.2                         | -             | 5,748,774             | 47,906,450 | 53,655,224  | -                       | 31,766,720    | 34,744,850            | 66,511,570 |
|                             | 44,577,053    | 37,045,079            | 47,906,450 | 129,528,582 | 27,163,871              | 31,766,720    | 34,744,850            | 93,675,441 |

##### 5.1 Listed equity securities

##### 5.1.1 Equity Sub-Fund

| Name of the investee company        | As at July 1, 2023    | Purchased during the period | Bonus / right shares received during the period | Sold during the period | As at March 31, 2024 | Carrying value as at March 31, 2024 | Market value as at March 31, 2024 | Unrealised (diminution) / appreciation as at March 31, 2024 | Market value as a percentage of total investments | Market value as a percentage of net assets | Paid-up value of shares held as a percentage of total paid-up capital of the investee company |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                     | Number of shares held |                             |                                                 |                        |                      | Rupees                              |                                   |                                                             |                                                   |                                            |                                                                                               |
| <b>CEMENT</b>                       |                       |                             |                                                 |                        |                      |                                     |                                   |                                                             |                                                   |                                            |                                                                                               |
| Cherat Cement Company Limited       | -                     | 10,990                      | -                                               | -                      | 10,990               | 1,596,175                           | 1,671,689                         | 75,514                                                      | 3.75                                              | 3.45                                       | -                                                                                             |
| Fauji Cement Company Limited        | 50,500                | 134,000                     | -                                               | 35,000                 | 149,500              | 2,457,120                           | 2,637,180                         | 180,060                                                     | 5.92                                              | 5.44                                       | -                                                                                             |
| Lucky Cement Limited *              | 1,970                 | 3,247                       | -                                               | 1,837                  | 3,380                | 2,362,499                           | 2,585,632                         | 223,133                                                     | 5.80                                              | 5.33                                       | -                                                                                             |
| Maple Leaf Cement Factory Limited * | 22,900                | 43,800                      | -                                               | 28,900                 | 37,800               | 1,307,404                           | 1,344,924                         | 37,520                                                      | 3.02                                              | 2.77                                       | -                                                                                             |
| Pioneer Cement Limited              | -                     | 13,200                      | -                                               | -                      | 13,200               | 1,518,667                           | 1,686,168                         | 167,501                                                     | 3.78                                              | 3.48                                       | -                                                                                             |
|                                     |                       |                             |                                                 |                        |                      | 9,241,864                           | 9,925,593                         | 683,729                                                     | 22.27                                             | 20.47                                      |                                                                                               |
| <b>CHEMICALS</b>                    |                       |                             |                                                 |                        |                      |                                     |                                   |                                                             |                                                   |                                            |                                                                                               |
| Engro Polymer & Chemicals Limited   | -                     | 28,350                      | -                                               | 18,000                 | 10,350               | 502,117                             | 468,131                           | (33,986)                                                    | 1.05                                              | 0.97                                       | -                                                                                             |
| NIMIR INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS LIMITED  | -                     | 5,000                       | -                                               | -                      | 5,000                | 475,000                             | 495,850                           | 20,850                                                      | 1.11                                              | 1.02                                       | -                                                                                             |
| Lotte Chemicals Pakistan Limited *  | -                     | 35,000                      | -                                               | 35,000                 | -                    | (1)                                 | -                                 | -1                                                          | -                                                 | -                                          | -                                                                                             |
|                                     |                       |                             |                                                 |                        |                      | 977,115                             | 963,981                           | (13,135)                                                    | 2.16                                              | 1.99                                       |                                                                                               |

**NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UN-AUDITED)**  
For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

4

| Name of the investee company            | As at July 1, 2023    | Purchased during the period | right shares received during the period | Sold during the period | As at March 31, 2024 | Carrying value as at March 31, 2024 | Market value as at March 31, 2024 | Unrealised (diminution) / appreciation as at March 31, 2024 | Market value as a percentage of total investments | Market value as a percentage of net assets | P shares held as a percentage of total paid-up capital of the investee company |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                         | Number of shares held |                             |                                         |                        |                      | Rupees                              |                                   |                                                             | %                                                 |                                            |                                                                                |
| COMMERCIAL BANKS                        |                       |                             |                                         |                        |                      |                                     |                                   |                                                             |                                                   |                                            |                                                                                |
| Bank Alfalah Limited *                  | 40,799                | 51,350                      | -                                       | 46,649                 | 45,500               | 1,999,541                           | 2,382,835                         | 383,294                                                     | 5.35                                              | 4.92                                       | -                                                                              |
| Bank Al Habib Limited *                 | 16,220                | 56,200                      | -                                       | 44,420                 | 28,000               | 2,073,460                           | 2,380,280                         | 306,820                                                     | 5.34                                              | 4.91                                       | -                                                                              |
| BankIslami Pakistan Limited             | 30,000                | 19,185                      | -                                       | 49,185                 | -                    | 1                                   | -                                 | (1)                                                         | -                                                 | -                                          | -                                                                              |
| Faysal Bank Limited *                   | 91,000                | 36,036                      | -                                       | 127,036                | -                    | (0)                                 | -                                 | 0                                                           | -                                                 | -                                          | -                                                                              |
| MCB Bank Limited *                      | -                     | -                           | -                                       | -                      | -                    | 0                                   | -                                 | (0)                                                         | -                                                 | -                                          | -                                                                              |
| HABIB METROPOLITAN BANK LIMITED         | -                     | 16,000                      | -                                       | -                      | 16,000               | 913,745                             | 915,840                           | 2,095                                                       | 2.05                                              | 1.89                                       | -                                                                              |
| Mezan Bank Limited *                    | 11,200                | 22,275                      | -                                       | 22,275                 | 11,200               | 1,736,296                           | 2,392,544                         | 656,248                                                     | 5.37                                              | 4.94                                       | -                                                                              |
| Habib Bank Limited                      | -                     | -                           | -                                       | -                      | -                    | -                                   | -                                 | -                                                           | -                                                 | -                                          | -                                                                              |
| United Bank Limited                     | -                     | 9,800                       | -                                       | 4,800                  | 5,000                | 861,675                             | 911,400                           | 49,725                                                      | 2.04                                              | 1.88                                       | -                                                                              |
|                                         |                       |                             |                                         |                        |                      | 7,584,719                           | 8,982,899                         | 1,398,180                                                   | 20.15                                             | 18.54                                      | -                                                                              |
| FERTILIZER                              |                       |                             |                                         |                        |                      |                                     |                                   |                                                             |                                                   |                                            |                                                                                |
| Engro Fertilizers Limited *             | 8,500                 | 3,700                       | -                                       | 8,523                  | 3,677                | 300,530                             | 539,489                           | 238,960                                                     | 1.21                                              | 1.11                                       | -                                                                              |
| Engro Corporation Limited *             | 4,330                 | 7,455                       | -                                       | 7,785                  | 4,000                | 1,053,831                           | 1,437,120                         | 383,289                                                     | 3.22                                              | 2.96                                       | -                                                                              |
| FAUJI FERTILIZER BIN QASIM LIMITED      | -                     | 8,500                       | -                                       | 8,500                  | -                    | (0)                                 | -                                 | 0                                                           | -                                                 | -                                          | -                                                                              |
| Fauji Fertilizer Company Limited *      | -                     | 7,400                       | -                                       | -                      | 7,400                | 962,000                             | 934,250                           | (27,750)                                                    | 2.10                                              | 1.93                                       | -                                                                              |
|                                         |                       |                             |                                         |                        |                      | 2,316,361                           | 2,910,859                         | 594,499                                                     | 6.53                                              | 6.00                                       | -                                                                              |
| OIL & GAS EXPLORATION COMPANIES         |                       |                             |                                         |                        |                      |                                     |                                   |                                                             |                                                   |                                            |                                                                                |
| Oil & Gas Development Company Limited * | 27,125                | 61,970                      | -                                       | 63,175                 | 25,920               | 3,006,164                           | 3,153,168                         | 147,004                                                     | 7.07                                              | 6.51                                       | -                                                                              |
| Mari petroleum Company Limited *        | 1,210                 | 380                         | -                                       | 1,040                  | 550                  | 1,041,909                           | 1,395,345                         | 353,435                                                     | 3.13                                              | 2.88                                       | -                                                                              |
| Pakistan Oilfields Limited *            | -                     | -                           | -                                       | -                      | -                    | 0                                   | -                                 | (0)                                                         | -                                                 | -                                          | -                                                                              |
| Pakistan Petroleum Limited *            | 41,206                | 43,130                      | -                                       | 57,886                 | 26,450               | 2,318,492                           | 2,807,668                         | 489,175                                                     | 6.30                                              | 5.79                                       | -                                                                              |
|                                         |                       |                             |                                         |                        |                      | 6,366,565                           | 7,356,180                         | 989,615                                                     | 16.50                                             | 15.18                                      | -                                                                              |
| OIL & GAS MARKETING COMPANIES           |                       |                             |                                         |                        |                      |                                     |                                   |                                                             |                                                   |                                            |                                                                                |
| State Petroleum Company Limited *       | 10,547                | 25,156                      | -                                       | 35,703                 | -                    | (0)                                 | -                                 | 0                                                           | -                                                 | -                                          | -                                                                              |
| Sui Northern Gas Pipelines Limited      | -                     | -                           | -                                       | -                      | -                    | (0)                                 | -                                 | 0                                                           | -                                                 | -                                          | -                                                                              |
|                                         |                       |                             |                                         |                        |                      | (0)                                 | -                                 | 0                                                           | -                                                 | -                                          | -                                                                              |
| POWER GENERATION & DISTRIBUTION         |                       |                             |                                         |                        |                      |                                     |                                   |                                                             |                                                   |                                            |                                                                                |
| The Hub Power Company Limited *         | 39,192                | 47,625                      | -                                       | 56,742                 | 30,075               | 3,289,200                           | 3,647,195                         | 357,995                                                     | 8.18                                              | 7.52                                       | -                                                                              |
| K-Electric Limited *                    | 140,000               | -                           | -                                       | 140,000                | -                    | -                                   | -                                 | -                                                           | -                                                 | -                                          | -                                                                              |
| Kot Addu Power Company Limited          | -                     | 27,000                      | -                                       | 27,000                 | -                    | (1)                                 | -                                 | 1                                                           | -                                                 | -                                          | -                                                                              |
| NISHTAT POWER LIMITED                   | -                     | 30,900                      | -                                       | 30,900                 | -                    | 982,353                             | 911,550                           | (70,803)                                                    | 2.04                                              | 1.88                                       | -                                                                              |
| LALPIR POWER LIMITED                    | -                     | 21,000                      | -                                       | 21,000                 | -                    | (0)                                 | -                                 | 0                                                           | -                                                 | -                                          | -                                                                              |
| Nisat Chunian Power Limited             | 84,000                | 147,000                     | -                                       | 200,000                | 31,000               | 833,136                             | 812,510                           | (20,626)                                                    | 1.82                                              | 1.68                                       | -                                                                              |
| Pakgen Power Limited                    | -                     | -                           | -                                       | -                      | -                    | -                                   | -                                 | -                                                           | -                                                 | -                                          | -                                                                              |
| Engro Powergen Qadirpur Limited *       | 14,000                | -                           | -                                       | 14,000                 | -                    | -                                   | -                                 | -                                                           | -                                                 | -                                          | -                                                                              |
|                                         |                       |                             |                                         |                        |                      | 5,104,688                           | 5,371,255                         | 266,567                                                     | 12.04                                             | 11.08                                      | -                                                                              |
| Synthetic & Rayon                       |                       |                             |                                         |                        |                      |                                     |                                   |                                                             |                                                   |                                            |                                                                                |
| IMAGE PAKISTAN LIMITED                  | -                     | 49,000                      | -                                       | 49,000                 | -                    | (2)                                 | -                                 | 2                                                           | -                                                 | -                                          | -                                                                              |
|                                         |                       |                             |                                         |                        |                      | (2)                                 | -                                 | 2                                                           | -                                                 | -                                          | -                                                                              |
| Industrial Engineering                  |                       |                             |                                         |                        |                      |                                     |                                   |                                                             |                                                   |                                            |                                                                                |
| INTERNATIONAL STEELS LIMITED            | -                     | 9,000                       | -                                       | 9,000                  | -                    | -                                   | -                                 | -                                                           | -                                                 | -                                          | -                                                                              |
|                                         |                       |                             |                                         |                        |                      | -                                   | -                                 | -                                                           | -                                                 | -                                          | -                                                                              |
| GLASS & CERAMICS                        |                       |                             |                                         |                        |                      |                                     |                                   |                                                             |                                                   |                                            |                                                                                |
| Tariq Glass Industries Limited          | 12,970                | 21,000                      | -                                       | 19,970                 | 14,000               | 1,412,858                           | 1,505,840                         | 92,982                                                      | 3.38                                              | 3.11                                       | -                                                                              |
|                                         |                       |                             |                                         |                        |                      | 1,275,065                           | 1,505,840                         | 92,982                                                      | -                                                 | 3.11                                       | -                                                                              |
| PROPERTY                                |                       |                             |                                         |                        |                      |                                     |                                   |                                                             |                                                   |                                            |                                                                                |
| TPL Properties Limited                  | 16,400                | 95,000                      | -                                       | 111,400                | -                    | (3)                                 | -                                 | 3                                                           | -                                                 | -                                          | -                                                                              |
|                                         |                       |                             |                                         |                        |                      | (3)                                 | -                                 | 3                                                           | -                                                 | -                                          | -                                                                              |
| PHARMACEUTICALS                         |                       |                             |                                         |                        |                      |                                     |                                   |                                                             |                                                   |                                            |                                                                                |
| Haleon Pakistan Limited                 | 2,000                 | 1,200                       | -                                       | 800                    | 2,400                | 419,218                             | 468,024                           | 48,806                                                      | 1.05                                              | 0.97                                       | -                                                                              |
| HIGHNOCN LABORATORIES LIMITED           | 2,000                 | -                           | -                                       | -                      | 2,000                | 1,026,050                           | 1,018,880                         | (7,170)                                                     | 2.29                                              | 2.10                                       | -                                                                              |
| AGP Limited *                           | 2,819                 | 3,900                       | -                                       | -                      | 6,719                | 444,724                             | 498,684                           | 53,960                                                      | 1.12                                              | 1.03                                       | -                                                                              |
| THE SEARLE COMPANY LIMITED              | -                     | 10,000                      | -                                       | 10,000                 | -                    | (0)                                 | -                                 | 0                                                           | -                                                 | -                                          | -                                                                              |
| Citi Pharma Limited *                   | -                     | 34,200                      | -                                       | 18,200                 | 16,000               | 382,685                             | 371,040                           | (11,645)                                                    | 0.83                                              | 0.77                                       | -                                                                              |
|                                         |                       |                             |                                         |                        |                      | 2,272,676                           | 2,356,628                         | 83,952                                                      | 5.29                                              | 4.87                                       | -                                                                              |
| TEXTILE COMPOSITE                       |                       |                             |                                         |                        |                      |                                     |                                   |                                                             |                                                   |                                            |                                                                                |
| Interloop Limited *                     | -                     | 30,000                      | -                                       | 30,000                 | -                    | (1)                                 | -                                 | 1                                                           | -                                                 | -                                          | -                                                                              |
| Nisat Chunian Limited                   | -                     | -                           | -                                       | -                      | -                    | 1                                   | -                                 | (1)                                                         | -                                                 | -                                          | -                                                                              |
| Nisat Mills Limited *                   | -                     | -                           | -                                       | -                      | -                    | -                                   | -                                 | -                                                           | -                                                 | -                                          | -                                                                              |
|                                         |                       |                             |                                         |                        |                      | 1                                   | -                                 | (1)                                                         | -                                                 | -                                          | -                                                                              |
| TECHNOLOGY & COMMUNICATION              |                       |                             |                                         |                        |                      |                                     |                                   |                                                             |                                                   |                                            |                                                                                |
| Avanceon Limited *                      | 12,650                | 12,000                      | -                                       | 24,650                 | -                    | (0)                                 | -                                 | 0                                                           | -                                                 | -                                          | -                                                                              |
| AIR LINK COMMUNICATION LIMITED          | -                     | 57,000                      | -                                       | 52,000                 | 5,000                | 270,461                             | 308,800                           | 38,339                                                      | 0.69                                              | 0.64                                       | -                                                                              |
| Otopcus Digital Limited                 | 15,525                | -                           | -                                       | 15,525                 | -                    | -                                   | -                                 | -                                                           | -                                                 | -                                          | -                                                                              |
| Systems Limited *                       | 5,030                 | 10,390                      | -                                       | 9,580                  | 5,840                | 2,440,447                           | 2,250,619                         | (189,828)                                                   | 5.05                                              | 4.64                                       | -                                                                              |
| Trg Pakistan Limited - Class 'A'        | -                     | -                           | -                                       | -                      | -                    | -                                   | -                                 | -                                                           | -                                                 | -                                          | -                                                                              |
|                                         |                       |                             |                                         |                        |                      | 2,710,907                           | 2,559,419                         | (151,488)                                                   | 5.74                                              | 5.28                                       | -                                                                              |

**NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UN-AUDITED)**  
For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

5

| Name of the investee company               | As at July 1, 2023    | Purchased during the period | Bonus / right shares received during the period | Sold during the period | As at March 31, 2024 | Carrying value as at March 31, 2024 | Market value as at March 31, 2024 | Unrealised (diminution) / appreciation as at March 31, 2024 | Market value as a percentage of total investments | Market value as a percentage of net assets | Paid-up value of shares held as a percentage of total paid-up capital of the investee company |
|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                            | Number of shares held |                             |                                                 |                        |                      | Rupees                              |                                   |                                                             | %                                                 |                                            |                                                                                               |
| <b>Transport</b>                           |                       |                             |                                                 |                        |                      |                                     |                                   |                                                             |                                                   |                                            |                                                                                               |
| PAKISTAN INTERNATIONAL BULK TERMI          | -                     | 174,000                     | -                                               | -                      | 174,000              | 1,139,240                           | 993,540                           | (145,700)                                                   | 2.23                                              | 2.05                                       |                                                                                               |
|                                            |                       |                             |                                                 |                        |                      | 1,139,240                           | 993,540                           | (145,700)                                                   | 2.23                                              | 2.05                                       |                                                                                               |
| <b>Automobile Parts &amp; Accessories</b>  |                       |                             |                                                 |                        |                      |                                     |                                   |                                                             |                                                   |                                            |                                                                                               |
| THAL LIMITED                               | -                     | 2,000                       | -                                               | -                      | 2,000                | 698,028                             | 705,940                           | 7,912                                                       | 1.58                                              | 1.46                                       |                                                                                               |
|                                            |                       |                             |                                                 |                        |                      | 698,028                             | 705,940                           | 7,912                                                       | 1.58                                              | 1.46                                       |                                                                                               |
| <b>CABLE &amp; ELECTRICAL GOODS</b>        |                       |                             |                                                 |                        |                      |                                     |                                   |                                                             |                                                   |                                            |                                                                                               |
| Pak Elektron Limited                       | -                     | 77,500                      | -                                               | 77,500                 | -                    | (1)                                 | -                                 | 1                                                           | -                                                 | -                                          |                                                                                               |
|                                            |                       |                             |                                                 |                        |                      | (1)                                 | -                                 | 1                                                           | -                                                 | -                                          |                                                                                               |
| <b>AUTOMOBILE ASSEMBLER</b>                |                       |                             |                                                 |                        |                      |                                     |                                   |                                                             |                                                   |                                            |                                                                                               |
| Honda Atlas Cars (Pakistan) Limited        | 3,701                 | 3,000                       | -                                               | 6,701                  | -                    | 0                                   | -                                 | (0)                                                         | -                                                 | -                                          |                                                                                               |
| SAZGAR ENGINEERING WORKS LIMITED           | -                     | 12,408                      | -                                               | 12,408                 | -                    | (0)                                 | -                                 | 0                                                           | -                                                 | -                                          |                                                                                               |
| Pak Suzuki Motor Company Limited           | -                     | -                           | -                                               | -                      | -                    | 0                                   | -                                 | (0)                                                         | -                                                 | -                                          |                                                                                               |
|                                            |                       |                             |                                                 |                        |                      | (0)                                 | -                                 | 0                                                           | -                                                 | -                                          |                                                                                               |
| <b>FOOD &amp; PERSONAL CARE PRODUCTS</b>   |                       |                             |                                                 |                        |                      |                                     |                                   |                                                             |                                                   |                                            |                                                                                               |
| MATCO FOODS LIMITED                        | -                     | 15,000                      | -                                               | 15,000                 | -                    | (1)                                 | -                                 | 1                                                           | -                                                 | -                                          |                                                                                               |
| The Organic Meat Company Limited           | 14,986                | 110,000                     | 3,600                                           | 97,986                 | 30,600               | 618,602                             | 944,918                           | 326,316                                                     | 2.12                                              | 1.95                                       |                                                                                               |
|                                            |                       |                             |                                                 |                        |                      | 618,611                             | 944,918                           | 326,316                                                     | 2.12                                              | 1.95                                       |                                                                                               |
| <b>ENGINEERING</b>                         |                       |                             |                                                 |                        |                      |                                     |                                   |                                                             |                                                   |                                            |                                                                                               |
| Mughal Iron and Steel Industries Limited * | 4,000                 | -                           | -                                               | 4,000                  | -                    | -                                   | -                                 | -                                                           | -                                                 | -                                          |                                                                                               |
| Amreli Steels Limited                      | -                     | -                           | -                                               | -                      | -                    | 1                                   | -                                 | (1)                                                         | -                                                 | -                                          |                                                                                               |
|                                            |                       |                             |                                                 |                        |                      | 1                                   | -                                 | (1)                                                         | -                                                 | -                                          |                                                                                               |
| <b>REFINERY</b>                            |                       |                             |                                                 |                        |                      |                                     |                                   |                                                             |                                                   |                                            |                                                                                               |
| Attock Refinery Limited                    | -                     | -                           | -                                               | -                      | -                    | -                                   | -                                 | -                                                           | -                                                 | -                                          |                                                                                               |
|                                            |                       |                             |                                                 |                        |                      | -                                   | -                                 | -                                                           | -                                                 | -                                          |                                                                                               |
| <b>Total as at March 31, 2024</b>          |                       |                             |                                                 |                        |                      | 40,305,836.73                       | 44,577,053.00                     | 4,271,219                                                   | 92.80                                             | 88.47                                      |                                                                                               |
| <b>Total as at June 30, 2023</b>           |                       |                             |                                                 |                        |                      | 30,331,569                          | 27,163,871                        | (3,167,698)                                                 | 100.00                                            | 91.21                                      |                                                                                               |

\* Nil figures due to rounding off difference.

5.1.1.1 The above investments include shares of the following companies which have been pledged with National Clearing Company of Pakistan for guaranteeing settlement of the Fund's trades in accordance with Circular no. 11 of 2007 dated October 23, 2007 issued by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan. The details of shares which have been pledged are as follows:

| Name of the investee company          | (Un-audited)<br>March<br>31, 2024 | (Audited)<br>June 30,<br>2023 | (Un-audited)<br>March<br>31, 2024 | (Audited)<br>June 30,<br>2023 |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                                       | (Numbers of shares)               |                               | (Rupees in '000)                  |                               |
| Lucky Cement Limited                  | -                                 | -                             | -                                 | -                             |
| Mari Petroleum Company Limited        | 200                               | 200                           | 309,392                           | 302,928                       |
| Oil & Gas Development Company Limited | 8,875                             | 8,875                         | 706,983                           | 692,250                       |
| Pakistan Petroleum Limited            | 16,000                            | 16,000                        | 1,090,240                         | 946,240                       |
| Systems Limited                       | 500                               | 500                           | 241,965                           | 201,665                       |
|                                       | 25,575                            | 25,575                        | 2,348,580                         | 2,143,083                     |

## 5.2 Government Securities - Market Treasury Bills

### 5.2.1 Debt Sub-Fund

| Name of the security              | Maturity date | Face value         |                             |                                  | Balance as at March 31, 2024 |                |              | Market value as a percentage of |            |                   |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|--------------|---------------------------------|------------|-------------------|
|                                   |               | As at July 1, 2023 | Purchased during the period | Sold / matured during the period | As at March 31, 2024         | Carrying value | Market value | Unrealised diminution           | net assets | total investments |
|                                   |               | (Rupees)           |                             |                                  |                              |                |              |                                 |            |                   |
|                                   |               |                    |                             |                                  |                              |                |              |                                 |            |                   |
| Market Treasury Bills - 03 Months |               | 32,000,000         | 113,000,000                 | 139,000,000                      | 6,000,000                    | 5,754,970      | 5,748,774    | (6,196)                         | 12.31      | 15.52             |
| Market Treasury Bills - 06 Months |               | -                  | -                           | -                                | -                            | -              | -            | -                               | -          | -                 |
| Market Treasury Bills - 12 Months |               | -                  | -                           | -                                | -                            | -              | -            | -                               | 0.00       | 0.00              |
| Total as at March 31, 2024        |               |                    |                             |                                  |                              | 5,754,970      | 5,748,774    | (6,196)                         | 12.31      | 15.52             |
| Total as at June 30, 2023         |               |                    |                             |                                  |                              | 31,780,658     | 31,766,720   | (13,938)                        |            |                   |

**NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UN-AUDITED)**  
For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

6

**5.2.2 Money Market Sub-Fund**

| Name of the security              | Maturity date | Face value         |                             |                                  | Balance as at March 31, 2024 |                   |                   | Market value as a percentage of |               |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
|                                   |               | As at July 1, 2023 | Purchased during the period | Sold / matured during the period | As at March 31, 2024         | Carrying value    | Market value      | Unrealised diminution           | net assets    |
|                                   |               | (Rupees)           |                             |                                  |                              |                   |                   |                                 |               |
| Market Treasury Bills - 03 Months |               | 35,000,000         | 178,000,000                 | 163,000,000                      | 50,000,000                   | 47,958,086        | 47,906,450        | (51,636)                        | 81.73         |
| Market Treasury Bills - 06 Months |               | -                  | -                           | -                                | -                            | -                 | -                 | -                               | 100.00        |
| Market Treasury Bills - 12 Months |               | -                  | -                           | -                                | -                            | -                 | -                 | -                               |               |
| <b>Total as at March 31, 2024</b> |               |                    |                             |                                  |                              | <u>47,958,086</u> | <u>47,906,450</u> | <u>(51,636)</u>                 | <u>81.73</u>  |
| <b>Total as at June 30, 2023</b>  |               |                    |                             |                                  |                              | <u>34,760,095</u> | <u>34,744,850</u> | <u>(15,245)</u>                 | <u>100.00</u> |

**5.3 Unrealised diminution on re-measurement of investments classified as 'financial assets at fair value through profit or loss' - net**

|           | March 31, 2024 (Un-audited) |               |                       |            | June 30, 2023 (Audited) |               |                       |             |
|-----------|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|-------------|
|           | Equity Sub-Fund             | Debt Sub-Fund | Money Market Sub-Fund | Total      | Equity Sub-Fund         | Debt Sub-Fund | Money Market Sub-Fund | Total       |
| Note      | Rupees                      |               |                       |            | Rupees                  |               |                       |             |
| 5.1 & 5.2 | 44,577,053                  | 5,748,774     | 47,906,450            | 98,232,277 | 27,163,871              | 31,766,720    | 34,744,850            | 93,675,441  |
| 5.1 & 5.2 | 40,305,837                  | 5,754,970     | 47,958,086            | 94,018,893 | 30,331,569              | 31,780,658    | 34,760,095            | 96,872,322  |
|           | 4,271,216                   | (6,196)       | (51,636)              | 4,213,384  | (3,167,698)             | (13,938)      | (15,245)              | (3,196,881) |

**6 PRELIMINARY EXPENSES AND FLOATATION COSTS**

|                                                                    |     |               |               |               |                |               |               |               |                |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| Preliminary expenses and floatation at the beginning of the period |     | 57,309        | 57,309        | 57,309        | 171,927        | 78,479        | 78,479        | 78,479        | 235,437        |
| Preliminary expenses and floatation costs incurred                 |     |               |               | -             |                |               |               |               | -              |
| Less: amortisation during the period                               | 6.1 | (15,950)      | (15,950)      | (15,950)      | (47,850)       | (21,170)      | (21,170)      | (21,170)      | (63,510)       |
|                                                                    |     | <u>41,359</u> | <u>41,359</u> | <u>41,359</u> | <u>124,077</u> | <u>57,309</u> | <u>57,309</u> | <u>57,309</u> | <u>171,927</u> |

**6.1** Preliminary expenses and floatation costs represent expenditure incurred prior to the commencement of the operations of the Fund and are being amortised over a period of three years commencing from October 05, 2021 as per the requirements set out in the Trust Deed of the Fund and the VPS Rules.

**7 PAYABLE TO FAYSAL ASSET MANAGEMENT LIMITED - PENSION FUND MANAGER**

| Note                                                                | March 31, 2024 (Un-audited) |               |                       |               | June 30, 2023 (Audited) |               |                       |               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------|
|                                                                     | Equity Sub-Fund             | Debt Sub-Fund | Money Market Sub-Fund | Total         | Equity Sub-Fund         | Debt Sub-Fund | Money Market Sub-Fund | Total         |
|                                                                     | Rupees                      |               |                       |               | Rupees                  |               |                       |               |
| Remuneration payable to the Pension Fund Manager                    | 7.1                         | 40,510        | 1,914                 | 2,467         | 44,892                  | 24,565        | -                     | 24,565        |
| Sindh Sales Tax payable on remuneration of the Pension Fund Manager | 7.2                         | 5,267         | 249                   | 321           | 5,836                   | 3,193         | -                     | 3,193         |
| Preliminary expenses and floatation costs payable                   |                             | <u>16,545</u> | <u>21,545</u>         | <u>21,545</u> | <u>59,635</u>           | <u>16,545</u> | <u>21,545</u>         | <u>59,635</u> |
|                                                                     |                             | <u>62,322</u> | <u>23,708</u>         | <u>24,333</u> | <u>110,363</u>          | <u>44,303</u> | <u>21,545</u>         | <u>87,393</u> |

**7.1** In accordance with the provisions of the Voluntary Pension Scheme Rules, the Pension Fund Manager is entitled to remuneration for its services by way of an annual management fee not exceeding 1.50% of net assets of each Sub-Fund calculated on daily basis. During the period, the Pension Fund Manager has charged its remuneration at the rate of 1.00% (June 30, 2023: 1.50%) of daily net assets of the Equity Sub-Fund, 0.05% (June 30, 2023: 1%) of daily net assets of the Debt Sub-Fund and 0.05% (June 30, 2022: 0.75%) of daily net assets of the Money Market Sub-Fund. The remuneration is payable to the Pension Fund Manager monthly in arrears.

**7.2** During the period, an aggregate amount of Rs. 0.005 million (March 31, 2023: Rs. 0.003 million) was charged on account of sales tax on the management fee levied through the Sindh Sales Tax on Services Act, 2011 at the rate of 13% (June 30, 2023: 13%)

**NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UN-AUDITED)**  
For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

7

**8 PAYABLE TO CENTRAL DEPOSITORY COMPANY OF PAKISTAN LIMITED - TRUSTEE**

|                                                        | Note | March 31, 2024 (Un-audited) |               |                       |        | June 30, 2023 (Audited) |               |                       |        |
|--------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|--------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|--------|
|                                                        |      | Equity Sub-Fund             | Debt Sub-Fund | Money Market Sub-Fund | Total  | Equity Sub-Fund         | Debt Sub-Fund | Money Market Sub-Fund | Total  |
|                                                        |      | Rupees                      |               |                       |        | Rupees                  |               |                       |        |
| Remuneration payable to the Trustee                    | 8.1  | 8,609                       | 8,335         | 8,610                 | 25,554 | 8,220                   | 8,220         | 8,220                 | 24,660 |
| Sindh Sales Tax payable on remuneration of the Trustee | 8.2  | 1,121                       | 1,086         | 1,121                 | 3,327  | 1,069                   | 1,069         | 1,069                 | 3,207  |
|                                                        |      | 9,730                       | 9,421         | 9,730                 | 28,881 | 9,289                   | 9,289         | 9,289                 | 27,867 |

- 8.1 The Trustee is entitled to a monthly remuneration for services rendered to the Sub-Funds under the provisions of the Trust Deed as per the tariff specified therein which is charged in proportion to the net assets of the pertinent Sub-Fund at the following rates:

| Net assets (Rs)                                        | Fee                                                                                    |
|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| - up to Rs 1,000 million                               | Rs 0.3 million or 0.15% per annum of net assets, whichever is higher                   |
| - exceeding Rs 1,000 million and upto Rs 3,000 million | Rs 1.5 million plus 0.10% per annum of net assets on amount exceeding Rs 1,000 million |
| - exceeding Rs 3,000 million and upto Rs 6,000 million | Rs 3.5 million plus 0.08% per annum of net assets on amount exceeding Rs 3,000 million |
| - exceeding Rs 6,000 million                           | Rs 5.9 million plus 0.06% per annum of net assets on amount exceeding Rs 6,000 million |

- 8.2 During the period, an amount of Rs. 0.003 million (2023: Rs. 0.002 million) was charged on account of sales tax on remuneration of the Trustee levied through Sindh Sales Tax on Services Act, 2011 at the rate of 13% (June 30, 2023: 13%). During the period, Sindh sales tax on remuneration of the Trustee has been charged at the rate of 13%.

**9 PAYABLE TO THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION OF PAKISTAN**

|                     | Note | March 31, 2024 (Un-audited) |               |                       |        | June 30, 2023 (Audited) |               |                       |        |
|---------------------|------|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|--------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|--------|
|                     |      | Equity Sub-Fund             | Debt Sub-Fund | Money Market Sub-Fund | Total  | Equity Sub-Fund         | Debt Sub-Fund | Money Market Sub-Fund | Total  |
|                     |      | Rupees                      |               |                       |        | Rupees                  |               |                       |        |
| Monthly fee payable | 9.1  | 11,162                      | 11,801        | 14,803                | 37,767 | 10,549                  | 13,241        | 14,624                | 38,414 |

- 9.1 In accordance with the VPS Rules, each Sub-Fund is required to pay monthly fee to the SECP at the rate of one twenty-fifth of one percent (0.04%) of average annual net assets of the Fund, applicable to all Voluntary Pension Schemes.

**10 ACCRUED AND OTHER LIABILITIES**

|                                        | March 31, 2024 (Un-audited) |               |                       |           | June 30, 2023 (Audited) |               |                       |         |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------|
|                                        | Equity Sub-Fund             | Debt Sub-Fund | Money Market Sub-Fund | Total     | Equity Sub-Fund         | Debt Sub-Fund | Money Market Sub-Fund | Total   |
|                                        | Rupees                      |               |                       |           | Rupees                  |               |                       |         |
| Auditors' remuneration payable         | 66,093                      | 66,092        | 66,093                | 198,277   | 78,261                  | 78,261        | 78,261                | 234,783 |
| Transaction charges payable            | 342,007                     | 2,691         | 660                   | 345,358   | 76,072                  | 2,692         | 660                   | 79,424  |
| Legal and professional charges payable | 197,653                     | 174,254       | 151,960               | 523,867   | 127,382                 | 151,314       | 107,710               | 386,406 |
| Printing charges payable               | (438)                       | (437)         | (1,509)               | (2,385)   | 1,842                   | 1,843         | 759                   | 4,444   |
| Withholding tax payable                | 1,332                       | 98            | 314                   | 1,744     | 1,355                   | 121           | -                     | 1,476   |
| Other payable                          | 1,312                       | 31,639        | 10,328                | 43,279    | 1,312                   | -             | -                     | 1,312   |
|                                        | 607,958                     | 274,337       | 227,846               | 1,110,141 | 286,224                 | 234,231       | 187,390               | 707,845 |

**11 CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS**

There were no contingencies and commitments outstanding as at March 31, 2024 and June 30, 2023.

**12 TAXATION**

The income of the Fund is exempt from income tax under clause 57 (3) (viii) of the Part I of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001.

The Fund is also exempt from the provisions of section 113 (minimum tax) under clause 11A (i) of Part IV of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001.

## NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UN-AUDITED)

### For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

8

#### 13 EARNINGS PER UNIT

Earnings per unit (EPU) has not been disclosed as, in the opinion of the management, the determination of cumulative weighted average number of outstanding units for calculating EPU is not practicable.

#### 14 NUMBER OF UNITS IN ISSUE

|                                                      | March 31, 2024 (Un-audited) |               |                       |           | June 30, 2023 (Audited)  |               |                       |           |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|-----------|--------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|-----------|
|                                                      | Equity Sub-Fund             | Debt Sub-Fund | Money Market Sub-Fund | Total     | Equity Sub-Fund          | Debt Sub-Fund | Money Market Sub-Fund | Total     |
|                                                      | Number of units in issue    |               |                       |           | Number of units in issue |               |                       |           |
| Total units in issue at the beginning of the period  | 333,388                     | 345,019       | 439,378               | 1,117,785 | 352,338                  | 352,237       | 353,908               | 1,058,483 |
| Add: issuance of units during the period / year      | 1                           | -             | 27,472                | 27,473    | 829                      | 2,939         | 130,542               | 134,310   |
| Less: units redeemed during the period / year        | -                           | 3,290         | 46,302                | 49,592    | (19,779)                 | (10,157)      | (45,072)              | (75,008)  |
| Reallocation of units                                | 361                         | (273)         | (19)                  | 69        | -                        | -             | -                     | -         |
| Total units in issue at the end of the period / year | 333,750                     | 348,036       | 513,133               | 1,194,919 | 333,388                  | 345,019       | 439,378               | 1,117,785 |

#### 15 CONTRIBUTION TABLE

|             | March 31, 2024 (unaudited) |        |               |        |                       |           | March 31, 2023 (unaudited) |        |               |         |                       |           |
|-------------|----------------------------|--------|---------------|--------|-----------------------|-----------|----------------------------|--------|---------------|---------|-----------------------|-----------|
|             | Equity Sub-Fund            |        | Debt Sub-Fund |        | Money Market Sub-Fund |           | Equity Sub-Fund            |        | Debt Sub-Fund |         | Money Market Sub-Fund |           |
|             | Units                      | Rupees | Units         | Rupees | Units                 | Rupees    | Units                      | Rupees | Units         | Rupees  | Units                 | Rupees    |
| Corporate   | -                          | -      | -             | -      | 27,472                | 3,616,630 | -                          | 78,377 | 2,939         | 315,721 | 38,705                | 4,431,345 |
| Individuals | 361                        | 36,601 | -             | -      | -                     | -         | -                          | -      | -             | -       | 27,174                | 3,033,559 |
|             | 361                        | 36,601 | -             | -      | 27,472                | 3,616,630 | -                          | 78,377 | 2,939         | 315,721 | 65,879                | 7,464,905 |

#### 16 TRANSACTIONS AND BALANCES WITH RELATED PARTIES / CONNECTED PERSONS

- 16.1 Connected persons / related parties include Faysal Asset Management Limited being the Pension Fund Manager, the Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited being the Trustee, other collective investment schemes managed by the Pension Fund Manager, Faysal Asset Management Limited - Staff Provident Fund, Faysal Asset Management Limited - Staff Gratuity Fund, Faysal Bank Limited, Faysal Bank Limited - Staff Provident Fund, Faysal Bank Limited - Staff Gratuity Fund and other entities under common management and / or directorship and the directors and their close family members and officers of the Pension Fund Manager and the Trustee, key management personnel, other associated undertakings and any person or company beneficially owning directly or indirectly 10% or more of the net assets of the Fund.
- 16.2 Transactions with connected persons are executed on an arm's length basis and essentially comprise sale and redemption of units, fee on account of managing the affairs of the Fund sales load, other charges and distribution payments to connected persons. The transactions with connected persons are in the normal course of business, at contracted rates and at terms determined in accordance with market rates.
- 16.3 Remuneration to the Pension Fund Manager of the Fund is determined in accordance with the provisions of the VPS Rules.
- 16.4 Remuneration to the Trustee of the Fund is determined in accordance with the provisions of the VPS Rules and the Trust Deed.
- 16.5 The details of transactions carried out by the Fund with connected persons / related parties during the period and balances with them as at period end are as follows:

Transactions during the period

|                                                                 | For the Nine Month ended March 31, 2024 (un-audited) |               |                       |         | For the Nine Month ended March 31, 2023 (un-audited) |               |                       |         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------|
|                                                                 | Equity Sub-Fund                                      | Debt Sub-Fund | Money Market Sub-Fund | Total   | Equity Sub-Fund                                      | Debt Sub-Fund | Money Market Sub-Fund | Total   |
|                                                                 | Rupees                                               |               |                       |         | Rupees                                               |               |                       |         |
| <b>Faysal Asset Management Limited - Pension Fund Manager</b>   |                                                      |               |                       |         |                                                      |               |                       |         |
| Remuneration of the Pension Fund Manager                        | 308,250                                              | 16,582        | 20,849                | 345,681 | 224,443                                              | -             | -                     | 224,443 |
| Sindh Sales Tax on remuneration of the Pension Fund Manager     | 40,072                                               | 2,156         | 2,710                 | 44,938  | 31,828                                               | -             | -                     | 31,828  |
| Units issued: Nil (2023: 300,000) units - Equity Sub-Fund       | -                                                    | -             | -                     | -       | -                                                    | -             | -                     | -       |
| Units issued: Nil (2023: 300,000) units - Debt Sub-Fund         | -                                                    | -             | -                     | -       | -                                                    | -             | -                     | -       |
| Units issued: Nil (2023: 300,000) units - Money Market Sub-Fund | -                                                    | -             | -                     | -       | -                                                    | -             | -                     | -       |

**NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UN-AUDITED)**  
For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

9

|                                                                     | For the Nine Month ended March 31, 2024 (un-audited) |               |                       |            | For the Nine Month ended March 31, 2023 (un-audited) |               |                       |            |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------|
|                                                                     | Equity Sub-Fund                                      | Debt Sub-Fund | Money Market Sub-Fund | Total      | Equity Sub-Fund                                      | Debt Sub-Fund | Money Market Sub-Fund | Total      |
|                                                                     | Rupees                                               |               |                       |            | Rupees                                               |               |                       |            |
| <b>Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee</b>     |                                                      |               |                       |            |                                                      |               |                       |            |
| Remuneration of the Trustee                                         | 75,297                                               | 75,023        | 75,297                | 225,617    | 75,069                                               | 75,068        | 75,069                | 225,206    |
| Sindh Sales Tax on remuneration of the Trustee                      | 9,789                                                | 9,754         | 9,789                 | 29,332     | 9,759                                                | 9,759         | 9,758                 | 29,276     |
| Settlement charges                                                  | 2,481                                                | 2,825         | 2,264                 | 7,571      | -                                                    | -             | -                     | -          |
| Sindh Sales Tax on settlement charges                               | -                                                    | -             | -                     | -          | -                                                    | -             | -                     | -          |
| Security deposit                                                    | 100,000                                              | 100,000       | 100,000               | 300,000    | 100,000                                              | 100,000       | 100,000               | 300,000    |
| <b>Faysal Bank Limited</b>                                          |                                                      |               |                       |            |                                                      |               |                       |            |
| Profit on savings account                                           | 42,077                                               | 338,756       | 920,381               | 1,301,214  | 11,951                                               | 358,523       | 267,048               | 637,522    |
| Bank charges                                                        | 1,849                                                | 1,639         | 1,671                 | 5,158      | 3,593                                                | 4,608         | 7,406                 | 15,607     |
| <b>CDC - Trustee Cash Fund</b>                                      |                                                      |               |                       |            |                                                      |               |                       |            |
| T-Bill Buy                                                          | -                                                    | -             | -                     | -          | -                                                    | -             | -                     | -          |
| <b>Amounts / balances outstanding as at period end</b>              |                                                      |               |                       |            |                                                      |               |                       |            |
|                                                                     | March 31, 2024 (unaudited)                           |               |                       |            | June 30, 2023 (audited)                              |               |                       |            |
|                                                                     | Equity Sub-Fund                                      | Debt Sub-Fund | Money Market Sub-Fund | Total      | Equity Sub-Fund                                      | Debt Sub-Fund | Money Market Sub-Fund | Total      |
|                                                                     | Rupees                                               |               |                       |            | Rupees                                               |               |                       |            |
| <b>Faysal Asset Management Limited - Pension Fund Manager</b>       |                                                      |               |                       |            |                                                      |               |                       |            |
| Remuneration payable to the Pension Fund Manager                    | 40,510                                               | 1,914         | 2,467                 | 44,892     | 24,565                                               | -             | -                     | 24,565     |
| Sindh Sales Tax payable on remuneration of the Pension Fund Manager | 5,267                                                | 249           | 321                   | 5,836      | 3,193                                                | -             | -                     | 3,193      |
| Preliminary expenses and floatation costs payable                   | 16,545                                               | 21,545        | 21,545                | 59,635     | 16,545                                               | 21,545        | 21,545                | 59,635     |
| Outstanding 300,000 units - Equity Sub-Fund                         | 43,568,400                                           | -             | -                     | 43,568,400 | 26,895,270                                           | -             | -                     | 26,895,270 |
| Outstanding 300,000 units - Debt Sub-Fund                           | -                                                    | 40,956,540    | -                     | 40,956,540 | -                                                    | 35,945,100    | -                     | 35,945,100 |
| Outstanding 300,000 units - Money Market Sub-Fund                   | -                                                    | -             | 41,811,660            | 41,811,660 | -                                                    | -             | 36,475,590            | 36,475,590 |
| <b>Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee</b>     |                                                      |               |                       |            |                                                      |               |                       |            |
| Remuneration payable                                                | 8,609                                                | 8,335         | 8,610                 | 25,554     | 8,220                                                | 8,220         | 8,220                 | 24,660     |
| Sindh Sales Tax payable on trustee fee                              | 1,121                                                | 1,086         | 1,121                 | 3,327      | 1,069                                                | 1,069         | 1,069                 | 3,207      |
| Security deposit                                                    | 100,000                                              | 100,000       | 100,000               | 300,000    | 100,000                                              | 100,000       | 100,000               | 300,000    |
| <b>Faysal Bank Limited</b>                                          |                                                      |               |                       |            |                                                      |               |                       |            |
| Profit receivable on savings account                                | 55,212                                               | 116,942       | 387,905               | 560,059    | 22,474                                               | 75,094        | 131,480               | 229,048    |
| Balances with banks                                                 | 982,540                                              | 3,307,499     | 5,709,473             | 10,009,512 | 245,237                                              | 4,927,923     | 4,257,705             | 9,430,865  |

**16.6** Other balances due to / from related parties / connected persons are included in the respective notes to the condensed interim financial statements.

**17 FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENT**

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. Consequently, differences can arise between carrying values and the fair value estimates.

Underlying the definition of fair value is the presumption that the Fund is a going concern without any intention or requirement to curtail materially the scale of its operations or to undertake a transaction on adverse terms.

Financial assets which are tradable in an open market are revalued at the market prices prevailing on the statement of assets and liabilities date. The estimated fair value of all other financial assets and liabilities is considered not to be significantly different from the respective book values.

**Fair value hierarchy**

International Financial Reporting Standard 13, 'Fair Value Measurement' requires the Fund to classify assets using a fair value hierarchy that reflects the significance of the inputs used in making the measurements. The fair value hierarchy has the following levels:

**NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UN-AUDITED)**  
**For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)**

10

Level 1: quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities;

Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included within level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices); and

Level 3: inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (i.e. unobservable inputs).

As at March 31, 2023 and June 30, 2022, the Fund held the following financial instruments measured at fair value:

|                                      | March 31, 2024 (unaudited) |            |         |            | June 30, 2022 (audited) |            |         |            |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|---------|------------|-------------------------|------------|---------|------------|
|                                      | Level 1                    | Level 2    | Level 3 | Total      | Level 1                 | Level 2    | Level 3 | Total      |
| Equity Sub-Fund                      | Rupees -----               |            |         |            | Rupees -----            |            |         |            |
| At fair value through profit or loss |                            |            |         |            |                         |            |         |            |
| Listed equity securities             | 44,577,053                 | -          | -       | 44,577,053 | 27,163,871              | -          | -       | 27,163,871 |
| Debt Sub-Fund                        |                            |            |         |            |                         |            |         |            |
| At fair value through profit or loss |                            |            |         |            |                         |            |         |            |
| Government securities - Market       |                            |            |         |            |                         |            |         |            |
| Treasury Bills                       | -                          | 37,045,079 | -       | 37,045,079 | -                       | 31,766,720 | -       | 31,766,720 |
| Money Market Sub-Fund                |                            |            |         |            |                         |            |         |            |
| At fair value through profit or loss |                            |            |         |            |                         |            |         |            |
| Government Securities - Market       |                            |            |         |            |                         |            |         |            |
| Treasury Bills                       | -                          | 47,906,450 | -       | 47,906,450 | -                       | 34,744,850 | -       | 34,744,850 |

**18 GENERAL**

**18.1** Figures have been rounded off to the nearest rupee, unless otherwise stated.

**19 DATE OF AUTHORISATION FOR ISSUE**

These condensed interim financial statements were authorised for issue on April 19, 2024 by the Board of Directors of the Pension Fund Manager.

**For Faysal Asset Management Limited**  
**(Management Company)**

\_\_\_\_\_  
**Chief Financial Officer**

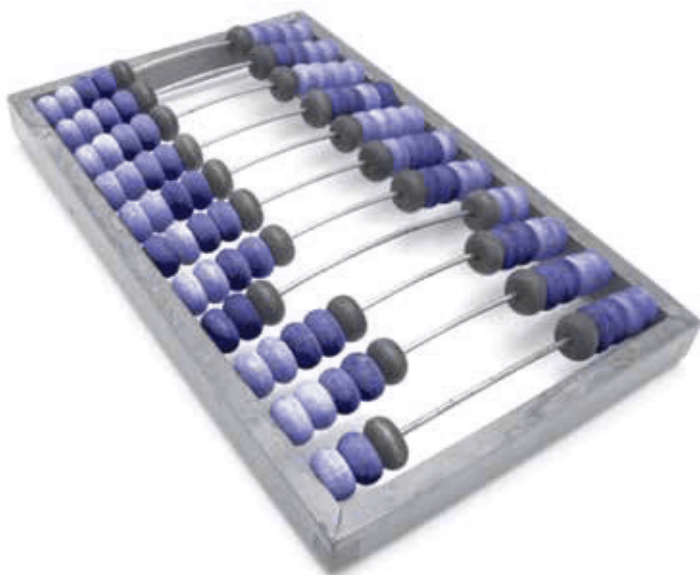
\_\_\_\_\_  
**Chief Executive Officer**

\_\_\_\_\_  
**Director**

# Faysal Financial Planning Fund

Condensed Interim Financial Statements

For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)



CONTENTS

|                                                       |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Fund Information                                      | 02 |
| Mission Statement                                     | 03 |
| Condensed Interim Statement of Assets and Liabilities | 04 |
| Condensed Interim Cash Flow Statement                 | 05 |
| Notes to the Condensed Interim Financial Statements   | 06 |

## FUND INFORMATION

### Management Company

Faysal Asset Management Limited.

### Board of Directors

Mr. Yousaf Hussain, Chairman  
Syed Majid Ali, Vice Chairman  
Mr. Mian Salman Ali, Director  
Mrs. Samia Zuberi, Director  
Mr. Ali Waqar, Director  
Mr. Nadir Rahman, Chief Executive Officer  
Mr. Ehsan Zafar Puri, Director

### Chief Financial Officer & Company Secretary

Mr. Salman Muslim

### Audit Committee

Mrs. Samia Zuberi, Chair Person  
Syed Majid Ali, Member  
Mr. Mian Salman Ali, Member

### HR Committee

Mrs. Samia Zuberi, Chair Person  
Mr. Yousaf Hussain, Member  
Syed Majid Ali, Member  
Mr. Ali Waqar, Member

### Risk Committee

Mr. Mian Salman Ali, Chairman  
Syed Majid Ali, Member  
Mr. Ali Waqar, Member

### Board Strategy Committee

Mr. Yousaf Hussain, Chairman  
Syed Majid Ali, Member  
Mr. Mian Salman Ali, Member  
Mr. Ehsan Zafar Puri, Member

### Trustee to the Fund

Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited,  
CDC House, 99B, Block B, S.M.C.H.S, Main  
Shahrah-e-Faisal, Karachi.

### Auditors

A.F Ferguson & Co. Chartered Accountants

### Legal Advisor

Mohsin Tayebaly & Co,  
2nd Floor, Dime Centre, BC-4 Block-9, KDA-5,  
Clifton, Karachi

### Registrar

ITMinds Limited,  
Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited,  
CDC House, 99B, Block B, S.M.C.H.S, Main  
Shahrah-e-Faisal, Karachi.

### Bankers to the Fund

Faysal Bank Limited

## MISSION AND VISION

To provide world class investment management and advisory services for the benefit of clientele looking to maximize their financial returns while minimizing risk.

To amplify our client-centricity by inspiring innovation, championing customer service, generating competitive returns, and honoring the utmost ethical and professional standards.

## MISSION STATEMENT

Faysal Financial Planning Fund that aims to generate returns on investment as per the respective Allocation Plans by investing in collective investment scheme in line with the risk tolerance, returns & basic needs of the investor.

CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

As at March 31, 2024

|                                                       |      | March 31,<br>2024<br>(Un-audited)<br>Faysal Active<br>Principal<br>Preservation<br>Plan | June 30,<br>2023<br>(Audited)<br>Faysal Active<br>Principal<br>Preservation<br>Plan |
|-------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                       | Note | ----- (Rupees) -----                                                                    |                                                                                     |
| <b>Assets</b>                                         |      |                                                                                         |                                                                                     |
| Balance with bank                                     | 4    | 17,860                                                                                  | 1,707,534                                                                           |
| <b>Total assets</b>                                   |      | 17,860                                                                                  | 1,707,534                                                                           |
| <b>Liabilities</b>                                    |      |                                                                                         |                                                                                     |
| Payable to unit holders                               |      | 6,930                                                                                   | 1,236,304                                                                           |
| Accrued expenses and other liabilities                | 5    | 10,930                                                                                  | 471,230                                                                             |
| <b>Total liabilities</b>                              |      | 17,860                                                                                  | 1,707,534                                                                           |
| <b>Net assets</b>                                     |      | -                                                                                       | -                                                                                   |
| <b>Unit holders' fund (as per statement attached)</b> |      |                                                                                         |                                                                                     |
|                                                       |      | -                                                                                       | -                                                                                   |
| <b>Contingencies and commitments</b>                  |      |                                                                                         |                                                                                     |
|                                                       | 6    | ----- (Number of units) -----                                                           |                                                                                     |
| Number of units in issue                              |      | -                                                                                       | -                                                                                   |
| <b>Net asset value per unit</b>                       |      |                                                                                         |                                                                                     |
|                                                       |      | -                                                                                       | -                                                                                   |

The annexed notes from 1 to 11 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.

For Faysal Asset Management Limited  
(Management Company)

Chief Financial Officer

Chief Executive Officer

Director

CONDENSED INTERIM CASH FLOW STATEMENT (UN-AUDITED)

For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

| For the nine months ended                          |                                                    |
|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| March 31,<br>2024                                  | March 31,<br>2022                                  |
| Faysal Active<br>Principal<br>Preservation<br>Plan | Faysal Active<br>Principal<br>Preservation<br>Plan |

Note ----- (Rupees) -----

CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES

|                                                                     |             |              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| Net income / (loss) for the period before taxation                  | -           | -            |
| <b>Decrease in assets</b>                                           |             |              |
| Profit and other receivable                                         | -           | 313,151      |
|                                                                     | -           | 313,151      |
| <b>Decrease in liabilities</b>                                      |             |              |
| Payable to Faysal Asset Management Limited - Management Company     | -           | (176,763)    |
| Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee | -           | (26,093)     |
| Payable to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan       | -           | (57,499)     |
| Payable to unit holders                                             | (1,229,374) | (52,292,792) |
| Accrued expenses and other liabilities                              | (460,300)   | (585,030)    |
|                                                                     | (1,689,674) | (53,138,177) |
| <b>Net cash used in operating activities</b>                        | (1,689,674) | (52,825,026) |

CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES

|                                                                    |             |              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| Receipts against issuance of units                                 | -           | -            |
| Payments against redemption of units                               | -           | -            |
| <b>Net cash generated from / (used in) financing activities</b>    | -           | -            |
| <b>Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents during the period</b> | (1,689,674) | (52,825,026) |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period           | 1,707,534   | 56,257,712   |
| <b>Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period</b>          | 4 17,860    | 3,432,686    |

The annexed notes from 1 to 11 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.

For Faysal Asset Management Limited  
(Management Company)

Chief Financial Officer

Chief Executive Officer

Director

**NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UN-AUDITED)**  
**For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)**

**1 LEGAL STATUS AND NATURE OF BUSINESS**

- 1.1** Faysal Financial Planning Fund (the Fund) is an open ended mutual fund constituted under a Trust Deed entered into on February 18, 2019 between Faysal Asset Management Limited as the Management Company and Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited (CDC) as the Trustee. The investment activities and administration of the Fund are managed by the Management Company.

The Management Company of the Fund has been licensed to act as an Asset Management Company under the Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulation) Rules, 2003 through a certificate of registration issued by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP). The registered office of the Management Company is situated at 7th Floor, West Wing, Faysal House, Shahrah-e-Faisal, Karachi. The Management Company is a member of the Mutual Funds Association of Pakistan (MUFAP).

During the year ended June 30, 2021, the Trust Act, 1882 was repealed due to the promulgation of Provincial Trust Act namely "Sindh Trusts Act, 2020" (the Sindh Trust Act). The Fund was required to be registered under the Sindh Trust Act. Accordingly, on November 16, 2021 the above-mentioned Trust Deed had been registered under the Sindh Trust Act.

- 1.2** The Fund has been categorised as an open end fund of funds scheme by the Board of Directors of the Management Company pursuant to the provisions contained in circular 7 of 2009 issued by SECP. The Fund aims to generate returns on investment as per the respective Allocation Plans by investing in Collective Investment Scheme in line with the risk tolerance, returns and basic needs of the investor. Currently the Fund is offering one plan i.e. Faysal Active Principal Preservation Plan, with an objective to earn a potentially competitive returns through dynamic asset allocation between sovereign income / money market, equity collective investment schemes and bank deposit by using CPPI methodology, while aiming to provide principal preservation of the initial investment value at maturity of the plan based on the Fund Manager's outlook on the asset classes.
- 1.3** The Management Company has been assigned a quality rating of 'AM2++' by VIS Credit Rating Company Limited dated December 29, 2023 (June 30, 2023: 'AM2++' dated December 30, 2022). The rating reflects the Company's experienced management team, structured investment process and sound quality of systems and processes.
- 1.4** The title to the assets of the Fund are held in the name of Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited as the Trustee of the Fund.
- 1.5** The initial maturity of Faysal Active Principal Preservation Plan was two years from the close of the initial subscription period (i.e. December 19, 2019). The SECP then granted an extension for a period of six months after which the plan was due to mature on June 19, 2022.

During the year ended June 30, 2022, Faysal Active Principal Preservation Plan (the Plan) was matured on June 17, 2022 by the Management Company as per the provisions of the offering document. However, the duration of the Fund is perpetual and hence, these condensed interim financial statements have been prepared for the half year ended December 31, 2023. Since the Plan had matured on June 17, 2022, therefore only income related to profit on savings account and certain expenses have been recorded for the half year ended December 31, 2023 in the statement of assets and liabilities. Since the Plan has ceased to operate, therefore, the Plan and resultantly the Fund is no longer a going concern. The management has continued to measure the Plan's / Fund's assets and liabilities principally in accordance with the summary of significant accounting policies as disclosed in the annual audited financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2023. However, in preparing these condensed interim financial statements, the management has given due consideration to the fact that the measurement of assets and liabilities of the Plan / Fund may be affected by changes in judgements that can arise when the going concern assumption ceases to be valid.

**2 BASIS OF PREPARATION**

**2.1 Statement of compliance**

These condensed interim financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting. The accounting and reporting standards applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting comprise of:

- International Accounting Standard (IAS) 34, 'Interim Financial Reporting' issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) as notified under the Companies Act, 2017;

**NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UN-AUDITED)**  
**For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)**

2

- Provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017 along with part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984; and
- Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulations) Rules, 2003 (the NBFC Rules), Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 (the NBFC Regulations) and the requirements of the Trust Deed.

Where provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017, part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984, the NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations and requirements of the Trust Deed differ from the requirements of IAS 34, the provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017, part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984, the NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations and requirements of the Trust Deed have been followed.

The disclosures made in these condensed interim financial statements have, however, been limited based on the requirements of the IAS 34: 'Interim Financial Reporting'. These condensed interim financial statements do not include all the information and disclosures required in a full set of financial statements and should be read in conjunction with the annual published audited financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2023.

- 2.2 In compliance with Schedule V of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, the directors of the Management Company hereby declare that these condensed interim financial statements give a true and fair view of the state of the Fund's affairs as at and for the nine months ended March 31, 2024.

**3 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES, JUDGMENTS AND RISK MANAGEMENT POLICIES**

- 3.1 The accounting policies adopted and all the methods of computation of balances used in the preparation of these condensed interim financial statements are the same as those applied in the preparation of the annual financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2023.

- 3.2 The preparation of the condensed interim financial statements in conformity with accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan requires management to make estimates, assumptions and use judgments that affect the application of accounting policies and reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Estimates, assumptions and judgments are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including reasonable expectations of future events. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised prospectively commencing from the period of revision. In preparing the condensed interim financial statements, the significant judgments made by management in applying the Fund's accounting policies and the key sources of estimation and uncertainty were the same as those applied to the financial statements as at and for the year ended June 30, 2023. The Fund's financial risk management objectives and policies are consistent with those disclosed in the annual financial statements of the Fund as at and for the year ended June 30, 2023.

- 3.3 **Standards, interpretations and amendments to the published accounting and reporting standards that are effective in the current period**

There are certain amendments to the published accounting and reporting standards that are mandatory for the Fund's annual accounting period beginning on July 1, 2023. However, these do not have any significant impact on the Fund's operations and, therefore, have not been detailed in these condensed interim financial statements.

- 3.4 **Standards, interpretations and amendments to the published accounting and reporting standards that are not yet effective**

There are certain new standards, interpretations and amendments to the accounting and reporting standards that are mandatory for the Fund's annual accounting periods beginning on or after July 1, 2024. However, these are not expected to have any significant impact on the Fund's operations and, therefore, have been not detailed in these condensed interim financial statements.

|   |                                       | March 31,<br>2024<br>(Un-audited)                  | June 30,<br>2023<br>(Audited)                      |
|---|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
|   |                                       | Faysal Active<br>Principal<br>Preservation<br>Plan | Faysal Active<br>Principal<br>Preservation<br>Plan |
| 4 | BALANCE WITH BANK                     |                                                    |                                                    |
|   |                                       | (Rupees)                                           |                                                    |
|   | Balances with bank in savings account | 17,860                                             | 1,707,534                                          |
|   | Note                                  |                                                    |                                                    |
|   | 4.1                                   |                                                    |                                                    |

**NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UN-AUDITED)**  
**For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)**

3

- 4.1 This represents balance maintained with Faysal Bank Limited (a related party) that carries mark-up at the rate of 11.00% (June 30, 2023: 11.00%) per annum.

|                                          | March 31,<br>2024<br>(Un-audited)                  | June 30,<br>2023<br>(Audited)                      |
|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
|                                          | Faysal Active<br>Principal<br>Preservation<br>Plan | Faysal Active<br>Principal<br>Preservation<br>Plan |
|                                          | ----- (Rupees) -----                               |                                                    |
| 5 ACCRUED EXPENSES AND OTHER LIABILITIES |                                                    |                                                    |
| Auditors' remuneration payable           | -                                                  | 316,250                                            |
| Legal and professional charges payable   | 10,930                                             | 154,980                                            |
|                                          | <u>10,930</u>                                      | <u>471,230</u>                                     |

6 CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS

There were no contingencies and commitments outstanding as at March 31, 2024 and June 30, 2023.

7 EARNINGS PER UNIT

Earnings per unit (EPU) has not been disclosed in these condensed interim financial statements as, in the opinion of the management, the determination of the cumulative weighted average number of outstanding units for calculating EPU is not practicable.

8 TRANSACTIONS AND BALANCES WITH RELATED PARTIES / CONNECTED PERSONS

- 8.1 Related parties / connected persons include Faysal Asset Management Limited being the Management Company, Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited being the Trustee, other collective investment schemes being managed by the Management Company, Faysal Asset Management Limited - Staff Provident Fund, Faysal Asset Management Limited - Staff Gratuity Fund, Faysal Bank Limited, Faysal Bank Limited - Staff Provident Fund, Faysal Bank Limited - Staff Gratuity Fund and other entities under common management and / or directorship and the directors and their close family members and officers of the Management Company and the Trustee, key management personnel, other associated undertakings and any person or company beneficially owning directly or indirectly 10% or more of the net assets of the Fund.
- 8.2 Transactions with connected persons essentially comprise sale and redemption of units, fee on account of managing the affairs of the Fund sales load, other charges and distribution payments to connected persons. The transactions with connected persons are in the normal course of business, at contracted rates and at terms determined in accordance with market rates.
- 8.3 The details of transactions carried out by the Fund with connected persons during the period and balances with them as at period / year end are as follows:

| For the nine months ended                                     |                                                    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| March 31, 2024                                                | March 31, 2023                                     |
| ----- (Un-audited) -----                                      |                                                    |
| Faysal Active<br>Principal<br>Preservation<br>Plan            | Faysal Active<br>Principal<br>Preservation<br>Plan |
| ----- (Rupees) -----                                          |                                                    |
| <b>Transactions during the period</b>                         |                                                    |
| <b>Faysal Bank Limited - Group Company</b>                    |                                                    |
| Profit on balance with bank                                   | - 740,727                                          |
| Bank charges                                                  | - 3,674                                            |
| <b>Amounts / balances outstanding as at period / year end</b> |                                                    |
| <b>Faysal Bank Limited - Group Company</b>                    |                                                    |
| Balance with bank                                             | 17,860 1,707,534                                   |

**NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UN-AUDITED)**  
For The Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2024 (Un-audited)

4

**9 FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENT**

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. Consequently, differences can arise between carrying values and the fair value estimates.

Underlying the definition of fair value is the presumption that the Fund is a going concern without any intention or requirement to curtail materially the scale of its operations or to undertake a transaction on adverse terms.

Financial assets which are tradeable in an open market are revalued at market prices prevailing on the reporting date. The estimated fair value of all other financial assets and liabilities is considered not to be significantly different from the respective book values.

**9.1 Fair value hierarchy**

International Financial Reporting Standard 13, 'Fair Value Measurement' requires the Fund to classify assets using a fair value hierarchy that reflects the significance of the inputs used in making the measurements. The fair value hierarchy has the following levels:

Level 1: quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities;

Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included within level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices); and

Level 3: inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (i.e. unobservable inputs).

As at March 31, 2024 and June 30, 2023, the Fund did not held any financial instruments measured at fair value.

**10 GENERAL**

**10.1** Figures have been rounded off to the nearest rupee.

**11 DATE OF AUTHORISATION FOR ISSUE**

These condensed interim financial statements were authorised for issue on April 19, 2024 by the Board of Directors of the Management Company.

**For Faysal Asset Management Limited  
(Management Company)**

---

**Chief Financial Officer**

---

**Chief Executive Officer**

---

**Director**